

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine **ZD**

SPECIAL FALL PREVIEW

Hot, Hotter Hottest!

CGW
Guides You
Through
the **150+**
New
Games
For Fall

Our
Top 10
and More...

X-Com Strategy

Sneak Previews

• Empire 2

• Top Gun



With the right game,
it's fifty times faster
than any kid's system.





©1995 GTE Vantage Incorporated. All rights reserved. The GTE logo is a trademark of the GTE Corporation. GTE Entertainment, FX Fighter and the FX Fighter logo are trademarks of GTE Vantage Incorporated. Argonaut, the Argonaut logo and BRender are trademarks of Argonaut Software Ltd. (BRender@argonaut.com.) GTE Interactive Media is part of GTE Vantage Incorporated. P.O. Box 4358, Carlsbad, CA 92018-4358



Here's the right game.



Break into a new dimension. Attack, sidestep—even hurl your opponent towards the camera.

FX FIGHTER

Hear that giant sucking sound? Little brothers everywhere are kissing up to play FX Fighter, the most advanced fighting game ever created for the PC. But before you slam the door on the little Desperado, tell him what he's missing:

- **Arcade Action & Incredible Speed.** FX Fighter was specifically designed to take advantage of your new Pentium, but it still screams on a 486, too.
- **Real-Time 3D.** FX Fighter is first to use BRender™ technology, the most advanced 3D rendering system ever developed.
- **Real Motion Capture.** We recorded over 350 actual sequences from martial artists and acrobats for this game. Roundhouse kicks have never been so smooth.

- **Flying Camera.** Forget side-only views. We've got every angle covered—in three dimensions.
- **More Moves.** Choose among eight characters, with over 40 attack moves each—including incredible combinations.
- **I.Q. Points.** For about the cost of a two-bit game cart you'll get a superior game with fifty times the speed, four times the color, and twice the resolution. Very smart.

• **Confidence.** To get previews, more information or order, call 1-800-GTE-TODAY. Or access our web page at <http://www.im.gte.com>.

PC Gamer magazine described FX Fighter as "ground-breaking." And we're grateful. But to be honest, with all that power sitting on the desktop, we just felt that the last thing the world needed was another damn word-processor.

Flying 3D Camera. Not just a highlight film, the point-of-view changes as you attack.



GET IT OR DIE TRYING.
For 486/Pentium
PCs with CD-ROMs.



GTE Entertainment

SPACE QUEST 6

**ROGER
WILCO™**

IN
THE SPINAL FRONTIER

IN SPACE, NO ONE CAN HEAR YOU CLEAN.

Fight grime and battle evil adversaries with Roger Wilco, janitor turned space adventurer, as he joins forces with video games, TV and sci-fi movies, past and present — in the wildest Space Quest ever. Take home the newest adventure in the award-winning series that has sold over one million games.



WITH STUNNING NEW 3-D-RENDERED SVGA GRAPHICS

AVAILABLE NOW!

See your local software retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 today.



S I E R R A®

Circle Reader Service #271

©1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Space Quest® is a registered trademark of The Children's Museum of Indianapolis, Inc. and is used by license.

This ain't no flight s



Super-fast beautifully texture mapped 3D flight with full 360 degree movement.

Nine totally unique planets, with three levels per planet, and dozens of tunnels to explore! Over 400,000 sq. miles of terrain—incredibly large levels.



Seven murderously destructive weapons, plus many other devastating power-ups.

Non-stop air-to-air and air-to-ground realistic Comm-Bat™. Plus, play multiplayer games in special Comm-bat levels, which are specifically designed for fun multiplayer games.



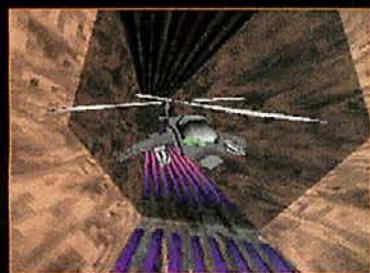
SVGA support (640 x 480 resolution). This is a Pentium™ recommended mode.

Eight player network and two player modem support. DWANGO™ support too!

Professional fully digital music and ear poppin' sound effects (up to 44 KHz—real CD quality!).

Seventy Mb of 3D rendered, full-motion, eye-candy cinematics.

RemoteRidicule™ allows players to send digitized voice messages to other players during multiplayer games.



...this

Thundering engines.

Insane weapons.

Maxim

Terminal Velocity

m...

"It's a 3D vehicle shooter that's part **Star Wars** and part **Descent**."
—Computer Gaming World, March '95

"This game could easily become the new king of the 3D first-person jungle of games."

"**Terminal Velocity** is a symphony of titillating action and G-force slurping excitement...resulting in an experience most gamers won't want to terminate because of its sheer speed and fluidity."
—Strategy Plus

"Not only are the levels beautiful, they are huge. There is so much to do and see on each planet that completing the missions for a level rarely means being finished."

"The 3D environments are simply breathtaking...the worlds are like nothing seen before in computer games."
—Computer Player

"The charm of the game is its open-endedness, its extensive multi-stage levels...[which] can be explored and destroyed at will."
—Computer Gaming World, May '95

cks.

struction.

ity
TM

Now available in stores from FormGen.

3D REALMS™
REALITY IS OUR GAME.™

FormGen
INCORPORATED

FormGen, Inc.
7641 E. Gray Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85260

TR
TM

Note: The shareware version of **Terminal Velocity** is a subset of the full game and contains only 3 of the planets. The shareware CD-ROM version does include cinematics. Developed by Terminal Reality, Inc. Published by 3D Realms Entertainment. Published Commercially by FormGen Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



"We made our existing PC

zoom



around the Internet,

run multimedia,



type



200 words a minute,

show us a

Who says you need a brand new computer to get things done? We're doing some pretty amazing stuff, just by adding a few affordable upgrades to the PC we already own.

3D world and



So while other folks are scrimping to pay for a new Tyrannosaurus XL Super Computer that really does *less* than ours, we're able to handle braces, ballet and college funds.



Reveal has over a hundred exciting upgrade products, available at most major computer retailers. To learn more about us, zoom over to our Web site at <http://www.reveal.com>



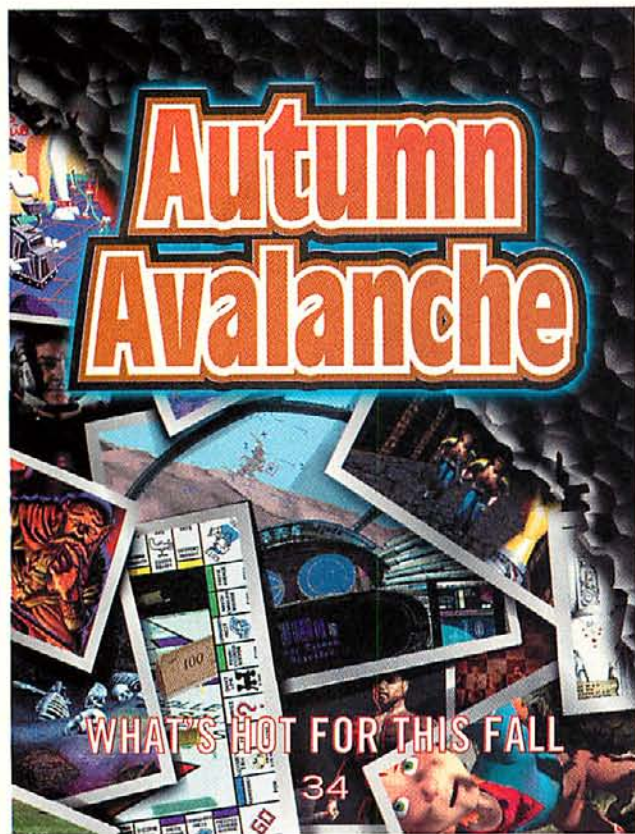
answer the phone on Sundays.

The other day, we watched a video of the Apollo moon landing with our multimedia encyclopedia. Incredible. My PC actually gave me goosebumps. What kind of people design this stuff?"

REVEAL™
THE POWER OF COMPUTER UPGRADING™

Circle Reader Service #100





COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

AUGUST 1995



**Bike The Big One
In Full Throttle 80**

FEATURES

34 WHAT'S HOT FOR FALL '95? Everyone knows that computer entertainment software is now **BIG BUSINESS**. More and more new companies enter the fray, and older, more established companies put out more and more sequels to best-selling games, all trying to score that elusive Big Hit. With the number of new games planned for fall bordering on the incredible, *CGW* surveys the field to give you a sneak peek at the products most likely to set the gaming world on fire.

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

67 SCORPIA'S STING Neither black holes nor mysterious deaths will stop our interstellar sleuth from unraveling the shady doings behind **THE ORION CONSPIRACY**.

72 SCORPIA'S MAIL Spooked by the ghost song in **STONE PROPHET**? **NOCTROPOLIS** just a little too dark? Let our bright light show you the way out of the adventure game mists.

80 FULL THROTTLE Braving brawling bikers, rough roads and dastardly foes, Charles Ardaï finds that **LucasArts** hasn't lost their tale-spinning magic.

84 JOHNNY MNEMONIC William Gibson's vision arrives on the computer screen just as it leaves the silver screen. Thankfully, Keanu Reeves is conspicuously absent in this "interactive movie," but so is quality gameplay. Charles Ardaï jacks in and data dumps.

95 KINGDOM: THE FAR REACHES **Interplay** officiates the marriage of Saturday morning cartoons and adventure gaming. Allen Greenberg sends his best wishes to the happy couple.

ACTION

98 SLIPSTREAM 5000 **US Gold** takes Paul Schuteyema on an exhilarating, if brief, hovercraft ride.

104 FIRST ENCOUNTERS On the 8th day, David Braben and **Gametek** created the vast heavens of simulated space in this open-ended cosmic opera. Jason Kapalka wishes they had waited until the 9th.

108 CLOCKWERX Like sands through the hourglass, so goes our free time with games like this, an abstract puzzle game endorsed by **TETRIS** inventor Alexey Pajitnov. Arinn Dembo <Alt-Tabs> through Windows to see if it is time well spent.

SPORTS

110 TONY LA RUSSA 3 Is the third time the charm for **Stormfront Studios'** pitching staff? As much as Jim Gindin likes the chemistry of this graphical baseball game, he wonders if the team is pennant-worthy.

116 VIRTUAL POOL Rack 'em up, pretty boy! Paul Schuytema takes his cue and racks his brains to see if **Interplay's** got the chalk to match their talk.

122 BLOOD BOWL We've heard of playing rough, but this is ridiculous! **MicroLeague** applies their sports expertise to a rather unusual and bloody boardgame. Martin Cirulis counts the body parts to see if it all adds up.

SIMULATIONS

129 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL Old simulations never die if they have a dedicated group of hackers behind them. Denny Atkin hunts down tools and hacks that breathe new life into classic sims like **Dynamix' RED BARON**.

134 SNEAK PREVIEW! TOP GUN Can **Spectrum HoloByte**, creators of **FALCON**, really make a good "Flight Sim Lite"? Join veteran **CGW** joystick jockey Mike Weksler on this recon flight.

136 EXTREME COMPETITION DRIVING CONTROLS Racing junkie Gordon Goble gets his latest fix from this comprehensive racing wheel-and-pedal package.

STRATEGY AND WARGAMES

139 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT Alan Emrich examines **SSI's** New World Order and discovers that both **PANZER GENERAL** and Gary Grigsby have a lot of fight left in them.

142 SNEAK PREVIEW! EMPIRE II Both **EMPIRE** and **EMPIRE DELUXE** were classic games. Now, Terry Coleman tells you how the newest member of the Empire is different, and why it might be the longest-lived of the three.

144 THE PERFECT GENERAL II Can perfection be improved upon? **QQP** thinks so, as they've released a new version of a "perfect" wargame. Patrick Miller makes sure that **QQP** hasn't fixed what ain't broke.

150 THE ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX II **Adanac Systems'** new release not only has the longest title in gaming history, but may be the best Civil War game currently on the market. Josh Bruce fastens his bayonet and charges into the fray.

155 STRATEGY! X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP Wetsuit springing a few too many leaks? Study these excerpts from Jeff James' new strategy guide and you'll find new ways to plug breaches and plug alien.

166 RISE OF THE WEST Jim Dunnigan's *Empires of the Middle Ages* emerges as a Windows game from **RAW Entertainment**. Terry Coleman thinks it's about time.

STRATEGY! X-COM: Terror From The Deep

155



Sneak Preview! Into The Danger Zone Of TOP GUN

134



Sneak Preview! The Rise And Fall Of EMPIRE II

142



DEPARTMENTS

- 12 EDITORIAL** Gamers Aren't Vidiots
- 16 INTERFACE** The Gamers Talk Back
- 22 READ.ME** The Latest Buzz, Whir, And Click
- 170 THE GAMER'S EDGE** The Hacks, Codes & Cheats You Need
- 174 HEX, BUGS & ROCK N' ROLL** Flight Physics Unlimited
- 180 UNDER THE HOOD** The Ultimate Gaming Machine
- 194 ADVERTISER INDEX** A Guide To The Vendors
- 199 HALL OF FAME** All-Time Great Games
- 200 THE TOP 100** Readers Rate The Top Games
- 202 PATCHES** Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead
- 204 WHAT'S THE DEAL?** The Lost Art Of Playtesting

Infiltrate.


Annihilate.

Exterminate.



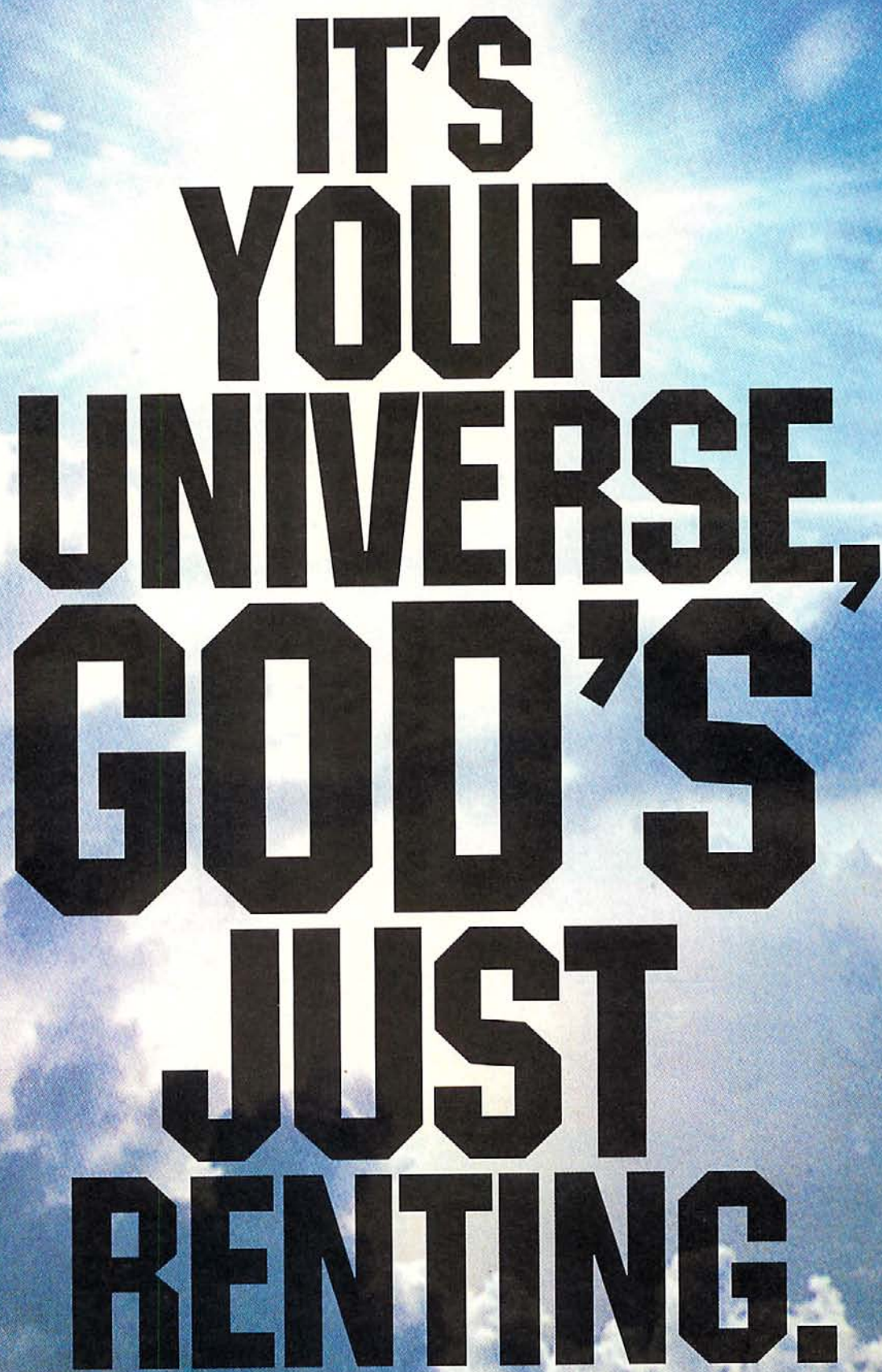


CATCH THE BUZZ

 In a remote galaxy, a mutant strain of genetically engineered insects produced a honey so toxic it wiped out all life on the planet. Quarantined for decades, the planet has recently been inhabited by the Black Nexus Mob, who genetically re-engineered the insects and turned the toxic honey into a deadly biological weapon. You must infiltrate the Black Nexus, save a compatriot, annihilate The Hive, and exterminate the Hivasects. Awesome action/arcade gameplay, for use with Windows® 95! True 32-bit autoplay. Killer graphics and non-stop action. Call (800) 424-7070 ext. 3061 for a free demo CD! Or, reach us on-line: www.trimarkint.com; trimark@aol.com; 7477.3632@compuserve.com

THE HIVE™





**IT'S
YOUR
UNIVERSE,
GOD'S
JUST
RENTING.**



10,000 years of strategic time travel.



The power is yours. Are you wise enough to use it?



You are the master of time and space. The Microids will rule the Echelon Galaxy in the year ten thousand by destroying all other living entities. Four decimated alien civilizations and your life depend on your strategic decisions.

Travel through time to alter events and battle an interstellar enemy.

Your actions will change history. And save the galaxy.

"Millennia: Altered Destinies could be the most exciting game design of 1995."

Steve Honeywell,
Computer Game Review

"Here's a 'God Game' with a difference...Millennia will surely be one of the most elaborate, ambitious, and sophisticated galactic-adventure games ever to hit the market."

Bill Trotter, PC Gamer

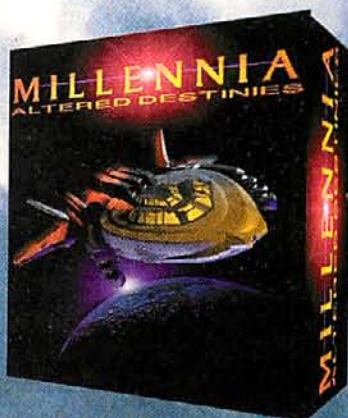
"This game has it all! Time travel, space battles, diplomacy, trade...everything! Count me in!"

Peter Smith, Strategy Plus

- Another cutting-edge strategy game from award-winning designer Ian Bird.
- Introduce inventions and technologies—from the wheel to laser fusion—and transport them to and from worlds.
- Colonize and control 100 worlds as you communicate with alien races and attack alien cities.
- Lavish animation, video, and 3D-rendered graphics. Digitized speech and original music.

MILLENNIA: ALTERED DESTINIES. THE ULTIMATE GOD GAME.

©1995 Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Millennia: Altered Destinies and Take 2 Interactive Software
are registered trademarks of Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
575 Broadway, New York, NY 10012





Welcome To Donkey Kong Country

The Big Three—IBM, Intel and Microsoft—Must Think Gamers Are Vidiots

by Johnny L. Wilson

SOMETIMES YOU WONDER HOW HUGE, MONOLITHIC COMPANIES SURVIVED LONG ENOUGH TO become huge, monolithic companies. That's especially true when companies have been instrumental in forging an industry and then seem to suddenly lose sight of the basics. Yet, that seems to be what has happened with **IBM, Intel and Microsoft.**

NO INTEL INSIDE

How dare I ask that question, you probably wonder as you consider the billions made by this triumvirate of technological capitalism. Microsoft is dominant in the operating system market, as well as with many basic applications. Intel holds the lion's share of the processor market. IBM is still a power in the mainframe world and sure to have reasonable success in the Mac clone market.

Yet, when it comes to strategies involving computer games, these formidable powers seem to want to advance games which mean nothing to people in a variety of ways. Ask Intel what gamers want to do with a Pentium and they're likely to show **SONIC THE HEDGEHOG** running and jumping on a PC. Ask IBM what gamers want out of OS/2 and they'll give you **BUBSY—Accolade's** feline challenger to Sonic. Ask Microsoft what gamers want and they'll show you **Activision's** **PITFALL HARRY** jumping over alligators and swinging from vines in a new higher-res, better

sounding adventure. There are even rumors about Microsoft planning to market Win 95 versions of third-party licensee Sega Genesis games all over the world.

Yet, ask gamers what they want and you'll get an entirely different picture. Do these three techno-megaliths really believe gamers want to use their \$3,000 computers to play the same games you can play on a \$300 console? Do they really believe gamers will want Win 95 just to up the ante on tired old concepts by resizing the player's view window and making the games harder? Do they really believe that the game buying audience with a median age of 31 wants to regress back to playing the games that 14-year olds found popular five years ago? And what good does it really do to tout the Autoplay feature by converting games from a medium which has always had "autoplay"?

These companies must be using the kind of logic that Fred Schweb Jr. (*Where Are The Customers' Yachts? Or a Good Hard Look at Wall Street*) satirized stockbrokers for in the 1940s, "It is as though someone had invented Esperanto for saying nothing in a variety of ways." Their primary goal seems to be putting traditional video game designs on the computer. **WINDOWS 95** stands to be a tremendous boon to computer gamers, but converting platform games to the PC doesn't make the

most of Win 95's strengths. Win 95's 3D DDI will allow point-of-view games and flight simulators to operate faster by taking advantage of new **WINDOWS**-based accelerator cards which assist the central processor with additional chips. Yet, what is Microsoft touting? A stripped down version of Apogee's **TERMINAL VELOCITY (FURY³)**, re-runs of coin-op arcade games from the distant past, and cartridge games reincarnated. Do we really

need **PITFALL HARRY** to jump faster? Sure the extra power enables the sprites and backgrounds to become more detailed, but how many mature computer gamers will care? How many will even allow their younger off-

spring to play these visually enhanced video games on their Pentiums or upcoming P6s?

Another presumed Win 95 windfall to gamers will be the enhanced multitasking capability. While this may be ideal for multiplayer strategy gamers that want to play **MicroProse's** **CIVNET** or **New World's** **SPACEWARD HO!** while they're updating a spreadsheet or answering their e-mail, and while it might be useful for fanatics of **Maxis's** **SIMCITY 2000** or **Impressions's** **CAESAR II** who want to get positive cash flow and let their creations advance as they work, it doesn't do much good with regard to Sonic's dynamic, ever-changing world.



D-DAY[®]

AMERICA INVADES



Be on Utah Beach
when the Allies storm
the beach head.

Available at leading computer
game stores, including:
Babbages, Best Buy, CompUSA,
Computer City, Egghead,
Electronics Boutique, Fry's, Micro
Center, Software Etc, Walden's
Software, and independent retailers
worldwide, or call 1-800-999-3222.
Ask for Dept. CGW8.

Circle Reader Service #297



Control the Allied Forces as they
liberate Fortress Cherbourg.

From the team
that brought you
OPERATION
CRUSADER and
STALINGRAD,
the latest in the
"World at War"
series of games.
Includes classic
scenarios from
the original Utah
Beach game, plus
all new graphics,
updated troop
data and maps,
improved game
mechanics,
play by E-mail,
and three
scenarios
that cover the
bloody Omaha
Beach landings—
including a
combined
Utah/Omaha
campaign game
and the initial
Operation Cobra
breakout.

#4010360
IBM/MAC
CD-ROM



The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214
1-800-999-3222 / 410-254-9200



Volume III

WELCOME TO DONKEY KONG COUNTRY

So, you're asking yourself, "Why does Johnny care? Why should he criticize the short-sightedness of these companies?" It's because these companies have enough marketing muscle to limit the selection of the kinds of games you have told us you really want (via the Top 100 Poll and other feedback), and because they have enough development clout to inhibit publishers from making the kinds of games you want to buy. With video game publishers like **Acclaim** and **Sega** coming into the computer game market as their market declines, making extra noise with their big marketing bucks as they further clutter shelves with their running, jumping, killing, die-a-lot games, the issue becomes even more acute.

If buyers in the retail channel and some people at these big companies don't wake up pretty soon, you're likely to walk into a CompUSA or Egghead sometime and see a huge banner welcoming you to "Donkey Kong Country," home of the world's largest collection of Win 95 conversions of video games. When you ask about **FALCON 4**, you may be told that the store doesn't stock it. When you ask about **QUAKE**, you may be told to download it. And good luck to anyone who tries to find a niche product like a wargame or a reasonably difficult role-playing game.

Sound extreme? Maybe it is. But then again, Intel's own numbers indicate that consumers are buying Pentiums faster than corporate buyers. Intel, Microsoft and IBM should realize that people need Pentiums to play video game conversions like drivers need Indy cars to go to the corner market. And we don't want to see these companies pave over the games we really want with a Sonic on every corner. ☹

HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.

★★★★ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.

★★★ Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

★★ Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived—and you may want to think twice about buying it.

★ Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

AUGUST 1995, NUMBER 133

Publisher	Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Editor Emeritus	Chris Lombardi
Managing Editor	Ken Brown
Technical Editor	Mike Weksler
Assistant Editors	Terry Coleman Allen Greenberg George Jones
Art Director	Edwin C. Malstrom
Graphic Artist	Jack Rodrigues
Editorial Assistant	Kate Hedstrom
Advertising Director	Lee J. Uniacke
East Coast District Sales Manager	Cathy Conway
West Coast District Sales Manager	Lynne Killey
Account Representative	Marci Yamaguchi
Marketing Coordinator	Cathy Lin
Administrative Assistant	Linda Philapil
Contributing Editors	Scorpio (<i>Adventure Games</i>) Alan Emrich (<i>Wargames</i>) Charles Arday (<i>Interactive Fiction</i>) Lloyd Case (<i>Technology</i>) Martin Cirulis (<i>Science Fiction</i>)
Founder	Russell Sipe

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1995. Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is \$27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are \$78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-1464 or fax (303) 604-7455 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Editorial Offices: 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), \$6.00 per issue (\$8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

CompuServe (76703,622)

America On-Line: CGW

Prodigy: EXPT40B

Genie: CGW

Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com

Telephone: (415) 357-4900

Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977

Sales Fax: (415) 357-4999

For advertising information only, call: (415) 357-4930

For quality reprints in quantities of 100 or more, contact REPRINT SERVICES/COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 315 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112, (612) 582-3800, FAX (612) 633-1862.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau
President, Consumer Media Group: J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Media Group: Jim Stafford
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown
President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis
Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager: T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis: Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, Creative Services: Herbert Stern
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group: Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology: Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning
Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki
Executive Director, Licensing: Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe



Tired of "choppy"
graphics?



Introducing the new
Falcon MACH V
120 MHz Gaming PC.



"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is
the best bet for your money."
-Paul C. Schuytema, Computer Gaming World

"The Pentium 90 they sent me is a beautiful piece of work,
primarily because they don't look for the lowest bidder when
shopping for standard componentry."
96% Overall Score -
Ted Chapman, Computer Game Review

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

If you don't care about playing games, buy any computer.
If you don't care how fast your games run, buy any "multimedia" computer.
If you're a serious gaming enthusiast, you need a MACH V Gaming PC.

The MACH V-120 MHz Pentium™ - \$2,995!

Standard features as of 8/1/95:

Intel Pentium™ 120 MHz Processor - **NEW!**
100% Compatible with All IBM™ PC Software
Falcon PCI Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache exp. to 512K
4 Bit PCI Graphics Board with 1 Megabyte - 16.8 Million Colors!
Falcon PCI Bus Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Controller
Megabytes of RAM expandable to 128
.44 Floppy Drive
50 Megabyte Enhanced IDE 8ms Hard Drive with 128K Cache - **NEW!**
50 ms QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive - **NEW!**
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16™ & Shielded Multimedia Speakers
H Products FlightStick PRO™ 4 Button Joystick with Viewing Control
H Products Automatic Speed Sensitive Dual Gameport
Mini Tower Case with 250 Watt UL approved power supply
14" Non- Interlaced Super VGA Monitor, 28dp, Edge-to-Edge Display
01 Key Keyboard, 3 Button Serial Mouse
MS-DOS, Windows™ (latest versions) & 10 free CD-ROMs!
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty, One Year On-site Service
UL, CSA, TUV and FCC class B certified
3550 UARTS, Temperature sensitive fans, Customized BIOS™ and many other unique features!

To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778



VISA, MasterCard & Discover Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit.

3D Objects courtesy of Visual
Worlds Development

Each MACH V is custom built to meet your specific needs. There are hundreds of options to
choose from. When you're ready to buy, please call or fax us for the latest quote.

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #141

FALCON NORTHWEST

263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax: (503) 267-2575



Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

REPENT!

This magazine is so full of Evil: death, terror, horror, sex, immorality and more evil, it's not even allowed in our home. Please stop sending it. I never ordered it anyway.

John Bedney
Renton, WA

Hmm! We're pretty sure it was a gift subscription from your minister. Seriously, we don't want to go where we're not wanted and we'll cancel the subscription, but we wonder if, in games as well as life, there can truly be a triumph of good without evil. Sure, games have evil in them, but we don't believe the perpetration of evil is their central goal.

(and plays) over 150 games, and bought about 24 last year, I take umbrage with your derogatory implications. I am not 76 years old by choice, and you will have the pleasure of finding that out for yourself in a few years, if you have luck and the proper genes.

I applaud Steve Meretzky's choice of making a game that's just fun to sit down and play without having to go through the time-worn scatological humor of DISCWORLD, ERIC THE UNREADY and DAY OF THE TENTACLE. It's not that they offend me—they are just so sophomoric that they are boring. Why do people find the refuse of the intestinal tract so fascinating?

Are you suggesting that when people reach a certain age (pick one, there are lots of choices) that they should not renew their subscriptions to your magazine? And when Scorpio reaches that age, what then?

Octavia Reed,
"Hard-core Gamer"
Vero Beach, FL

We stand corrected. We knew our audience wasn't the Pepsi Generation,

but, assuming you're not Steve Meretzky's mom, we are pleasantly surprised by your missive. What we should have said was that four-year-old girls and 70-year-old women are not our "target" audience. In order to succeed, a magazine has to be able to identify and capture a demographic segment of the population. Just

as an individual cannot successfully be all things to all people, neither can a magazine. Successful magazines identify the needs of a demographic segment and do their best to meet them editorially. This does not mean, of course, that exceptional members of other demographic segments might not be satisfied by reading it. It can mean, however, that persons outside that target group may be unamused at occasional generational references or humor and may become impatient with what may appear to be a sophomoric tone. We are delighted to have you among our readership and commend you for either unusual astuteness in catching the generational references or incredible patience in gleaning what you need from their midst. No, we don't think you should quit reading our magazine. We honestly believe our magazine meets the needs of both our target readership and those who are older. We apologize for the unintentional slight.

UNBUNDLED DECEPTION

Thanks for your insight and honesty regarding bundled software. The article on "What's An Honest Gamer To Do?" in the June '95 issue really struck home after my latest software purchase. My concern is this. How do you know whether or not you are purchasing unbundled software, unless you can actually see before you buy? My last software purchase was with a company advertised in your magazine, Bare Bones Soft-

ware. They had PANZER GENERAL listed for a very good price, even considering the shipping charges. Later in the week when I received the package, I opened it to find an unbundled version of the game. There was a sticker on the wrapper that stated "not for individual sale." The game came with the basic operating manual and the CD itself. I did not purchase this game as "used" and I assumed it was new. I was not told otherwise at the time of purchase. How do you avoid the unknown when dealing with these software warehouses? All I can say is, "Buyer Beware!" Keep up the good work! I look forward to receiving CGW each month.

Robert Bagley
Corona, CA

Readers can help reduce this dishonest practice by stating when they order the software that they do not want to purchase unbundled software. This may not keep the mail order house from sending such, but if enough customers complained (stating that they would no longer purchase software from a company which sent them unbundled software), it would have an impact. For our part, we will pass along your letter to those in our sales staff who deal directly with the advertiser and attempt to change the business practice from this end. We encourage other readers to let us know about such practices. As for the editorial, it is having some impact within the industry, as you can see by the following letter.

SPIRIT OF 76

Are you implying, in your reply to Steve Meretzky about HOBJ 'N PODJ ("Interface," CGW #132) that you think 70-year-old-women cannot be "hard-core gamers"? As a 76-year-old woman who owns

"One Must Fall 2097 is the best fighting game available for the PC, bar none"

COMPUTER GAME REVIEW



Supports dual joystick head-to-head combat in 5 unique arenas



11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot!



Win cash for repairs, upgrades training & buying new moves



Run out of cash and your repairs are over

Are you tired of PC beat-em-up games that don't live up to their hype? PC Gamer says "this is a truly excellent game" and "you won't be disappointed" with One Must Fall 2097. PC Answers calls it "outstanding", PC Home calls it "a must" and PC Gamer says it "plays brilliantly". Computer Game Review says One Must Fall

2097 is "fast, furious and fun above and beyond the call of duty". PC Gamer also calls it "the definitive" and "most awesome beat-em-up on the PC". Even people who tend to not like fighting games seem to enjoy the sheer playability and fun of One Must Fall.

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music. One Must Fall 2097 is only \$39. Or, get the game, the 60-page OMF Strategy Guide and a color poster for only \$49.

**Try our games on
CompuServe just
GO EPIC**

NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES CALL 1-800-972-7434 TO ORDER!



Please add \$4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. In UK/Europe call Epic MegaGames UK Ltd. at +44 (0)1767-260903.

Epic MegaGames Inc. · 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 · Rockville MD 20852 · (301) 983-9771 · Fax (301) 299-3841

TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSION TODAY!

On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the Internet ftp any of our shareware games from ftp.uml.edu in the /msdos/games/epic directory.

I wanted to thank you for the excellent editorial on page 12 titled "What's An Honest Gamer To Do?" It was refreshing to see the stand that you took in regard to directing your readers not to buy unbundled software—even from one of your advertisers. The Software Publishers Association, a trade group representing over 1200 software publishers and developers has been very active in trying to get organizations to stop selling unbundled product.

A committee of approximately 40 SPA members was formed this past fall to discuss what could be done to control this serious issue for the industry. Since that time, and four meetings later, much has been accomplished.

One of those accomplishments has been the development of a policy statement and bundled software update. The policy statement is designed to facilitate the efficient and legal distribution of software products bundled with hardware products. We are encouraging everybody from publishers to resellers to sign on to this statement, at which time we would publicize it so that it would pressure other organizations to do the same. With an organization signing this, we hope that other interested resellers will be able to identify the "good guys from the bad" and make an intelligent choice as to where to lawfully acquire their products. The unbundled software update is geared towards resellers/retailers and is intended to educate their employees so that all parts of the chain know what is legal, and illegal.

I hope that through our mutual efforts that we will be able to bring a stop to this. Your fi-

nal two lines sum it all; "I've seen software piracy hurt publishers and computer platforms (Atari's ST is the most dramatic case). I believe debundling has the same potential."

Peter Beruk
Litigation Manager, SPA
Washington, D.C.

The SPA policy statement is available from Peter at Pberuk@spa.org. We believe that every software publisher and reseller, as well as every hardware bundler should sign it.

WHEN YOU WISH ...

First, let me congratulate your magazine for all the improvements you've made; a year ago I wouldn't touch it, now I never miss an issue! Now, I'd like to ask a question: how does a creative and talented high-school graduate like me go about becoming a game designer, a position coveted by millions of gamers!?

Igal Vainshtein
Toronto, ON, Canada

P.S. Keep up the excellent work!

Thanks! Now, for all you would-be game designers, let us suggest a course of action. First, learn to program in C++. Most game companies cannot afford to take a chance on would-be designers who have great ideas but don't know what it would take, programming-wise, to implement them. Second, start noticing the names of the developers who create the programs you enjoy—DEVELOPERS, not publishers. Try to find out where they are located and, if possible, find one that you admire near you and try to become acquainted there (developers aren't usually as big or well-known as publishers, so they're often willing to listen or talk to someone who understands some-

thing about the technical feats they have accomplished. Third, subscribe to Chris Crawford's Interactive Entertainment Design newsletter (5251 Sierra Road, San Jose, CA 95132, \$36 US per year), Miller Freeman's Game Developer magazine, and/or Morph's Outpost. Fourth, attend the annual Computer Game Developers Conference in Santa Clara, CA. (For more information write to 555 Bryant Street, Suite 330, Palo Alto, CA 94301, or call (415) 948-CGDC.)

BRING BACK OLD BAG HEAD

What happened to the Rumor Guy? We loved The Rumor Guy! Get him back, pay whatever you have to and get his head back in that bag. It was nice being able to hear about the games I want to play months in advance. I've been a subscriber for a little over a year now, and a reader a lot longer. Please bring him back.

Michael Smith
via the World Wide Web

The Bag Guy responds: I find myself trapped in this Lovecraftian dimension, shackled by the logistical tentacles of Og Suggoth himself. I am not dead. I have not passed this veil as some have reported, as some have misunderstood by my disappearance. I intend to make good my escape from time to time. But be forewarned, I can only escape on brief occasions and then, this horrid cesspool of evil sucks me back into oblivion. Therefore, gentle readers, remember me with fond thoughts. Welcome me on those occasions when I reappear and peruse the columns associated with each genre for such prescient tales of the future which you desire.

Editor's Translation: The mail on old Bag Guy has always been

about 50/50. Some people liked the column. Others thought it was lower than stupid. When we began to departmentalize the genres, we decided that it would be easier for our readers to find the rumors they were seeking in those departmental columns than to wade through the preposterous fiction associated with the Bag Guy. We also started to run into logistical problems, because the back page is one of the first pages to go to the printer. So, the rumors were no longer as fresh as they could be.

So, much as he was close to the hearts of many of our editors, we retired him to a dimension from which we can release him from time to time. Expect a guest appearance in an upcoming issue in a non-obtrusive way. Meanwhile, we think you'll enjoy Cirulis' commentary and find his perspective to provide refreshing counterpoint to our Editor-in-Chief's perspective in Rants & Raves.

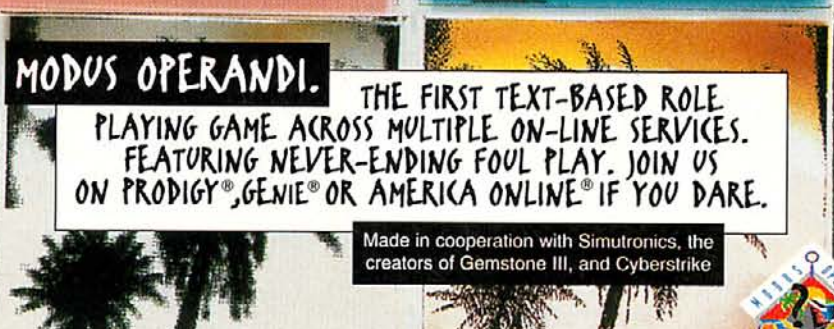
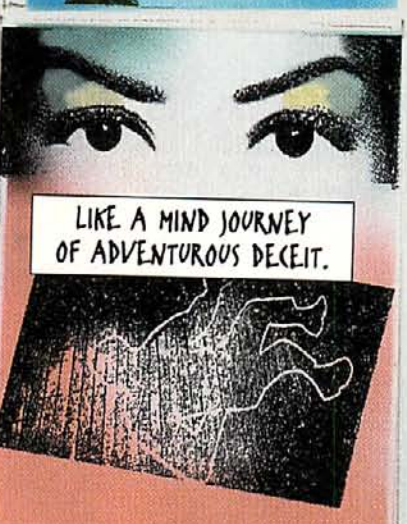
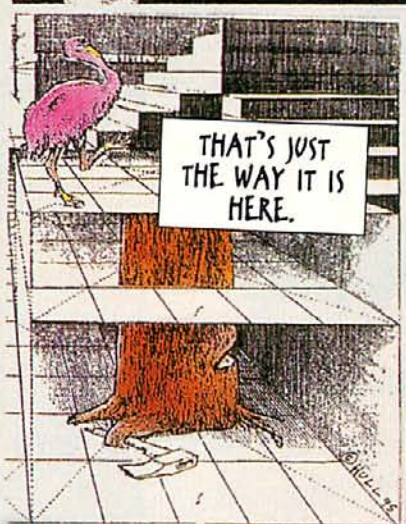
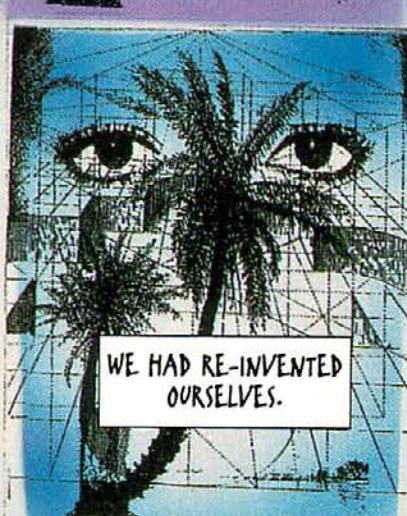
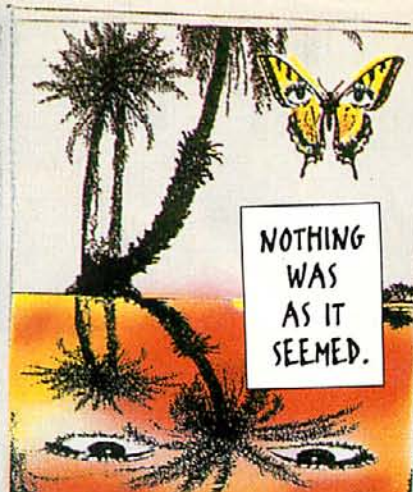
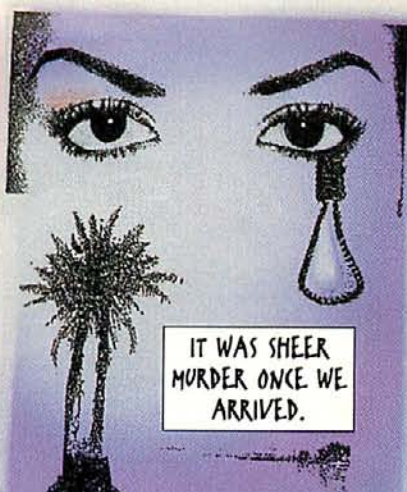
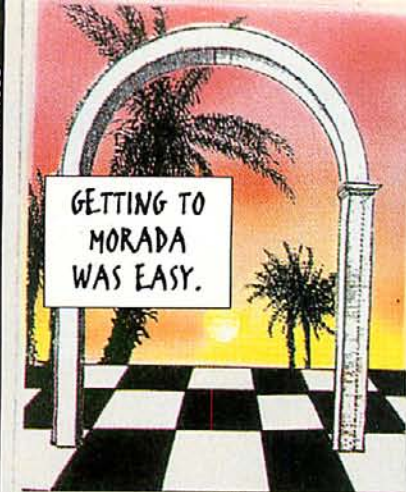
Finally, to slake your thirst for new games, you need only see our Fall Feature on page 35. More filling, without all the fiction.

BRANDISHED NAPOLEON

I'm a Napoleonic Wars fan. I would appreciate it greatly if you did a special on games of this topic.

Maxwell Hamilton
Baton Rouge, LA

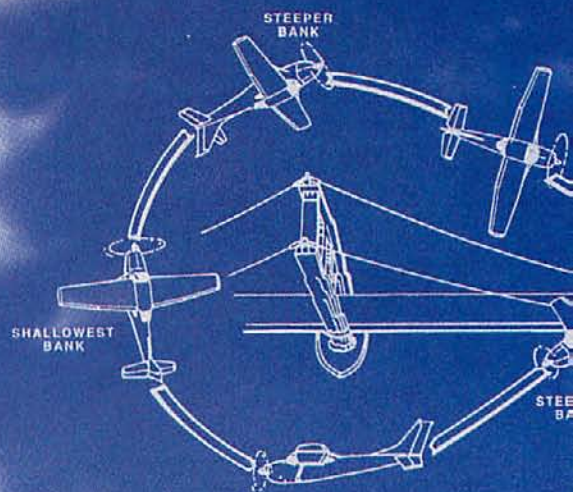
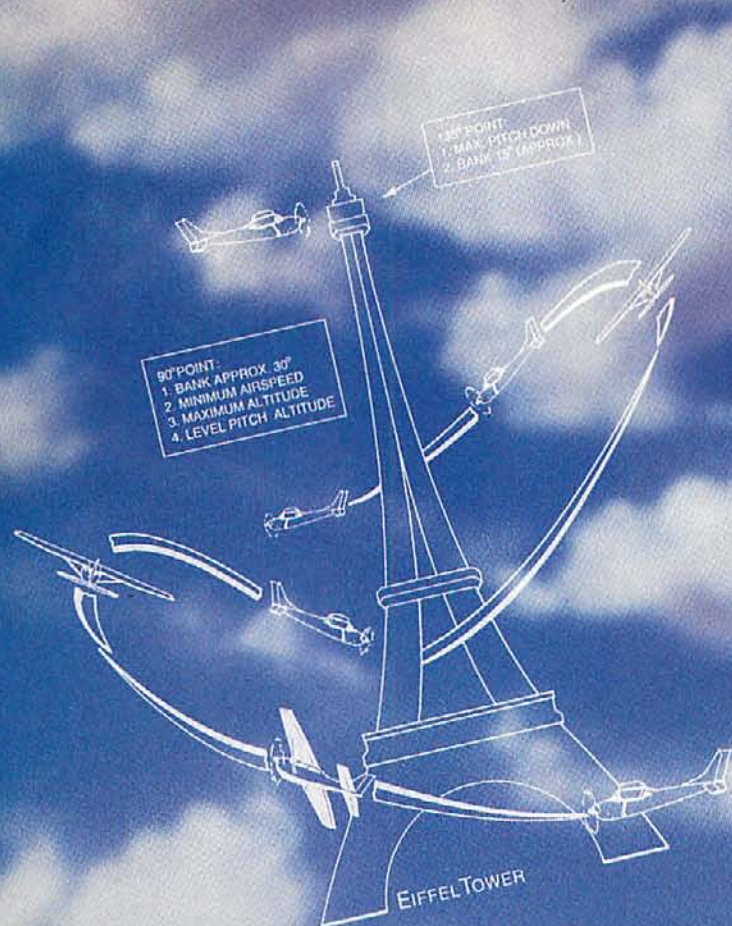
Our Editor-in-Chief is a Napoleonic Wars fan. He would appreciate it greatly if there were enough Napoleonic wargames on which to publish a special. Except for two or three, none of the earlier games will work on the current IBM platform. Spectrum HoloByte's FIELDS OF GLORY, SSI's WATERLOO, and SSI's BATTLES OF NAPOLEON are the only land games we can think of in recent IBM history. ☹



Made in cooperation with Simutronics, the creators of Gemstone III, and CyberStrike



Time Warner Electronic Publishing
Anybody can fill a screen. We'd rather fill your mind.
For more information visit our website: <http://pathfinder.com/twep/games/modop>

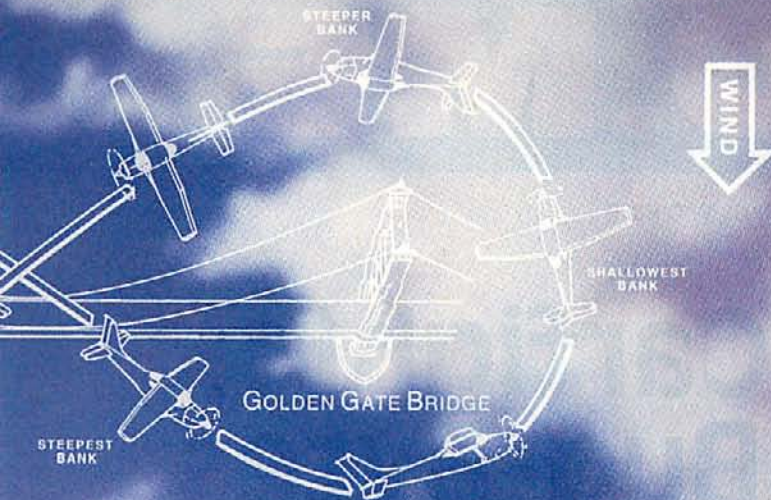


FLY IN THE FACE OF DANGER.

Wind gusting. Clouds building.
You set the conditions, then you conquer them.
New Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ 5.1 on CD.
You choose the cities and airports,
now more than 200 airports worldwide.
Cities and places so detailed you can
spot the landmarks and rattle their windows.
Buzz airport towers from Guantánamo Bay to
Auckland, New Zealand.
Circle the pyramids.
Fly barrel rolls over the Taj Mahal.
Try a zero-visibility landing between
the mountains at Geneva International.

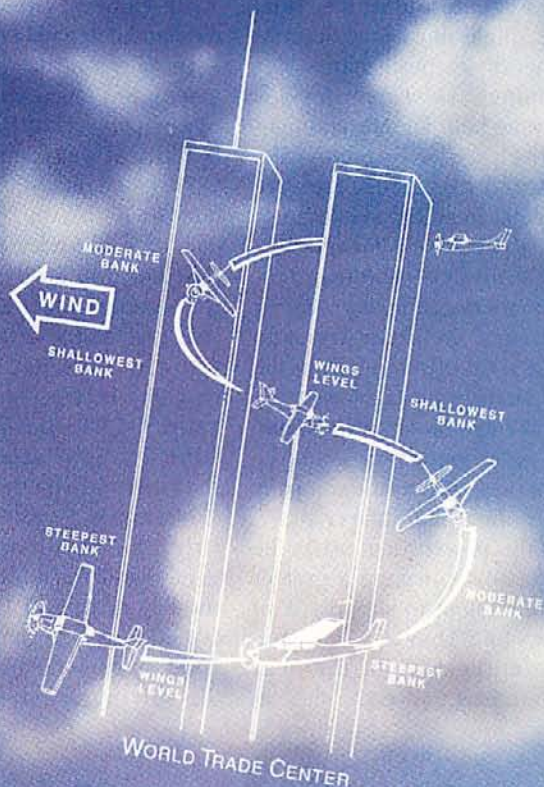
Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



FLY IN THE FACE OF DEATH.

Try stunts you wouldn't dare in real life. Set the weather so you can fly Cuban 8s around a fog-shrouded Golden Gate Bridge, and then land in 40 mph gusts at SFO. Fly Lindbergh's path from New York to Paris, using only your instruments to plot your way, using nerves of steel to handle the bone-jarring turbulence. With Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.1, real-life flight equations and models let you find out what it's like to actually fly, to fly in the most frightening real-life conditions.



FLY IN THE FACE OF THE FAA.

Fly patterns that would get you arrested.

Test your flight skills with 20 new gameplay scenarios. Land on the USS Nimitz. Slalom between buildings on Park Avenue, the Champs Élysées, North Michigan Avenue.

Land a plane in the Los Angeles Coliseum. Touch down at some of the world's most difficult airports on days you would never get clearance to land.

Your ability to customize weather patterns, choose airports, and fly above 3D clouds and scenery that changes with the time of day and time of year makes flying as realistic as possible.

Get new Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.1. It's as close to reality as you want to get.

READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

Starflight, Carfights, And Mega-Bug-Bytes

SSI's Ambitious Lineup Plugs Into An Online, Multiplayer Future

Strategic Simulations, Inc., the single most prolific publisher of computer games over gamings' 15 year history, is moving both literally and figuratively. As SSI's Sunnyvale, CA, offices expand, they are making room for an extremely ambitious project line-up.

Besides the evolutionary changes the company is going through, there also seems to be a scent of revolution in the air, perhaps fueled by the company's new owner, **Mindscape**. At just about every level, the new buzz around the company is "online, multiplayer play." All this is occurring just as the company is making a greater commitment to support Windows '95. Thus, the SSI gaming enthusiasts of the near future may find each other an

<Alt-Tab> keystroke away, modem lights a'blinking!

In the realm of action games, SSI has several multiplayer projects in the works, the first of which may be **RETURN TO JACOB'S STAR**. This sequel to **RENEGADE**, the space combat game released earlier this year, will have essentially the same graphics and game structure as the original, but with new missions, plus modem and network play. Hopefully SSI will flesh out the **RENEGADE** universe a bit more than they did with the original.

Next up is **ASSASSIN** (working title), an action-adventure game slated for release during the first quarter of 1996. This is a side-scrolling game that focuses on exploration and puzzle-solving, while still

containing strong action elements. The graphic elements of **ASSASSIN** are important components of the game; complex lighting will enhance the game's feel, and motion-capture technology is being used to give fluid movement to the player's character.

NECRODOME, developed by **Raven** (of **HERETIC** fame) and scheduled for release in the first quarter of 1996, is basically a multiplayer demolition derby game in the *Car Wars* boardgame tradition. The player's car will be equipped with various weapons as he or she peels around an arena, keeping guns trained on rivals all the while. By successfully surviving an arena combat, players will win prizes, gain prestige and be able to equip their vehicles with bigger, badder weapons.

NECRODOME will be even



FLESH & BONES? SSI's upcoming **THUNDERSCAPE** role-playing game will sport a lean-and-mean look, as these skeletal and demonic baddies may attest.



GENERALS IN CIVVIES Relaxing in the command post from their **ALLIED GENERAL** labors are (left to right) Jonathan Korman, Chris Perry and Rick Martinez. For more info on forthcoming SSI strategy games, see page 139.

more intense as a multiplayer game. Up to eight people can fight as individuals or as teams. Players can even have two people per vehicle: one to fire the weapons, and one to do the driving. Finally, plans are in place for implementing a voice-over-modem and network feature so that players will be able to scream at each other during play.

Even in the midst of this multiplayer wave, SSI is not

straying from their roots, which are in wargames and role-playing games. Wargamers should see *Broad-sides & Griphshot*, page 139, for the news on that front.

As for role-players, the word is "Aden." SSI is proud of their new fantasy world (which is *not*, for the record, a TSR AD&D product), and several games are being developed to take place in that universe. The first will be THUNDERSCAPE a first-person RPG set in Aden. Here, players will move and conduct ranged combat in real-time, while hand-to-hand combat will be phased. A party of up to six characters is helped along by the 3D rotating automap. These characters can improve *all* skills (including spell casting) use and experience. Better still, there is no experience level cap!

The world of Aden is also the setting for an SSI action-adventure game, ENTOMORPH, due in September for WINDOWS and January for the Mac. Designed and developed by CyberLore Studios, ENTOMORPH offers a dark vision of a world overrun by...(can you guess?)...bugs! The player is a hero whose job is to save an unexplored island from these pests. Unfortunately, the only way to do this is to undergo a gradual metamorphosis into an insect as only Franz Kafka and Jeff Goldblum have fully experienced. As the hero undergoes various levels of this transformation, he develops new abilities, including magic, to use in his battle to save the island.

A final dispatch from Aden is that this world will also form

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the CGW Top 100 ballot.



Results for CGW #131, JUNE 1995

1. X-COM: Terror From The Deep (MicroProse)
2. Panzer General (SSI)
3. Dark Forces (LucasArts)
4. Master of Magic (MicroProse)
5. NBA Live (Electronic Arts)
6. Descent (Interplay)
7. Wing Commander 3 (Origin)
8. X-COM: UFO Defense (MicroProse)
9. Jagged Alliance (Sir-Tech)
10. Tie Fighter (LucasArts)

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips
from gaming's harshest critics

"Thank God the graphics in X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP are mediocre. Otherwise, with game-play this intense, I'd have constant nightmares from the images."

Andrew Prescott, Queens, NY

"I've turned into Fidel playing JAGGED ALLIANCE. 'Leave me alone—I busy!'"

Chip von Unwerth, New Orleans, LA

"I wonder what DARK FORCES could have been like with a multiplayer option and more levels?"

David Hayes, South Amboy, NJ

"My prayers have been answered! Thanks to NBA LIVE! '95, I can play with the big boys...One thing: bring back # 23 in NBA LIVE! '96. I love this game!"

Casey Lee, Seattle, WA

"All of the WING COMMANDER games are great, but they end too soon. Also, it is unrealistic to fly in twos 95% of the time. Otherwise, I love 'em"

Aaron Stoller, Albany, NY

the basis for a paper-and-pen role-playing game to be released in early 1996 by West End Games (which have had success with their *Star Wars*

and *Paranoia* paper role-playing games). There are also plans to release the world of Aden as an expansion set for an existing collectible card

game. Clearly, SSI's marketing department has found their Garden of Aden.

— Alan Emrich
and Petra Schlunk

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT

Have we met before? Well, yes and no. Gamers who have played *MIDWINTER*, *FLAMES OF FREEDOM* and *ASHES OF EMPIRE* will instantly recognize *LORDS OF MIDNIGHT* as a Mike Singleton game.

At the outset, you control Prince Morkin, who starts off at a castle in the far

Morkin at the river."

Publisher **Domark** is well on their way to creating a rich, large real-world environment. The level of detail in *LOM* is simply astonishing. The polygons that made up the nondescript landscapes in Singleton's 8-bit games are gone, replaced by a rich, fractal-generated tapestry. The ground is almost never entirely level or linear. It's not drawn to scale, of course—this wouldn't be a fantasy game if the rocky peaks didn't look like unfathomably immense, jagged teeth—but things seem right when you're peering down through wispy clouds from your seat atop a dragon (that's right—you can fly a dragon).



LORDS OF MIDNIGHT combines the makings of an epic fantasy adventure with several unique twists like multiple character control and a fully inhabitable environment

northwest with a small circle of friends. This circle expands as you make your way across the countryside, meeting all manner of friend and foe in a journey with all the makings of an epic fantasy adventure. Of course, the ultimate goal is putting down the evil intentions of Boroth the Wolfheart. Players will be able to control up to 24 characters (not simply the hero) either directly or by setting specific missions for them, like "rendezvous with

ter and roam around the multitude of buildings littering the landscape, although how this will work in practice remains to be seen. In our early preview copy, they all seemed to be endless and randomly constructed mazes that bore little relation to the shape and size of the buildings as seen from outside.

The group combat system could also stand to be fleshed out a bit. You would think that epic battles would be handled

in epic fashion, but the troops you recruit don't fight *en masse*. Their numbers are simply lumped into the resolution of personal combat between leaders, à la *PIRATES*, on a separate, static screen.

Although *LOM* is not yet a finished product, we're fascinated by the notion of a Mike Singleton world drawn in the kind of detail never possible in his previous games. And something tells us that, amidst the hype, this might be the next RPG to seriously push the gaming envelope.

FADE TO BLACK

Thrown in prison in the sci-fi future? No problem—there's always someone around to break you out and assist you in finding and destroying the ultimate evil. Of course you might die once or thrice along the way, but hey, breaking out of your prison cell's the only part we said was easy.

So it is with *FADE TO BLACK*, **Electronic Art's** sequel to the award-winning *FLASHBACK* (which incidentally has been recently re-released by

U.S. Gold). This sci-fi thriller, however, is looking to set itself apart from its predecessor and the rest of the pack with an entirely new approach, which includes some groundbreaking visual perspectives.

This is a sequel in storyline only—your trip home is hijacked and you are taken hostage on the moon, only to be broken out by a faction of human rebels that persuade you to join in their rebellion. After that, *FADE TO BLACK* is a whole new game. It's kind of like mixing the look of *ALONE IN THE DARK* with the atmosphere of *OUT OF THIS WORLD* and then using an over-the-shoulder point of view. Of course, this first-and-a-half person perspective is supplemented with the usual cinematic camera angles gamers



Not everyone has deadly intentions, but you sure should—with its cool texture-mapped polygons and eerie atmosphere, *FADE TO BLACK* should have your trigger finger itchy.

are used to. And for the most part, this innovative approach works—as Conrad leans over to peer around corners, the camera perspective shifts accordingly, allowing the player to do the same. Rounding corners is still a little tricky—the resultant camera shift is a little disorienting—but we're counting on the folks at **Delphine** and EA to solve this problem.

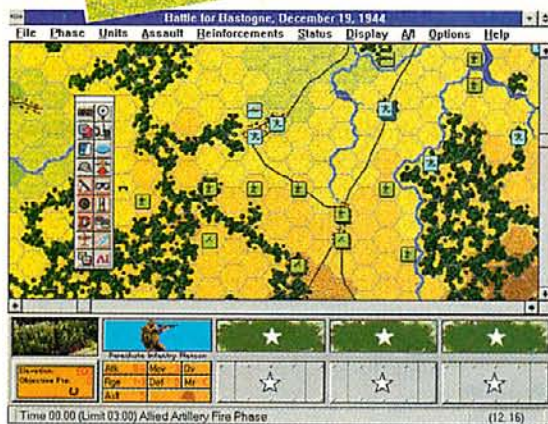
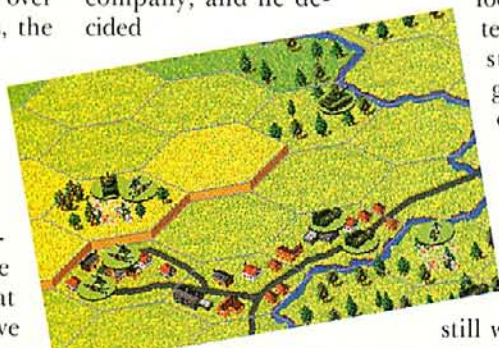
There are tons of misshapen, morphing green things out there who would just love to get their hands on you. That's where combat comes into play. Simply press the appropriate key, draw your weapon, and blast them as the camera zooms in a bit (don't forget to reload though).

The gameplay looks great, as do the graphics (which have three different resolutions, including 640 x 480) and sound. The environment has the right "eerie alien spaceship" feel to it, and is plenty interactive, from opening secret doors to picking up tools and weapons. **FADE TO BLACK** should be moving to the forefront of gamers' minds this fall.

BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES

New companies rise and fall, but the hot topics in wargaming usually remain the same. Jim Rose realized this when he left his position as the

director of **Avalon Hill's** computer division to form his own company, and he decided



The grand old hexgrid gets a new lease on life in the tactical view of **BATTLEGROUNDS: ARDENNES**.

to concentrate first on recognizable battles, and to "do them up right, and in style." So, **Talonsoft** finds itself tackling nothing less than the Battle of the Bulge in **BATTLEGROUNDS: ARDENNES**.

The appeal of the subject matter is obvious: Nazis, the ultimate bad guys, versus the scrappy, plucky and green G.I. Joes. Without resorting to the hero worship or overly dry number-crunching of most Bulge games, **ARDENNES** finds a comfortable middle ground in dealing with slices of the Bulge at platoon level. The sequence of play will warm veteran boardgamers' hearts: a defensive fire phase

is followed by offensive fire and then assault. Don't be fooled—even with the interspersed phases, this is strictly a turn-based game. Yet therein lies one of **ARDENNES'** best attributes: it may be played as a step up for those who want something a little more serious than **PANZER GENERAL**, but who still want to avoid loads of rules and minutiae.

The interface helps the gamer along with user-friendly icons, like a vanishing tire to indicate that a unit has already moved, faded bullets to show that a unit has already fired, and binoculars that pop up when a unit is first spotted. **ARDENNES** runs well in Windows and shows

off the exquisite artwork of Charlie Kibler, probably best known for his work on *Advanced Squad Leader* and other Avalon Hill boardgames. Having Kibler's talent on board is probably the main reason that the tactical board, which combines the familiar hex-grid with 3D representations of slopes and valleys, works so well. Surprisingly, the view is clear enough that gamers can easily identify units and quickly ascertain the lay of the land. With its blend of solid historical research, narrow focus and unique visual perspective, **ARDENNES** could be an early fall wargaming hit.

PIPELINE

ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS

NAME OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
11TH HOUR Virgin	9/95
ACROSS THE RHINE MicroProse	8/95
AGE OF RIFLES SSI	9/95
AWFUL GREEN THINGS QQP	10/95
BATTLES IN TIME QQP	9/95
BEYOND SQUAD LEADER AH	9/95
BURIED IN TIME Presto Studios	8/95
CAESAR II Impressions	9/95
CHESSMASTER 5000 Mindscape	9/95
CIV-NET MicroProse	8/95
CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD Interplay	10/95
CRUSADER: NO REMORSE Origin	9/95
CYBERMAGE Origin	10/95
DAGGERFALL Bethesda	9/95
DUNGEON MASTER II Interplay	8/95
DUST Cyberlix	9/95
EMPIRE II New World	9/95
FAST ATTACK BOATS Time-Warner	8/95
FRANKENSTEIN Interplay	9/95
G-NOME 7th Level	8/95
GUARDIANS OF DESTINY Virgin	9/95
KNIGHT MOVES Spectrum HoloByte	9/95
LAST BLITZKRIEG SSG	8/95
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT Domark	8/95
MAGIC: THE GATHERING MicroProse	9/95
MECHWARRIOR II Activision	8/95
MILLENNIA GameTek	9/95
MISSION CRITICAL Legend	9/95
NAVY STRIKE MicroProse	9/95
NCAA FOOTBALL Mindscape	9/95
PHANTASMAGORIA Sierra	8/95
PRISONER OF ICE I-Motion	8/95
7TH FLEET Avalon Hill	10/95
SILENT HUNTER SSI	9/95
SIMISLE Maxis	10/95
SPACE BUCKS Impressions	10/95
STAR CONTROL III Accolade	11/95
STEEL PANTHERS SSI	9/95
TEKWAR Capstone	9/95
TERRA NOVA Virgin	10/95
TFX 2000 Ocean	10/95
THE DIG LucasArts	9/95
THIS MEANS WAR! MicroProse	9/95
TOP GUN Spectrum HoloByte	8/95
WARHAMMER Mindscape	10/95
WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN Avalon Hill	10/95

News You Can Use From The Gaming Biz

Sierra On-Line recently purchased strategy/wargame publisher **Impressions Software** for an undisclosed amount. Impressions President David Lester points to the sale as further indication of consolidation in the industry, and says it was necessary to increase his company's "distribution clout." Although Impressions' design and

development will remain autonomous, no decision has been made yet whether its titles will be labeled as Sierra or Impressions products.

Struggling to cope with \$18 million in losses for fiscal '94, Spectrum HoloByte recently laid off approximately 10% of its worldwide force of 400 employees. The layoffs included key personnel on the FALCON

4 development team, but the product's development should not be delayed, company sources say. Spectrum President Lou Gioia says FALCON 4 will ship sometime in 1996.

Interactive Magic plans to publish Trevor Chan's **CAPITALISM**. CAPITALISM is a tremendously detailed business simulation with SVGA graphics and several scenarios in addition to the ran-

domized campaign game. ... **Chinon America Corporation**, a manufacturer of CD-ROM drives and other computer components, has begun to manufacture stereoptic glasses for use with computers under the name *CyberShades*. *CyberShades* will come bundled with an interesting program called **DEPTH DWELLERS**, a game that causes you to feel like you're playing **DOOM** inside a ViewMaster, as well as other games. ... **Amtex**, known for its line of pinball games and its fishing program, is broadening its line to include: **PRECISION APPROACH**, a detailed landing simulation for the space shuttle; **ATP 3-D GRAPHICS EXTENSION**, an expansion of **SubLogic's** ATP: AIR TRANSPORT PILOT game with more up-to-date graphics; and **SAILING SIMULATOR**, a sailing simulation for smaller (non-America's Cup) craft that looks detailed in spite of its dated graphics. ... **Take 2 Software** wrapped their film shoot for *Ripper* at the end of June. Hollywood star Karen Allen (*Raiders of the Lost Ark*, *Animal House*) did 128 camera setups in one day, and screen veteran Burgess Meredith did 60 in one day to speed production. ... Remember **Prodigy's** grand experiment in multi-player gaming in 1992? **NEXT PRESIDENT?** **NEXT PRESIDENT** allowed hundreds of gamers to participate in a simulated presidential election from pre-primary season through the November election. Now, developer **Crossover Technologies** and **Scholastic Software** are putting a **NEXT PRESIDENT** for the '96 election on their new **Scholastic Network** via the Internet.

The 64 Gigabyte QUESTION

Will Wright isn't an ordinary game designer (if there is such a thing). The genius behind SIM-CITY got involved with programming because of his fascination with robotics. When he realized that the greatest challenges in robotics were software-related, he turned to computers in earnest. He still builds robots for a hobby—he just finished something called "Kitty Puff Puff" for the RobotWar competition in San Francisco—which may have something to do with his answer to the 64 Gigabyte Question: what kind of game would you like to design given unlimited resources?

My ultimate game would not run on a desktop computer but rather in a small (cat-sized), fast, agile robot. This robot (let's call it Kitty) would exhibit highly adaptive behavior and respond (and adapt) to my verbal feedback (positive and negative).

Hardware: Pneumatic actuators, high current servos

and perhaps "memory metals" would provide the locomotive forces for Kitty. Sensor systems would be very



extensive including: visual, sonar, RF, laser-ranging, audio (with adaptive voice-recognition), tactile and thermal sensing capabilities. Power consumption will be too high for current battery (or fuel-cell) technology; therefore, Kitty will store energy in a flywheel/capacitor sub-system and recharge by plugging into an AC outlet for a few seconds every 15 minutes or so.

Considerable processing

power will be required for Kitty's intelligence. I envision a multi-processor subsumption architecture with extensive self-modeling capabilities (useful for honing adaptive strategies offline).

Software: Since Kitty will continually adapt, I can invent new games to play with it all the time. If I say "Kitty, bring me the ball," it will try different things until it has accomplished the task. Likewise, if I say "Kitty, bring me a beer," it might spend all night trying to open the refrigerator. I envision the failure modes for some tasks to be quite entertaining.

When I'm not interacting with Kitty, it will choose new tasks and skills for itself to learn (how fast can it get from point A to point B, what's the highest thing it can jump up on, etc.). After booting Kitty up in a new environment, the first task it will work on is mapping out all the available AC outlets (using visual and RF sensors).

One day, after I retire, I plan to build something like this. Really.

Take a multimedia journey through the life of **Marilyn Monroe**



Bernard
Hollywood's
MARILYN

The timeless mystique of Marilyn Monroe is unveiled through the eyes of renowned Hollywood photographer Bruno Bernard. This fascinating CD-ROM biography is a "must-have" collector's item for all of Marilyn's devoted fans.

Circle Reader Service #38

DELLWare
1-800-449-3355
Please mention code WCRL8

\$49*



For Windows™
and Macintosh®

High-resolution
graphics on
CD-ROM



Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1066

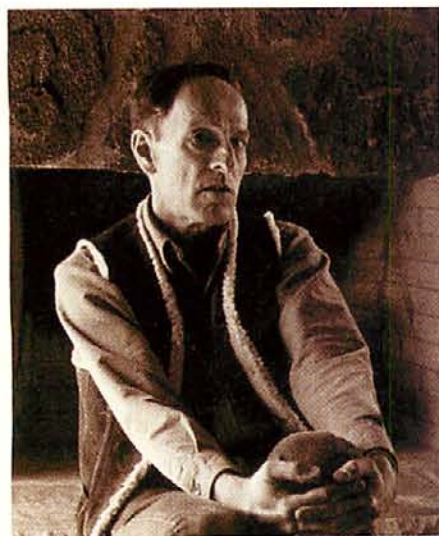


KUR-0110

*US\$ plus applicable taxes.

A Tribute In Time

An Interview With Science Fiction Author Roger Zelazny
About His Fantasy Adventure Game CHRONOSMASTER



Roger Zelazny, a speculative fiction author of the first magnitude (*Chronicles of Amber*, *Lord of Light*, *Roadmarks*), died of natural causes in June of 1995. He leaves a legacy of richly imagined worlds, vividly drawn characters and pleasant memories behind. At the time of his death, Zelazny had finished collaborating with Jane Lindskold on an original story called CHRONOSMASTER to be developed by DreamForge as a computer game for IntraCorp. In spite of failing health, Roger's work ethic was such that he was planning a heavy schedule of public appearances, including one as Guest of Honor at the Gen-Con Gaming Convention this August, to promote the game.

Computer Gaming World had the privilege of interviewing Zelazny shortly before his death. We were struck by his dedication to life-long learn-

ing and his willingness to stretch his art beyond the conventional bounds with which most writers are familiar. We offer the text of that interview in memory of a brilliant, inspirational and imaginative man.

CGW: First, why did you decide to risk designing a computer game?

Zelazny: To learn what could be done. I didn't want to come along five

years from now and find that everything had passed me by. Capstone gave me an opportunity, so I sat down and thought up a story that I thought would lend itself to this medium. My girlfriend, Jane, is a lifetime gamer. She read the story and came up with beautiful decision points that just added so much to the story it was unbelievable.

CGW: So, what's CHRONOSMASTER about?

Zelazny: CHRONOSMASTER involves a chase through a number of pocket universes with two protagonists who misunderstand each other at the beginning. One wants vengeance upon the providers of the pocket universes because his home planet was victimized.

CGW: That sounds something like Philip Jose Farmer's *World of Tiers*. Any homages to *Tiers* in the game?

Zelazny: Not directly, but I

am an admirer of Farmer and knew the concept was similar. In CHRONOSMASTER, most of these guys in the pocket universes were pretty nasty in their time. So, they pretty well cover up knowledge about each other's residences and only a few places are known to each character.

CGW: Interdimensional travel and time travel are recurring themes in many of your works—the *Amber* books, *Eye of Cat*, and time travel in *Roadmarks*. Is this a Miniver Cheever-esque way of indicating your disappointment in current reality?

Zelazny: It's simply a mixed bag to increase the number of colorful environments I can use.

Lindskold: It's because his imagination simply doesn't hold any bounds. These pocket universes run the gamut from cyberpunkish high tech with Dysonspheres and futuristic biker gangs to high fantasy in its most delicate form with unicorns and mythology.

CGW: Is it a difficult transition between writing a linear story and an open game?

Zelazny: I had a computer game back in '85, based on the *Amber* series, that was very linear. With this one, working with Jane and DreamForge, there are new possibilities with every new wrinkle in the plotline. So, refinements are not like laborious rewrites, and Jane helps with the gaming part.

Lindskold: We went through Roger's first design

together and talked over the differences between a story and the game. Roger is used to being able to make a character do anything he wants. In a game, that just doesn't happen.

CGW: Jane, had you written games before?

Lindskold: I had played *Chaosium* games and *GURPS* adventures. So, I used those modules and a DreamForge design document for another game as models. Working in the same house/office with Roger, I could always ask him how he would solve a given problem.

CGW: So, what is the game-play like?

Lindskold: It's very open. You don't have to start at "A"—you can choose any point. Or opt out of a tough universe if your character isn't ready for it. I designed a lot of puzzles, but if a person doesn't want to think, they can always fight their way through it. Of course, like in many of Roger's novels, the combat won't always be useful. His heroes have to be persons of both action and intelligence.

Zelazny: That's because there is a lot of moral ambiguity in the game. I think the longer you live and the more you see, the less black and white things appear and the more shades of gray they become. So, there is even a villain who turns out to have a sense of honor in the game which he didn't have in the earlier years.

COMING
95
SUMMER

Historical Strategy Game

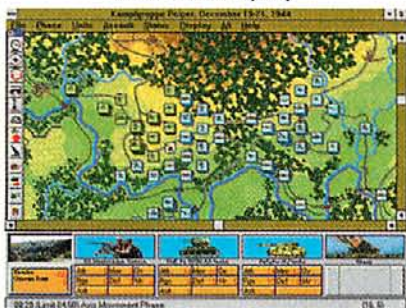
BATTLEGROUND:

ARDENNES™

RELIVE THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE VOL I



Actual screens may vary



Interface provides detailed information on all units

Experience unparalleled historical realism!

Battleground ArdenNES™ is like no other historical strategy game you've ever played! With the Battleview™ combat system, you can relive crucial moments during the Battle of the Bulge, the most famous American land battle of WWII. Can you hold off the advancing German war machine? Dig in with the U.S. 101st Airborne defending freedom from the Nazis at Bastogne, or ride to victory with the legendary German King Tiger tank. Take command of Peiper's infamous SS or lead a blistering U.S. counterattack to retake Stoumont.



"Battle View" showing American defense of Stoumont against determined assault by Peiper's troops

PO BOX 632 Forest Hill MD
21050-0632

© Copyright 1995 TalonSoft Inc.

If it's not Fun
who caRes!

Circle Reader Service #289

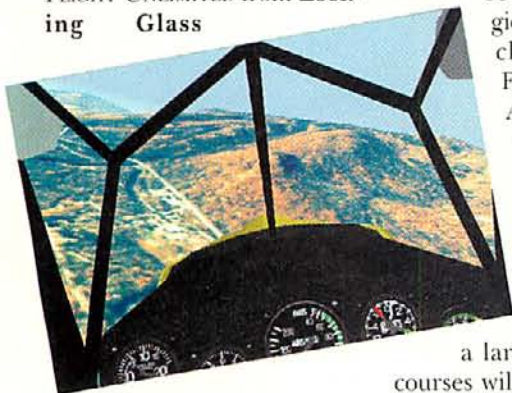
Voice: 410-821-7282 • Compuserve: GO GAMEPUB C • CIS: 75162,373 • INTERNET: 75162,373@compuserve.com • GENIE: XRG98298





FLIGHT UNLIMITED

The greatest challenge in creating a flight simulation lies in crafting a realistic three dimensional flight experience on a two dimensional computer screen. Although flight sims will never truly give you the experience of real flight, **FLIGHT UNLIMITED** from **Looking Glass**



GONE FLYIN' Life in the skies of **FLIGHT UNLIMITED** is gorgeous, relaxing and unbelievably real.

Technologies comes as close as you can get. It does so by rendering photo-realistic terrain on the fly—at resolutions up to 1024x768!—and

through its use of advanced flight modeling which calculates air flow over and under your aircraft. The main interface is an FBO (Fixed Base Operation) building from which you coordinate all of your air time, including detailed flight lessons. You get several colorful regions to fly over (including Dinan, France and Sedona, Arizona) and there's an aerobatic airplane in here for everyone. Flight lessons will teach you complex aerobatic maneuvers, and

a large set of obstacle courses will hone your skills. Additionally, glider fans may opt for being towed aloft in the Grob sailplane and then set free. These features, when combined with an abundance of camera angles, head-mounted display support, and some truly useful documentation make **FLIGHT UNLIMITED**

a must-have for real and virtual pilots alike. Just make sure you have a 90MHz Pentium for flying in high-res.

IBM CD-ROM, \$79.95. Circle Reader Service #393.

Looking Glass Technologies, Cambridge, MA (800) 360-7455



HI OCTANE

Fight or flight? That's the defining question in **Hi OCTANE**, the latest release from the wacky chaps at **Bullfrog Software**. Bullfrog has taken the beautiful graphics engine of **MAGIC CARPET**, given it some gravity, and turned it into a thrill-a-millisecond hovercraft racing/combat game. The feel of hovercraft control is perfect: momentum will slam your careening craft into

CAR JACKING 101 The **MAGIC CARPET** engine has been customized into a missiles-and-mayhem hot-rod in **Hi OCTANE**.

walls on tight turns, and you'll float slowly down to earth after jumping off a high ramp. The six courses are varied and challenging, and the car-to-car machine gun and missile warfare is intense. The standard VGA mode graphics are as impressive as **MAGIC CARPET**'s, and the display options even include a crisp Super VGA

MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER

"Morgan Fairchild, Jonathan Frakes and Joe Piscopo walked into a casino to play some cards. Joe says to Morgan..." Sound like the lead of a Hollywood joke? It's actually the premise behind **MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER**, a **WINDOWS** poker simulation where your opponents are the digital versions of the aforementioned actors. While those looking for fast-hand poker should



THREE JOKERS Vegas and Hollywood join decks in **MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER**.

probably look elsewhere—this is not a 20-hands-in-5 minutes kind of game—card players who like a little visual spice with their gambling should enjoy it. Surprisingly, the flow of the game is smooth, as is the digitized video and sound, although

the way the players stare at you between play can be a little unnerving. As you play seven standard variations of poker, from 5-card draw, deuces wild to 7-card stud, you'll be entertained by your celebrity hosts, particularly Joe Piscopo, who seemed to have entirely too much fun during the filming. IBM CD-ROM, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service #397.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, HOLLYWOOD, CA, (800) 325-8898

PLAYING

mode, although a very high-end Pentium (or P6) is needed to run it smoothly. Multiplayer network support is provided, allowing up to eight players to face and race each other. IBM CD-ROM, \$59.99. Circle Reader Service #394.

ELECTRONIC ARTS, SAN MATEO, CA, (415) 571-7171.

POWERHOUSE

Control the energy, control the world—that's the grim thesis underlying POWERHOUSE, the latest business strategy game from the folks who brought you AIR BUCKS and DETROIT. In a power-starved world, you and three computer opponents will use every natural resource available (there are nine) to vie for



LIKE A SMOKESTACK POWERHOUSE provides ample opportunities for the power-hungry.

financial superiority. The turn-based gameplay consists of sending out survey teams to ascertain which regions will yield what natural resource (coal, oil, nuclear reaction fuel, etc.), then building the means to convert that resource into power. Along the way you'll have to deal with changing governments, environmental disasters and dwindling resources, not to mention hostile takeovers and war. With snappy graphics and

lots of bells and whistles (live video, great sound and a random world generator), this WINDOWS title looks like it might be the ticket for gamers looking for economic kicks. We only wish network or modem play was included...

IBM CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle

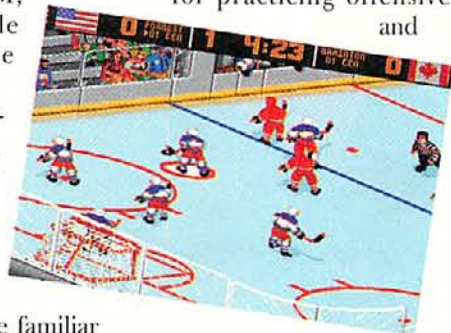
Reader Service #395.

IMPRESSIONS SOFTWARE, CAMBRIDGE, MA, (203) 676-9002

WORLD HOCKEY '95

"Do you believe in Miracles?" Anyone familiar with the 1980 United States Olympic Hockey team does. And they also know the joys of International Hockey, which Merit Studios is trying to capture with WORLD HOCKEY '95. Unfortunately, this hockey sim doesn't even come close to challenging EA's NHL Hockey line, or any other hockey

game on the market for that matter. Poor graphics, subpar gameplay and a clumsy interface all join forces to put this game out of championship contention in the first round. Which is too bad, since the game offers some innovative ideas, like a training facility for practicing offensive and



HOCKEY HOCKEY World Hockey '95 has some great ideas, but never really gets past the blue line.

defensive skills, as well as multiplayer international tournaments. IBM CD-ROM, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service #398.

Merit Studios, Dallas, TX, (800)238-4277.

THE CIVIL WAR

Where is Ken Burns when you need him? The producer/director of PBS's highly-acclaimed mini-series *The Civil War* could definitely teach game designers and producers a thing or two about how to properly capture the scope of the greatest conflict in U.S. history. THE CIVIL WAR, a new attempt from Empire, certainly tries to push all the right buttons. A huge database gives more biographical information than details on units, and *Battle in the Civil*

War, a 48-page booklet by British historian Paddy Griffith is also included. The game itself is ambitious—some might say too ambitious. The strategic game requires that you deal with Army organization, supply, morale, blockade running, building ironclads and riverine units...you get the idea. While the effects of these options



BEAUREGARD'S BANE There's plenty going on in THE CIVIL WAR, but the real-time action can get frustrating for any commander.

may be lessened, most cannot be turned off. All of this would be less of a problem if the game weren't played in daily turns! For individual battles, the real-time system is not that different than Impressions' THE BLUE AND THE GREY, although morale is more of a factor. And the usual caveats concerning the AI definitely apply here. IBM CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle Reader Service #396.

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, GAITHERSBURG, MD, (800) 216-9706



Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898
(818-591-4136 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

WHEN THE SMOKE CLEARS ONLY HEROES REMAIN



Orion strode across the battle worn field to gather the survivors among his victorious army. After a fortnight of fierce combat, two of Orion's arch rivals had been defeated and the bounty of Tundara Castle was secure. By day's end his troops had been safely encamped, yet his thirst for vengeance raged on. Only the destruction of the remaining warlord, Vesper the Warlock, would satisfy him... after all, the ambitions of a true *Hero of Might and Magic* are not easily attained!

- Complex Battle Scenarios
- Atmospheric Sound Effects
- Scores of Monster Types
- Exquisite SVGA Graphics
- Extensive Replay Value
- Original Musical Score

HEROES of Might and Magic

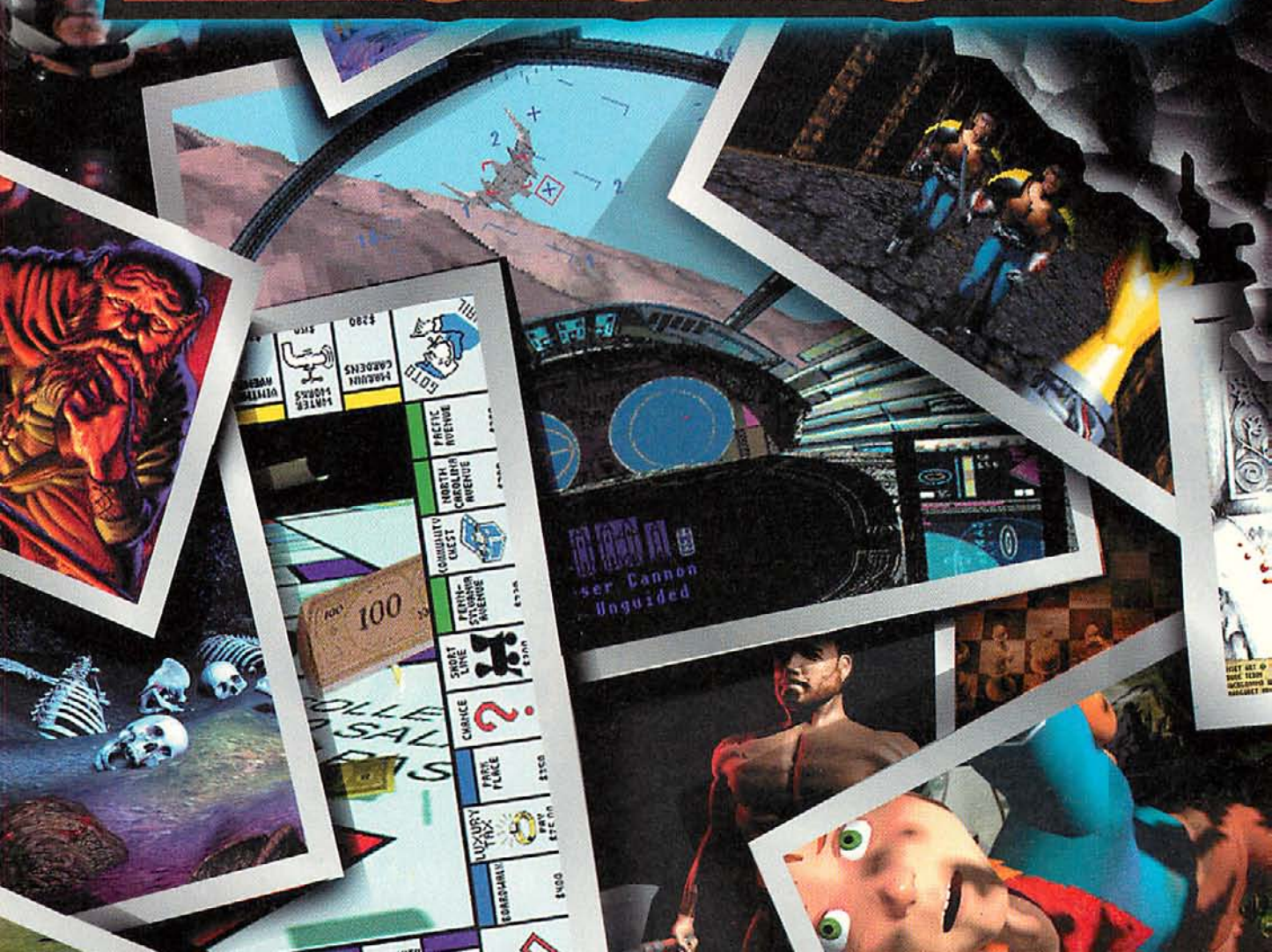
Circle Reader Service #151

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing and its distinctive logo and Might and Magic are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

Autumn Avalanche



CGW's Guide To The Biggest Fall Season Ever

When you think of autumn, you probably think of New England's fall season with its kaleidoscopic panoply of foliage. In the world of computer games, autumn signals the annual flood of graphic plumage and crisp game play which begins in September and continues to warm you through the cold winter months. Just as movie studios try to wow you with their early summer and Christmas releases, computer game publishers feel it's necessary to win your attention as the leaves change in order to own your mindshare throughout the rest of the year.

So, every year the software publishers target the latter part of the year for their hottest new technologies, most promising movie/game/book licenses, and latest concepts from their top game designers. The fourth quarter of each calendar year is considered a "make or break" fiscal quarter for most companies, and shipping by "Christmas at the latest" is the heartfelt desire of every developer. Of course, not all of the "Christmas" products actually become available for that special "under the tree" delivery service, but nearly every software company shoots for the holiday season.

This month, we forecast the upcoming Fall and Holiday seasons with our annual summer coverage of computer games in development. This is, to our knowledge, the biggest avalanche of new game titles ever. So, as an added bonus, we decided to choose our favorites for the Top Ten computer games expected to ship between August and December of 1995 and describe them in the accompanying story, as well as offer a few short descriptions of trends within the hobby. We hope you'll find them as interesting as we do.

Action In Autumn

Pinball wizards, virtual video, car crashes, space debris and cool 3D will pave the way for computer game action during the coming months. Judging by how much larger this section is than all the others, this Fall should produce a bumper crop of action titles for grinning reapers.

THE 3-D SCENE: Of course, when you think of action, you probably think of 3-D. And when you think of 3-D, your mind turns to DOOM. For you hard-core DOOM fanatics, **D!ZONE 2** from **WizardWorks** should be dishing up 1,000 new levels for DOOM and DOOM II shortly before this issue hits the stands. A new interface will let bloodthirsty DOOMinators change skill levels, challenge another player, select turbo, accelerate monsters, start levels without monsters, respawn them, and more. And, if Deathmatch is your bag, keep your BFG aimed at **WizardWorks'** **D!MATCH**, their latest offering of 500 new levels for DOOM and DOOM II that lets you practice your meat tenderizing on three unsuspecting friends.

In case you're still not DOOMed, **GT Interactive** plans to take care of that by releasing a retail version of the original Doom, complete with a brand new level, *Thy Flesh Consumed*. The package will include five free hours on **DWANGO**, the multiplayer game system. They also plan to release **MAXIMUM DOOM**, a collection of 1000+ new levels for DOOM and DOOM II created for the most part by fans of the game.

If that's *still* not enough, consider **Capstone's** **WITCH-HAVEN**, a very close sibling of **Raven Software's** **HERETIC**. This violent, first-person action game is set in a fantasy universe ruled by a coven of witches who must be eradicated from their lairs. As the player slaughters the witches' hordes, they gather more power and more powerful weapons to do yet more of the same.

Of course, the game many action fans want to know about most is **id Software's** **QUAKE**, the spiritual sequel of DOOM. **id** is still being very secretive about this one, though they have shown us some of the technology. **QUAKE** will be set in a true 3D, high-res environment. The coloring and lighting effects in the gothic environ-

ment are beautiful, but the true measure of this game is in the gameplay, which we haven't seen. Yet, if **id** can make the environment as immersive and haunting as DOOM, this could be yet another mega-hit.

Delphine Software, the French creators of the side-scrolling action game **FLASHBACK**, have discovered the third dimension in their spin-off, **FADE TO BLACK**. In the new game, the violent, far-future world of **FLASHBACK** has been rendered in full 3D to create something like a SF version of **ALONE IN THE DARK**. Players will battle hideous creatures with their lasers; view the mayhem from many shifting camera angles; and manipulate plenty of high-tech gadgets to solve object-oriented puzzles and add new cinematic splash.

Of course, DOOM-style games aren't the only types of 3D action games that grab gamers. **Bullfrog Software** has already gleaned great success from **MAGIC CARPET** and is developing two new games in that vein: **MAGIC CARPET II: THE NETHERWORLDS** and **CREATION**, a **MAGIC CARPET**-style game that unfolds under the sea. The sequel includes underground and night levels, as well as new creatures, spells, landscape effects, and extended level goals.



Bullfrog's THE INDESTRUCTIBLES

The undersea game has terrific graphics that give you a real sense of being submerged. Plus, **CREATION's** gameplay looks to be hot and heavy, with network play as a key feature. Indeed, net play appears to be a key element in Bullfrog's product strategy across the board.

For something completely different, the Bullfrog team is working on a very exciting project called **THE INDESTRUCTIBLES**. In this game, players will create their own superhero—determining physical and mental attributes, designating home town, etc.—

Autumn Avalanche

and then bash their way through a 3D cityscape from a first-person perspective. The cities/battlefields are very detailed, with realistic traffic patterns, pedestrian traffic, and all sorts of objects like lamp posts and mailboxes to be used in combat with a supervillain. Eight-player network play is the goal for this ambitious project.

Naturally, supervillains aren't the only opponents who can create havoc in an urban environment. Can you say, "Japanese monster movie?" Fans of the old Japanese monster movie genre will find two products stomping their way later this year. One is 47-Tek's **Go-MAN TEAM 47**, a giant monster fighting game in true 3D that pits different hero robots against menacing Japanese monsters. The battles will take place in several full-fledged city environments including San Francisco's Golden Gate Park and a futuristic downtown Tokyo. Another is **MONSTER**

ISLAND from Magnet Interactive (now distributed by 20th Century Fox Interactive), a 3D action/strategy game where up to eight players compete in attempting to become the Godzilla of the Net in the tradition of the classic **CRUSH**, **CRUMBLE** AND **CHOMP**.

Some other 3D titles seem to be enhanced versions of old friends. **CHAOS CONTROL** (developed by I-Motion for Philips Media) looks something like Simutronics' **CYBERSTRIKE**, except with more detailed 3D villains and, not being hampered by network latency, a faster frame rate. Fans of Interplay's **DESCENT** may enjoy Virgin's **ZONE RAIDERS**. This game features similar 360-degree movement and network play, but adds mission-based challenges to futuristic outlands known as zones. Argonaut's **ALIEN ALLY**, published in the U.S. by Philips, is fully rendered 3D action in the style of Interplay's **CYBERIA**. **ALIEN ALLY** also features an interesting dimension as you try to decide whether to trust the alien you encounter or not.

From the designers of last year's action/adventure hit, **ECSTASIA**, comes Psygnosis' **URBAN DECAY**. It uses an enhanced, SVGA version of the **ECSTASIA** engine, and it looks fantastic. Your character blasts his way through a dark-future New York and a thin sci-fi storyline. Buckets of gore and quick-draw machismo should have action

gamers dancing to a semi-automatic beat. Also, the next **LEMMINGS** game will take away the familiar side view of the action and replace it with a full 3D environment where players can look at the puzzles from



Magnet Interactive's **MONSTER ISLAND**

any perspective they choose, even a first-person Lemmings view. The level puzzles will be in the same vein as previous games, but will take on a new character. Our concern is that the simplicity of the original might be lost in the new 3D complexity.

VEHICULAR MANSLAUGHTER: This fall, the store shelves at your local software shelves may be an exaggerated version of L.A.'s freeways from a few summers back. Southern California's freeways became notorious for freeway shootings during that summer. To gamers, it reminded us a lot of Steve Jackson's **CAR WARS** boardgame where you arm your vehicles and proceed to terminate everyone else's transportation with extreme prejudice. Origin Systems, publishers of **AUTODUEL** (the original computer version of **CAR WARS**), is thinking about an updated version of **CAR WARS**, and Apogee is considering a monster truck game with weaponry. While you wait, though, you can still be trading bullets and more potent missiles with your fellow drivers in games



Psygnosis' **URBAN DECAY**

The CGW

Top 10

In sifting through the upcoming autumn avalanche of games, we polled the entire staff on the upcoming games which we are most looking forward to playing. By having two rounds of voting and using the college football poll system, we came up with the following "Top 10," presented in descending order.

1 ALLIED GENERAL (SSI): If there was anything questionable about the progenitor of this game, **PANZER GENERAL**, it was taking the perspective of the Nazi General in the title role. Nonetheless, the game offered terrific graphics, a unique role-playing aspect to its campaign game, solid play balance, exciting sound effects and e-mail play. **ALLIED GENERAL** promises all the play value and chrome of its predecessor with new units and a "freedom-loving" perspective.



with names like MAXIMUM ROADKILL, SCREAMER, DEAD END, RAPID ASSAULT, DESTRUCTION DERBY, and TWISTED METAL.

Psygnosis' *DESTRUCTION DERBY*, a multiplayer racing game where the object is to smash or be smashed, is essentially the old Saturday night speedway event. The graphics look terrific, and the gameplay will be bruising, especially with several humans going bumper to bumper on a network. *WIPEOUT* is another networkable combat/racing game from Psygnosis, but set in a future milieu. Players will battle over 10 tracks using 8 different craft and 9 weapons. *WIPEOUT* will offer league play options for extended multiplayer competition. Also in the multiplayer vein is *ASSAULT RIGS*, sometimes described as a filled-polygon version of *SPECTRE*. In *ASSAULT RIGS*, players pilot tanks within a maze and blast each other with a variety of projectile weapons.

Sony will counter with *TWISTED METAL*, a vehicular gladiatorial combat game designed by *SingleTrak Software*. The game, which allows you to climb up from the training arena to the killing fields of urban

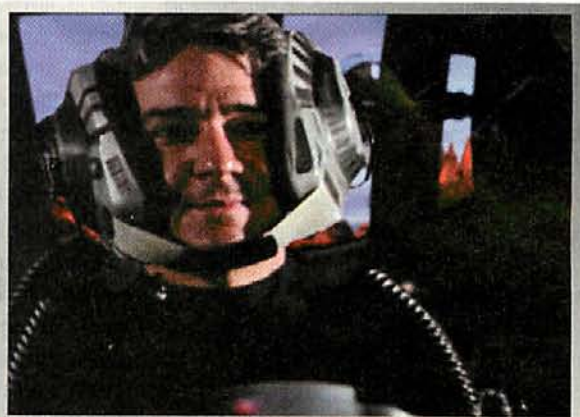
streets, will originally appear on the Playstation. EA's calmer race game is *ROAD & TRACK: THE NEED FOR SPEED*, a non-violent game where you drive exotic sports cars like the Lamborghini Diablo, Dodge Viper, Porsche 911, and others in head-to-head modem play and solo competition.

Automotive assault fans should also watch out for *SCREAMER*, a *RIDGE RACER*-style game from Virgin where you race through an urban environment, and *MAXIMUM ROADKILL* from Take 2, where you play a cyclist of death out to kill your opponent.

Finally, don't forget French developer *CRYO*'s 3D rendered racing game, *DEAD END*. Published by Philips Media, this is a car chase game to the death that suggests what a driving test for James Bond ought to be like. So, there certainly ought to be plenty of screeching tires and catastrophic car crashes for action gamers before the end of the year.

VIRTUAL VIDEO: Two thrillers and three space operas will point the way for action games with full-motion video. Philips' *THUNDER IN PARADISE* uses footage from the television show (an episode entitled "The M.A.J.O.R. and the Minor") to integrate interactive movie segments with arcade-style sequences. Meanwhile, Capcom has hired a former James Bond, George

Lazenby, to perform in *FOX HUNT*, an interactive spy thriller which uses streaming video to handle its fast-moving action sequences.



LucasArts' *REBEL ASSAULT 2*

In space operadom, *Origin Systems* is currently hard at work shooting the cinematic footage that will provide segues during *WING COMMANDER IV*. The Christmas release will bring back the same star-studded cast to the familiar universe. The cinematics are being shot on 35 millimeter film to slightly improve the look on the PC and to take advantage of the Sony Playstation's advanced color palette on that version. It will also use more physical sets than *WING III* in order to enhance the visual texture.

At LucasArts, Vince Lee hopes these are the droids you're looking for as he films *REBEL ASSAULT II* with full-motion video (FMV) sequences of actors in actual *Star Wars* costumes, including old Dark Helmet himself. The FMV sequences give the game a *Star Wars* movie look and help tie the game's 15 different levels together. In addition to flying Rebel fighters through elaborate levels, gamers will get to shoot at real-looking Storm Troopers and buzz through a boggy terrain on speeder bikes. Best of



Electronic Arts' *ROAD & TRACK: THE NEED FOR SPEED*

2 CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD (Interplay):

Promising near-endless variety, strategic planning with economic underpinning and tactical battle sequences which graphically put other "miniatures-like" battle scenes to shame, *CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD* may well be a strategy gamer's dream game. Naturally, the proof is in the play-balancing, but we think this may well be the sleeper hit of the fall season.



3 CivNET (MicroProse):

What can we say? You asked for it. You got it. *CivNET* is the multiplayer version of *Sid Meier's Civilization*. With capacity for both Play-By-Email (PBEM) and network play, this new approach to Meier's design will offer new opportunities for diplomacy and double-cross.



4

QUAKE (id Software): Everyone is anxious to see whether *QUAKE* will offer the same seismic bang for the buck as its predecessor, *DOOM*. If graphics are any indication, the gothic setting may well envelope gamers in a gaming environment that is even richer than *Doom's*. We're definitely impressed with the art and lighting effects we've seen, but unfortunately id hasn't released screen shots yet.

Autumn Avalanche

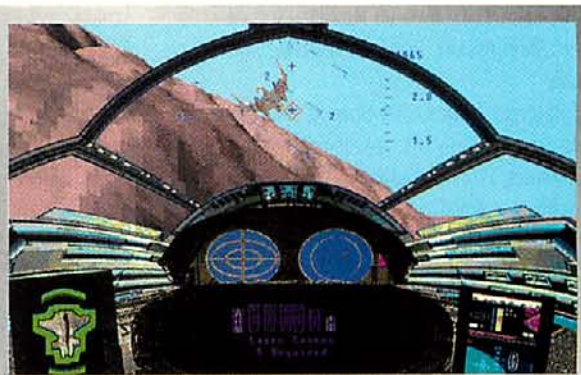
all, you'll be able to save the game after each level.

Finally, in **Digital Picture's** futuristic action/adventure game, **MAXIMUM SURGE**, your 21st century protagonists will have to use both their blasters and their minds in order to survive. Yasmine Bleeth (of *Baywatch* fame) and Walter Koenig (Chekov in the original *STAR TREK* series) will co-star in the game.

SPACE BLASTERS: In the early years of computer gaming, space games were a staple. So, it's not surprising that there were games like Atari's famous *STAR RAIDERS* and games based on science fic-

defending them against outside aggressors. The *BERSERKER* game will feature Super VGA graphics and a detailed astronomical model. Players fly space combat missions against the mechanoid alien threat of Saberhagen's universe and fight hand-to-hand in Doom-like boarding sequences. The light-sourced and texture-mapped hi-res graphics look great, and should run quickly as well, especially with graphic accelerator cards.

Bethesda Softworks will soon unveil *10TH PLANET*, a networkable space shooter developed in conjunction with Hollywood special effects house *Centropolis* (*Stargate*, *Universal Soldier*) that reverses a common graphic trend. Instead of the ships' textures being more detailed at a distance and pixellating as you close range, the ships' textures get even more detailed as you close. **Microsoft's** *FURY*³, a Windows 95 game where players duck and dodge a horde of enemies while making attacks on ground installations with their futuristic aircraft, uses the same graphic engine as **Apogee's** *TERMINAL VELOCITY*. The two

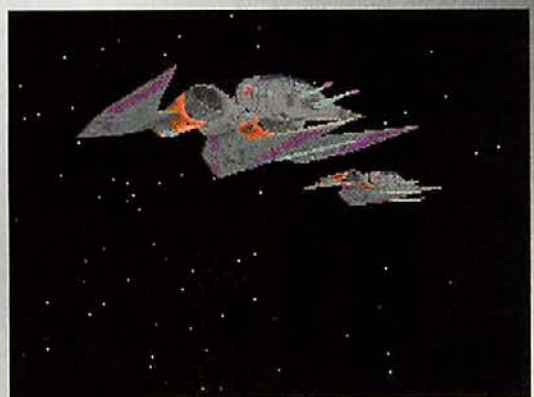


Orbital Studios' ALIEN ALLIANCE

games are nearly identical, except that *TERMINAL VELOCITY* will offer network play and will *not* be Windows 95 compatible. In addition, **Virgin** and **Orbital Studios** will present a space game called *ALIEN ALLIANCE* that could surprise a lot of gamers. It is a space combat game in the *X-WING* and *WING COMMANDER*

traditions, but it has a much more robust structure to it. Gamers will work their way up through the ranks of a space navy, starting with wingman and working up to fleet commander. Each stage will give the player more power to direct the war as they see fit. Those who want to keep their futuristic battles on the ground may opt for **Warner Interactive's** fast action tank-style "combat simulator" adapted from their coin-op hit, *T-Meks*. The game places you into an arena of baddies vying for the title. Modem play and possibly network play will be supported. Another option, for those who enjoy **Activision's** *MECHWARRIOR II* stand-alone, is the full set of network options that allow LAN players to square off against each other. *NET-MECH*, an add-on package for *MWII* with support for up to eight players, will be released early this fall.

HEAVYWEIGHT FIGHTERS: Since the action genre was virtually built upon fighting games, it's appropriate that there are plenty of new ones expected in the Fall. **Capcom** is adapting their mega-hit, *STREET FIGHTER*, for two new venues. *SUPER STREET FIGHTER II* is a new animated contest for the PC, and *STREET*



Bethesda Softworks' 10TH PLANET

tion author Fred Saberhagen's *Berserker*. It is also not surprising that both are getting new looks from new publishers. **Interactive Magic** will pay homage to the Atari 2600 classic with *STAR RANGERS*, a traditional first-person space combat game where players will race around a collection of space stations,

games are nearly identical, except that *TERMINAL VELOCITY* will offer network play and will *not* be Windows 95 compatible. In addition, **Virgin** and **Orbital Studios** will present a space game called *ALIEN ALLIANCE* that could surprise a lot of gamers. It is a space combat game in the *X-WING* and *WING COMMANDER*

5 CAESAR II (Impressions): The original *CAESAR* had plenty of game-play to offer, but some gamers thought the graphics were less than inviting and that the "SimRome" economic model needed to be tied closer to military/historical considerations. Those objections are definitely met in *CAESAR II*. Each potential edifice is rendered in incredible detail and the game feels less like an empire in a vacuum.



6 TFX-2000 (Ocean): TFX showed us that Ocean could build a simulation, as well as the action games for which they were previously well-known. This latest product, based on the NATO Eurofighter 2000 takes it over the top. The flight model and instrumentation is significantly more accurate than the earlier version of the game and the hi-res terrain steals the show.



Unleash Your
Nightmare





HEART-THUMPING TERROR

UNFOLDING IN SUSPENSE-FILLED

CHAPTERS, COMBINING THE BEST OF

CLASSIC HORROR AND MODERN

PSYCHOLOGICAL THRILLERS.

BLENDING THE TALENTS OF

RENOWNED ADVENTURE GAME WRITER

ROBERTA WILLIAMS

AND THE MOST ADVANCED

DIGITAL EFFECTS EVER,

PHANTASMAGORIA

CREATES AN EXPERIENCE SO

STARTLINGLY REAL,

YOU'LL LIVE THIS INTERACTIVE

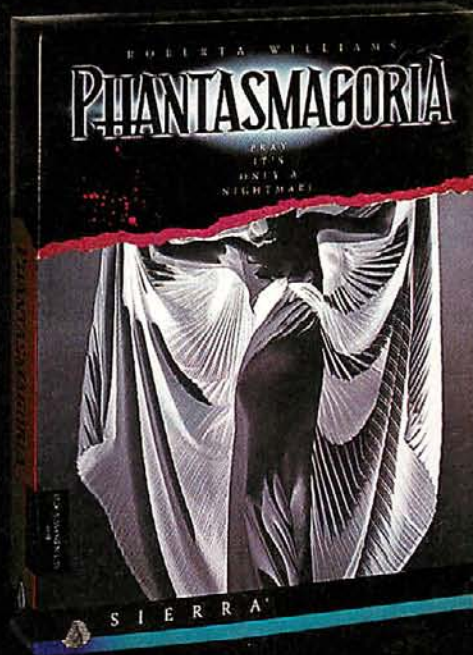
NIGHTMARE AS IF IT WERE

YOUR VERY OWN.

ROBERTA WILLIAMS'

PHANTASMAGORIA™

PRAY
IT'S
ONLY A
NIGHTMARE



SIERRA®

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER,
OR CALL 1-800-757-7707.

Circle Reader Service #120

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007.
All rights reserved. ® and ™ designate trademarks
of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Your
Nightmare
Awaits on

7 CDs

Autumn Avalanche

FIGHTER: THE MOVIE

is a Sony PSX product that takes advantage of the machine's superior capacity for handling video.

At the same time, GT will put the moves on the fighting game market with MORTAL KOMBAT 3, a faithful translation of the coin-op hit. The third game in the series will offer eight new characters, two new bosses, new backgrounds, and network/modem play. Another coin-op port is Warner Interactive's PRIMAL RAGE, the highly acclaimed head-to-head fighter that pits prehistoric creatures against one another.

Epic Megagames will release the sequel to ONE MUST FALL, the fighting robot game that surprised the action game world last year. The sequel will offer more detailed robots, extra moves, a parallax scrolling background and five or six new 'bots. This game is Epic's intermediate step toward a full 3D fighting game to follow in 1996.

PINBALL WIZARDRY: 21st Century made its name through a strong line of pinball games. The company's new PINBALL WORLD combines 20 thematically distinct pinball games into one, giant, contiguous pinball adventure. PINBALL WORLD features lots of arcade-style subgames and enough connected tables to give pinballers more than a few quarters worth of fun.

Empire Interactive has their own interesting take on PC pinball. PINBALL! is a 3-D pinball game played from the player's-eye perspective (you

can see the whole table from a 3/4 view). The "camera" will zoom around the table and follow the ball (a neat effect which certainly won't help your score), and there will be a "dot-mation" display on the scoreboard that will show bonus animation and provide for bonus video game sequences.

Virgin is also entering the pinball decathlon with HYPER 3-D PINBALL, a beautiful looking game with six different tables and a choice of 2D or 3D perspectives for each. Epic Megagames will follow their pin-

ers, and Monkey Mayhem. The tables will be of the familiar scrolling variety with a few extras including "dot-mation" animation at bottom of screen, and music videos playing on the table of Rock Makers. Look for EXTREME PINBALL to be released through Electronic Arts this fall.

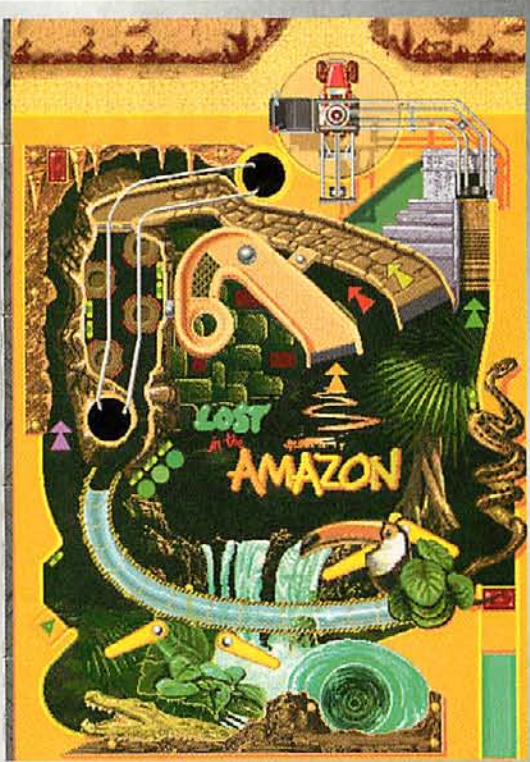
TRADITIONAL FARE: In a more traditional vein for action games, Activision's PITFALL HARRY sports lush graphics and surprisingly authentic gameplay. It looks just like the SNES version, a platform game remake of the old Atari 2600 classic, but is much longer and allows you to size the play window to add to the challenge if you become too expert.

Acclaim, a fixture in action on the video game side, is promising a host of new titles, most being console-based ports. ALIEN TRILOGY looked more complex than the usual side-scrolling action game and features graphics that put it up a notch. The company is also using their strength in licensing to unleash BATMAN FOREVER and JUDGE DREDD as standard platform games.

Fans of JAZZ JACKRABBIT, the cute side-scrolling action game from Epic Megagames, should be delighted to learn that a sequel is in the works. The next game will feature Jazz and a new character, Spaz, Jazz's whacked-out brother. The character sprites will be 30% larger, and the animation, created by traditional animators, will be superb. Look for the sequel as a Windows 95 product this winter.

Microsoft's RETURN OF ARCADE is a collection of much-loved coin-op arcade games from the 80s, including PAC MAN, DIG DUG, POLE POSITION and GALAXIAN. These games will all appear in Win 95, faithfully recreated in all their glory.

Perhaps the most stunning action game, however,



21st Century's PINBALL WORLD

ball success with EXTREME PINBALL, a collection of four tables: Medieval Knights, Urban Chaos, Rock-Mak-

7 TOP GUN (Spectrum HoloByte): The interactive movie wrapping that surrounds this entry level flight simulation is somewhat WING COMMANDER-esque since these cinematic story segments set you up for each mission. Yet, the flight simulation itself is an attempt by the noted sim publisher to introduce everyman to the exciting joys of instant combat.



8 DUNGEON KEEPER (Bullfrog): If there is one thing that Bullfrog has done well throughout its history, the developer has been successful at getting gamers to look at situations from new perspectives. From the Legoland look of the original POPULOUS to the 3D volcanoes of MAGIC CARPET, the minds at Bullfrog have challenged us with new ideas and visual approaches. Now, instead of touring 3-D dungeons with halberd in hand, gamers will find the armor on the other torso as they try to defend their dungeons from would-be heroes and heroines. Fascinating...



TV NETWORKS

C.E.O.

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL JOB IS OPEN.
YOUR APPLICATION AWAITS.

For decades, the A-IV Group has enjoyed unparalleled growth. But now, their C.E.O. has disappeared... and you are among the candidates to succeed him.

To assess your executive potential, the A-IV Group has devised a hyper-realistic economic simulation. You will be challenged to buy and sell assets; build and manage transportation infrastructures; allocate resources among more than 100 subsidiaries; and above all, maximize the profitability of your simulation.

Via your modem or phone you can compete with other executive candidates to take over as C.E.O. So, manage your empire wisely — At A-IV, success equals succession.

ARTDINK

In Association With



Circle Reader Service #12.

Your application is now available on PC CD-ROM.
C.E.O. is Windows compliant and Sound Blaster™ compatible.
For information or to place an order, call 800-443-3386.



Autumn Avalanche

will be Virgin's **HEART OF DARKNESS**, a PRINCE OF PERSIA-style side-scrolling game with incredible graphics. You play the role of a young boy pulled into a nightmare world of his own imagination. The gameplay is similar to other side-scrolling titles, but the action and visuals are terribly imaginative. Add the best animation we've ever seen on a PC to the mix, and we may have an action game mega-hit on our hands. Keep your eye on this one late this year.

STRATEGY AND PANIC: Looking Glass Technologies, the techno-wizards behind **SYSTEM SHOCK** and **FLIGHT UNLIMITED**, are applying their 3D skills to a game of tactical man-to-man combat, **TERRA NOVA**. Players will personally control one member of a three-person squad, while giving "wingman" orders to the other

two. Players can equip their squaddies with three types of battle-suits, determine their combat attitude, and lead them into combat on beautiful "voxel" terrain. **TERRA NOVA** will come with 40 scenarios plus a scenario builder.

CRUSADER: NO REMORSE is the first game in a new line of action products from **Origin**. **CRUSADER** is a mission-based action game where players assume the role of a Silencer, an elite killer for a consortium of corpora-



Origin Systems' **CRUSADER: NO REMORSE**

tions, who breaks away from his day job in order to join the Resistance. The missions take place in a 3D world seen from an overhead perspective, and the player must run, crouch, jump, roll, and blast his way through waves of evil. Ninety minutes of full motion video are thrown into the mix for flavor.

Virgin also has a game that blends standard arcade fare with elements of strategy and adventure. **AGILE**

WARRIOR: F-111X is a shooter that puts you in the cockpit of a hybrid aircraft and sends you off to various global hotspots to solve one mission after another. **AGILE WARRIOR: F-111X** will appear first on Sony's PSX and then the PC. Another exciting concept is **Bullfrog's** upcoming **DUNGEON KEEPER**. Players assume the persona of an evil creature protecting his lair from square-jawed, straight-laced good guys who want to steal your treasure almost as much as they want to rid the world of your evil. Players hire creatures, create traps, determine treasure hoarding sites, and place them strategically around their dungeon. You can jump to any creature and fight from a first-person view. Management of evil creatures will also be key, as players must maintain creature loyalty by playing off of greed or fear, i.e. you have to either bribe creatures whose loyalty is flagging or hold ritual sacrifices to keep them in line. **Bullfrog** is shooting for 32-player(!) net play on this one.



Virgin Interactive's **HEART OF DARKNESS**

9 MAGIC: THE GATHERING (MicroProse): We are curious to see if the table game phenomena of the decade will translate well to the computer milieu. As observed in our June cover story, the computer game will have an adventure game wrapping which serves as a tutorial, as well as offer access to a broader on-line world of competition and reputation.



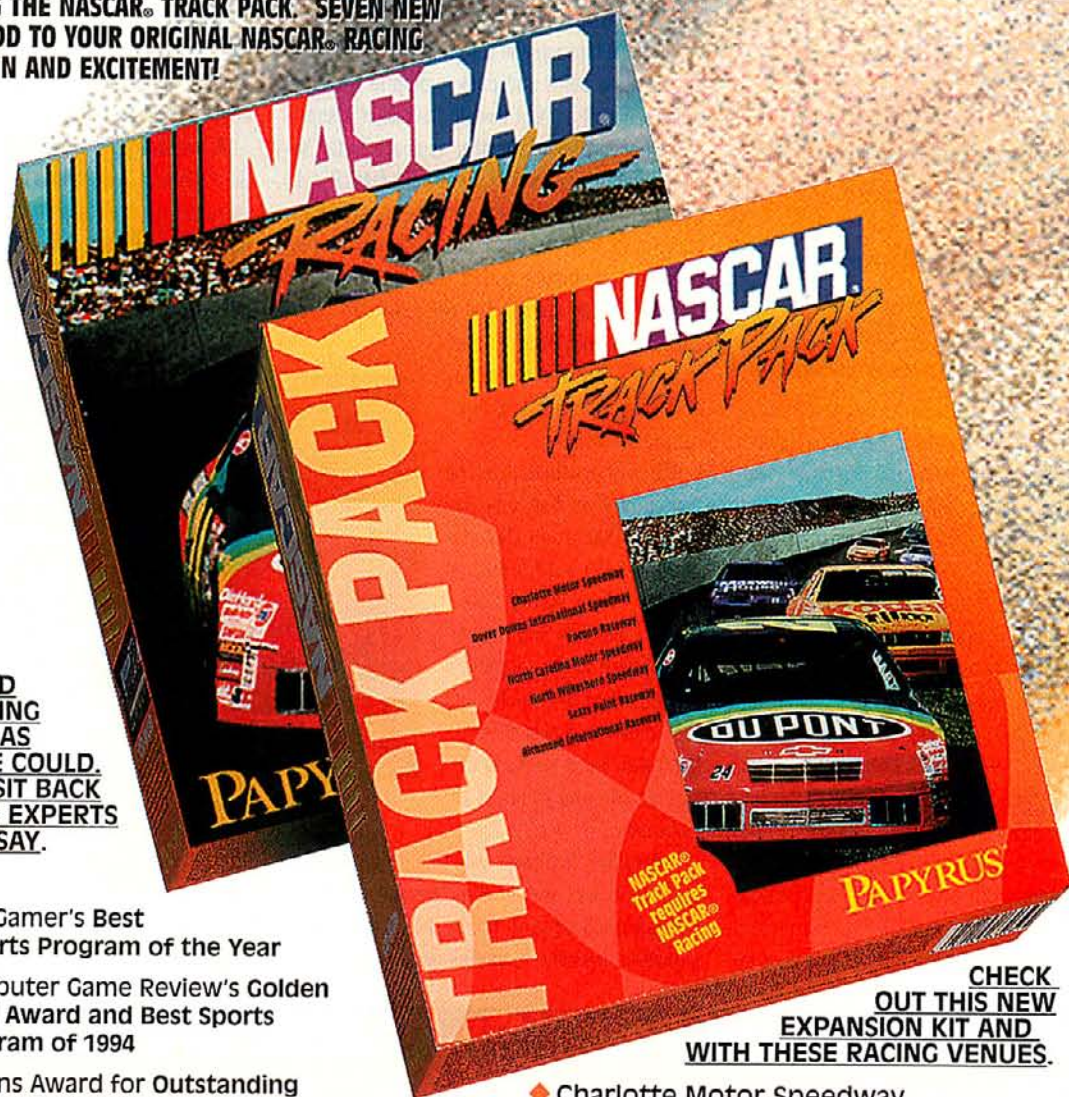
10 THE ELDER SCROLLS: DAGGERFALL (Bethesda): If **DAGGERFALL's** story even measures up to half the new role-playing aspects and significantly enhanced visual appeal, it will far eclipse its successful predecessor, **THE ELDER SCROLLS: ARENA**. Character advantages/disadvantages, alchemical laboratories, object-oriented possessions and customizable characters are just part of the new improved package.



That's the Top 10 from the CGW Editors. Now, it's your chance. Participate in our week-long ZiffNet event on CompuServe, August 12-18, and vote for the games you are most anxious to play this fall.

THE NASCAR® RACING SEASON HAS JUST BEEN EXTENDED.

INTRODUCING THE NASCAR® TRACK PACK. SEVEN NEW TRACKS TO ADD TO YOUR ORIGINAL NASCAR® RACING FOR MORE FUN AND EXCITEMENT!



WE'VE HYPED
NASCAR RACING
JUST ABOUT AS
MUCH AS WE COULD.
NOW WE'LL SIT BACK
AND LET THE EXPERTS
HAVE THEIR SAY.



PC Gamer's Best
Sports Program of the Year



Computer Game Review's Golden
Triad Award and Best Sports
Program of 1994

CES Innovations Award for Outstanding
Simulation

Interactive Gaming's 1994 Game of the Year
Award for Best Sports Program

Interactive Gaming's Editor's Choice Award in
Recognition of Outstanding Achievement in
Game Design and Execution of Production



Computer Gaming World's Best
Simulation of 1995



SPA's Codie Award for
Best Sports Program
1995

**NASCAR Racing, officially licensed by
NASCAR, is the most realistic driving
simulation available for your PC.**

NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Papyrus is a registered trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. Virgin is a trademark of Virgin Enterprises, LTD. DuPont Automotive Finishes trademarks used under license from Motorsport Traditions, DuPont, Jeff Gordon and Hendrick Motorsports. Sterling Marlin name and likeness and KODAK, GOLD and Trade Dress are trademarks licensed to Papyrus Design Group, Inc. by Eastman Kodak Company. Maxwell House is a registered trademark under license from Advantage Management.

**CHECK
OUT THIS NEW
EXPANSION KIT AND
WITH THESE RACING VENUES.**

- ◆ Charlotte Motor Speedway
- ◆ Dover Downs International Speedway
- ◆ Pocono Raceway
- ◆ North Carolina Motor Speedway
- ◆ North Wilkesboro Speedway
- ◆ Sears Point Raceway
- ◆ Richmond International Raceway

**NASCAR TRACK PACK OFFERS SEVEN
NEW CHALLENGES TO ROUND OUT YOUR
FULL RACING SEASON.**

Available on PC CD ROM at your local retailer.
Or call 1-800-836-1829 to order direct.

PAPYRUS™

Papyrus BBS# (617-576-7472), CompuServe (GO PAPYRUS), Internet
(ftp.std.com, ftp.papyrus.com, www.papyrus.com), AOL (keyword PAPYRUS)

CALL ABOUT
OUR FREE
FLOPPY FOR
CD EXCHANGE
PROGRAM



Distributed by Virgin
Interactive
Entertainment, Inc.
Dealer inquiries
please call:
(714) 853-8710

Autumn Avalanche

A New Season Of Adventure

Medieval fantasy, a perennial in the garden of adventure gaming, will still be a presence in the latter part of 1995, but supernatural detectives, real-world thrillers, gothic horror, time travel, sci-fi scenarios and cartoon heroes seem to be the order of the season.

SUPERNATURAL SHERLOCKS: Jane Jensen, the creator of the schattenjager (supernatural hunter) **GABRIEL KNIGHT** for **Sierra**, has written another terrific story where you are not quite certain where the supernatural ends and the psychological begins. **GABRIEL KNIGHT 2: THE BEAST WITHIN** uses photographed backgrounds with video-taped actors to convey the suspense when the schattenjager returns to his ancestral homeland, Germany. Another blend of supernatural and psychological occurs when **21st Century** breaks out of the pinball mode and sets **SYNNERGIST** in the near future. Tim Machin is a re-

porter investigating the death of a friend. As Tim, you begin to be visited by dark visions and end up experiencing a rich fictional world in the "Sierra-style" side view. There will also be FMV scenes sprinkled throughout this game which is expected to implement a workable branching story structure that could lead to several different endings.

Vic Tokai taps into the supernatural, as well, with **SILVERLOAD**, a point and click "vampire western" where you visit a ghost town in the role of a supernatural bounty hunter. Another approach to the supernatural detective is in **Electronic Arts'** **PSYCHIC DETECTIVE**. It's an FMV game where players take the role of a P.I. with the power to jump into other people's minds. Naturally, said P.I. must use that power to solve a grisly murder. The game features visual effects that look almost pinched from MTV, but the gameplay may not meet the needs of experienced adventurers.

The most ambitious detective project, however, has to be **Ripper** from **Take 2**, an FMV production with a \$2.5 million budget. With Karen Allen, Burgess Meredith and Christopher Walken in the cast and a soundtrack by Blue Oyster Cult (Don't Fear The Ripper, indeed!), this horror game seems to capture gothic and cyber at the same time.

Interplay's **NETRUNNER** won't ship till early next year, but it looks like sort of a cyberpunk *Twin Peaks* with a Robin Hood twist. Finally, though it isn't a supernatural detective, **GameTek** opts for a gumshoe

spook with **SHAM SPADE**, a satire with somewhat lower production values than **UNDER A KILLING MOON**.

WELCOME TO MY REAL WORLD: Real-world adventure seems to be garnering more interest among adventure game designers. **Sierra's** latest **POLICE QUEST** features SWAT team tactics and is a mixture of puzzle-solving and small unit tactics. Again, former L.A. Police Chief Gates and former *Cops* producer Tammy Dargan are designing the game with cooperation from the L.A.P.D.

Activision opted for "spooks" over "cops" in **THE GREAT GAME**, a high-tech spy adventure which the company is developing in conjunction with ex-CIA big cheese William Colby. The game was shot in 35mm film, and gameplay will involve point-of-view navigation through photo-realistic environments, a



Sierra On-line's **GABRIEL KNIGHT 2: THE BEAST WITHIN**

strict, non-looping conversation system, and puzzles that involve high-tech gadgets like spy satellites, wire-tapping, and photo manipulation technology.

CARTOON CUT-UPS: **Virgin's** **TOONSTRUCK** features the digitized video of Christopher Lloyd as a Saturday

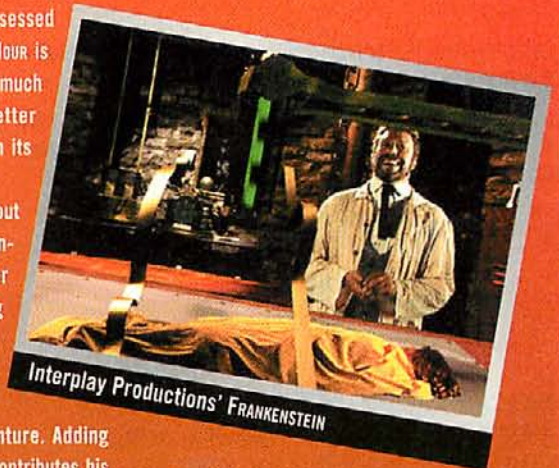
LITTLE SHOTS OF HORROR

Gothic horror fans will find Mary Shelley Walstonecraft's ghost hovering over the industry, as **Interplay** unleashes **FRANKENSTEIN**. Appropriately subtitled **THROUGH THE EYES OF THE MONSTER**, the game lets you view the 3D world without the benefit of memory or experiences (you are, after all, freshly resurrected from the dead). If the plot really turns on the ethical and moral choices which the designers are describing, **FRANKENSTEIN** should be a winner.

In some ways we feel like Bullwinkle in the old Rocky cartoons ("This time fer sure!") when we write about the next two games: **PHANTASMAGORIA** and **11TH HOUR**. Both were expected no later than last fall season; both have yet to ship as of press time. **Roberta Williams'** **PHANTASMAGORIA** features some new wrinkles in the **Sierra** graphic adventure interface

and an eerie game atmosphere that vividly captures the Shirley Jackson house-possessed flavor of the story. **Trilobyte's** **11TH HOUR** is the sequel to **THE 7TH GUEST** and offers much better video and a significantly better sense of story/suspense/pacing than its best-selling ancestor.

Finally, we are extremely curious about **THE DARK EYE**, a graphically rich adventure game from **Inscape**, a new player in the gaming world. Animator **Doug Beswick** (*Battlejuice*, *Aliens*, *Gumby*) has added his stop-frame animation talents to the 3-D rendered worlds of this Poe-inspired macabre adventure. Adding further spice, **William S. Burroughs** contributes his voice and **Thomas Dolby** his musical talents.



Interplay Productions' FRANKENSTEIN

continued on page 48...

CAN YOUR PC TAKE YOU TO FULL THROTTLE?

Get ready for the ultimate multimedia experience. Fire up your PC and hang on while we deliver some serious high-speed, pulse-pounding, white-knuckle performance. Introducing the Diamond Multimedia Power Kit 7000, packed with some of the best hardware and software available in a kit. With a screaming fast quad-speed CD-ROM

drive, mammoth 15 + 15 watt stereo speakers, and a killer Wavetable sound card with true 16-bit, desk-shattering sound. All for a price that will blow you away. The Power Kit 7000 delivers high quality and performance. Add to that 22 of the hottest CD-ROM titles and 150 shareware games, and this baby will take you anywhere you want to go. As fast as you want to get there. Plus, the Power Kit 7000 is easy-to-install, and 24-hour fax-on-demand and online support services are available. So you'll never be left in the dust. Contact your local dealer or call Diamond at **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA** today. Don't play it any other way.



- ◆ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Wavetable 16-bit sound card
- ◆ 15 + 15 watt stereo speakers
- ◆ Ergonomic joystick and microphone
- ◆ 22 Best-selling CD-ROM titles including: Myst™, Descent™ - Destination Saturn, Rebel Assault™, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™ 1995, Family Doctor™, The Internet for Everybody™, Chinese Cooking for the Family™ + 150 shareware games.



DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ♦ Internet: <http://www.diamondmm.com>
©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Retail software boxes shown are not included. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

COMPUSA

COMPUTER CITY

MEGA CENTER

ELBY-TEK

Fry's

FUTURE SHOP

CDW

EECARHEAD SOFTWARE

the good guys!

the good guys!

Autumn Avalanche

morning cartoonist who is sucked into the world of his own creation. So, the player ends up interacting with a cartoon environment and cartoon characters represented by voice talent such as Dom DeLuise, Tim Curry and others. The basic story deals with a war between King Hugh and his "Fluffy Fluffy Bun Buns" and the evil King Nefarius.



LucasArts' THE DIG

Trilobyte has taken their 3D rendered backgrounds, a la THE 7TH GUEST and THE 11TH HOUR, and integrated them with Hanna Barbara-style Saturday morning cartoon characters for their upcoming CLAN DESTINY. The game is a humorous little romp where a U.S. family goes back to the Scottish homestead and discover it's haunted. Did someone say "Scoobie Doo Meets 7TH GUEST?"

Even Germany's Blue Byte Software hired an animation studio to bring to life CHEWY, a cross between Sesame Street's "Cookie Monster and the short-lived sit-com alien "ALF." The delightful cartoon protagonist goes crazy for outer space food. The flip side is the case for the baddies in Sanctuary Woods' ORION BURGER. They chase your character over dozens of worlds, while you try to convince them you're more than Purina Alien Chow in a cartoonish plot with better sound and animation than the typical Saturday morning fare.

ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE COVENANT: Vic Tokai's THE SCROLL allows you to play either an Egyptologist or an occultist in this point and click adventure. Knowledge Adventure aimed their PYRAMID at a younger crowd, but it's a fascinating game which sets the clock back to 1908. From this point, you're transported back into time to build a Great Pyramid for the ancients. Think of it as part adventure/puzzle game, part educational game, and

part "software toy" in the SimCity sense. If Egypt isn't your nostalgic passion, Mindscape's AZRAEL'S TEAR may offer you a new challenge. It's a scientific whodunit where you compete against other teams of archeologists in a race to grab ancient treasures in a beautifully-rendered neo-Aztec world.

If you don't have time for a full-scale excavation, though, there may be time for some mini-adventures. INDIANA JONES AND HIS DESKTOP ADVENTURES from LucasArts is a Windows program that creates varied, short games, each one playable in about an hour. The player controls Indy as he battles treasure hunters, Indians and the obligatory Nazis to rescue precious artifacts of ancient Indian tribes.

SPACE PATROL: Sequels will appear soon on 1995's list of space operas for 1995. Accolade's STAR CONTROL III is fast nearing completion. Designed by Legend Entertainment, but not radically changing a successful formula, this sci-fi action adventure will have all the features we loved and then some: different perspectives for space combat, animatronic style aliens, and what has been

promised as a truly non-linear plot. Also, new player Vic Tokai is hard at work on the sequel to ALIEN VIRUS, ALIEN VIRUS II: THE HIDDEN AGENDA.

LucasArts is finally preparing to release THE DIG, an imaginative adventure originally created by Steven Spielberg for his short-lived Amazing Stories television series. The adventure follows a team of three astronauts who stumble upon an alien artifact that launches them deep into space. On a desolate planet, the player must guide the team to discover

what its immortal inhabitants require in order to return them to Earth. Although George Lucas' Industrial Light & Magic created several of the game's special effects, the animated characters look a bit dated in the style of an earlier Sierra game.

New player Magnet Interactive will offer a 3-D rendered space station with incredible visuals and on-screen performances by Star Trek: The Next Generation's LeVar Burton in their BLUESTAR. BLUESTAR is the eponymous name of the story's space station where players will be able to assume the identity of a dolphin who is a computer programmer.

Finally, while not space-oriented, sci-fi themes will permeate both Capstone's TekWar and Virgin's BLADE RUNNER (probably not available until 1996). TekWar is an action/adventure game set in William Shatner's near-future Los Angeles. Players take the role of an agent seeking to break up a ring of narcotic-dealing gangsters. Although TekWar uses first-person, Doom-style technology, it won't be all shoot-to-kill. Using strategy and stealth, the player will be able to get through the game's missions with a very low body count. BLADE RUNNER will be based on the universe of the movie and will allow players to assume the role of a bounty hunter in 2019 who has been hired to search out and destroy a terrorist group of sentient robots who have seized a space shuttle.

KNIGHT MOVES: A recent graduate from the school of Sega Genesis game development, Scavenger (RED ZONE, SUBTERANNA, X-MEN and BATMAN FOREVER) offers a treat for PC owners. INTO THE SHADOWS is a medieval romp which takes place in a sophisticated 3-D graphic environment. Players must find magic weapons, solve puzzles and eradicate a necromancer's nasty minions in a rich, beautifully ray-traced castle, while the viewer's perspective swivels around like a movie camera on a boom.

...continued from page 46

White Wolf and GT Interactive will be teaming up in the release of VAMPIRE: THE MASQUERADE, an adventure game set in the gothic universe of White Wolf's hit people and paper role-playing game. Players become a vampiric talk-radio DJ in a New York gone amuck, searching for the knowledge that leads to more power and survival. The game will feature traditional adventure-style gameplay along with some full-motion video footage and a branching story structure that will lead to multiple endings and, ideally, re-playability.



Sierra On-line's PHANTASMAGORIA

Everybody's talking...

"America Online: Best Consumer Online Service."

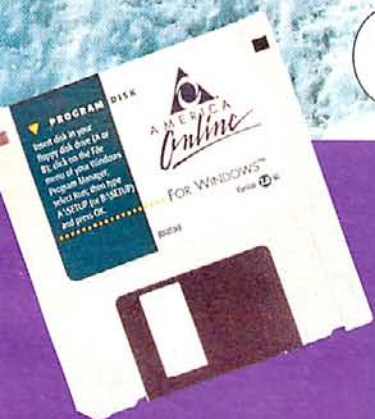
Information Industry Association / Online Access Magazine Hot Shot Award

"So easy, it's hard to believe you're online."

PC Computing Magazine, September, 1994

"America Online is a well-designed, easy-to-use service..."

PC Magazine Editors' Choice, February 21, 1995



It's Easy.

It's Fun.

And It's Free
For 10 Hours!

Call
-800-454-8800

(Details On Back)

I'd Like To Get My Hands On
A FREE Copy Of America Online*!

Please rush my no risk, no obligation free start-up kit, free software and trial membership to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

APT # _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

HOME PHONE _____

Select Disk Type and Size:

Windows*: ☐ 3.5

Apple*: ☐ Macintosh*

CD ROM: ☐ Macintosh* ☐ Windows*

Other: _____

* To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA (256 color support recommended) monitor, a mouse, a modem and a working copy of Windows 3.1. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Additional time on America Online is \$2.95 (US dollars) per hour. Users outside the US pay an additional per minute surcharge at all times, including trial time. Please use keyword ACCESS for further access information. Additional phone charges may apply. Your free trial must be used within 30 days of initial sign-on. Limit one free trial per individual. Must be 18 years or older. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

America Online® the #1 Choice

Over 2.5 million people have selected America Online for access to the world of online news and information, finance, entertainment, electronic mail, free software, shopping and more. We make it all so easy and fun—and now it's yours FREE! Just return the card below or call 1-800-454-8800 today! We'll send you a free start-up kit, free software and a trial membership, good for 10 hours of America Online.

*"America Online has raised the bar
for commercial online services"*

Windows Magazine 1995 Win 100 Awards



Access To The
Latest U.S. And
World News When
You Want It

Unlimited E-mail Even
Across The Internet

Up To Date
Stock Quotes At
Your Fingertips

Online Computing
Support From
Industry Experts

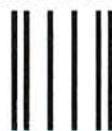
Easy Access To A
Multitude Of

Free Files, Software
And More

Return The Card

Or Call
1-800-454-8800

For Your Free
10-Hour Trial
Today!



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 9096 VIENNA VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA®
Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



In a more familiar universe, **Legend Entertainment** will take advantage of the resources of their investor, **Random House**, in their upcoming **SHANNARA**. **SHANNARA** is a graphic adventure based on Terry Brooks' best-selling fantasy novels and which takes place during a time gap within the popular novels. So, it does not attempt to duplicate the action of the

graphics and sound.

Combine the action-adventure gameplay of **SYSTEM SHOCK** with graphic novel sensibilities and you've got **Origin's CYBERMAGE: DARKLIGHT AWAKENING**. Set in a dystopian future, the player must take on an evil corporate entity while uncovering the secrets of his or her awakening psychic powers. The first-person, SVGA graphics are very strong, and designer David Bradley (formerly of **Sir Tech** and the **Wizardry** series) isn't known for disappointment with regard to puzzles and gameplay.

THEME PARKS: Two new adventures will rely upon amusement parks for a background. **WarnerActive's PANIC IN THE PARK** is primarily puzzle-driven, but the story unfolds with full motion video sequences by 30 different

actors, including the beautiful Erika Eleniak (*Under Siege*, *A Pyromaniac's Love Story*, and *Beverly Hills-90210*). Eleniak stars in two roles, as good and evil twins with conflicting interests in their father's amusement park. To save the park, the player guides the good twin in playing a variety of nostalgic carnival games: water gun races, bumble ball, the balloon dart toss, etc. The other amusing theme park adventure is **THE RESIDENTS' BAD DAY ON THE MIDWAY**, set in a 3D animated carnival that was birthed from a collaboration between **The Residents** and animator Jim Ludtke.

OFF THE BEATEN PATH: If you like games based on other media, you'll have quite a variety this year. **Viacom** is developing a computer game adaptation of Michael Crichton's novel (and movie) *Congo*. Sporting a lush 3D environment, *Congo* will be an adventure game modeled after the movie plot.

Musical groups Devo and Queensryche both have interactive adventures in development. For those who understand the ways of devolution, **Inscape** has **DEVO PRESENTS: ADVENTURES OF THE SMART PATROL**, a surrealistic adventure mixing full motion video and animation that pits **The Smart Patrol**, a musical group of counterculturites, against corporate evils. The game is being created by Devo's Gerald Casale and Mark Mothersbaugh. **Virgin** has **PROMISED LAND**, a

game in which you join with one of the five band members of **Queensryche** to explore some wild environments in a puzzle-driven environment. The band likes to characterize **PROMISED LAND** as a value-driven, eco-based game.

MicroProse doesn't have a celebrity license for its **NECROBIUS** adventure, but it looks to us like **7TH GUEST** meets **Timothy Leary** on a psychedelic binge. This puzzle game is bizarre, even as the genre goes, but it's also gorgeous.

If you think it's time the fairer sex was given its own genre, you will be happy to hear that **American Laser Games** is launching a **GAMES FOR HER** series. The first offering is **MacKenzie & Co.**, a game where girls choose which hunk to take to the prom. It beats the "let's go to the mall" mentality of **THE BARBIE GAME**, but we can't help wondering how the tone of this game will come across to young women who actually play games like **Myst** or **Tetris**.

Gamers who like the western genre have also felt short-changed over the years. Now, **DUST: A TALE OF THE WILD WEST** shows **Cyberflick's** fascination with rickety



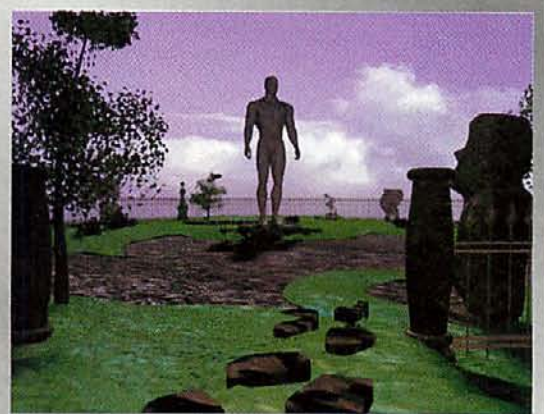
Legend Entertainment's SHANNARA

lengthy book series (unlike **Legend's** successful **DEATH GATE**). **SHANNARA** will have stunning SVGA graphics, a simple point-n-click interface, and a rich story. Lori and Corey Cole, designers of the **QUEST FOR GLORY** series, are doing the design for **SHANNARA**, so the puzzles and gameplay should be on the money.

TIME LORE: I-Motion continues in the cinematic 3D adventure tradition established by their **ALONE IN THE DARK** games in **KNIGHT'S CHASE**. Players take the role of a time traveler who must return to the Middle Ages to recover his kidnapped love. As the player adventures through a 3-D castle in search of his nemesis, **Wolfram**, and his love interest he must fight baddies and solve puzzles in the **ALONE IN THE DARK** mode.

Another time travel game is **Sanctuary Woods' BURIED IN TIME**. The sequel to **THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT**, **BURIED IN TIME** unveils an involved plot which has you trying to restore your good name after being framed for mucking about with history. The live actors are much better than in most games, and the puzzles actually relate to the storyline.

The late Roger Zelazny's **CHRONOMASTER**, designed for **Capstone** in conjunction with **DreamForge**, will feature pocket universes that will move players through many dimensions, having something of the effect of time travel. For more details, see the interview from a few weeks prior to the great writer's demise in this month's **READ.ME** section. Finally, in **MILLENNIA** from **Take 2** you are expected to alter the timeline to benefit your race. Meanwhile, you buy and sell technology, negotiate with alien races and cavort around the galaxy, enjoying the spectacular



Capstone's CHRONOMASTER

saloons, horses, six-guns and characters ranging from an annoying hick to sophisticated ladies at the big house down the street. With some three dozen digitized actors, we half expected **James Arness** to put in an appearance as **Marshal Dillon**.

For something really different, **Knowledge Adventure** has **Steven Spielberg's MOVIE MAKER**, an intriguing title, casting the gamer as director and allowing him or her to film their own movie. Using pre-supplied full motion video, gamers place the cameras, choose which angles to clip, and give sound effects and style to the overall product.

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk... another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.



ACCESS
THROUGH
INTERNET
FOR ONLY
\$200
per hour

Now, MPG-NET goes all graphic!
No more text menus. No headaches
trying to log on. It's never been
easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards** filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!
- **Electronic Mail**—send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!

- **Download files** from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!

- **The Persona Creation Room**—lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!
- **Conference Rooms**—have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

- **More games** than you've ever seen before!

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET—twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME.



© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of Drakkar Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Mayfair Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Cruiser are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Fiefquest and Warlords of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dreamers Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



MPG-NET™

Your Multi-Player Games Network™
1-800-GET-GAME

Circle Reader Service #250

Autumn Avalanche

Role-Playing Comes Out Of The Cold

It looks to be a comeback year for traditional role-playing games. As always, the fantasy genre completely dominates the landscape and, as one might expect, these large games have many titles on the vaporware vellum.

DAYS OF FANTASY PAST: Bethesda's *THE ELDER SCROLLS: DAGGERFALL* looks better all the time, but the ambitious sequel to the Premier award-winning *THE ELDER SCROLLS: ARENA* seems to have a long way to go before the beautifully crafted product reaches the market. Whether *Interplay's* *STONEKEEP* will release this fall (after promises the two previous seasons) is a mystery, but even with the aging graphics, this looks to be a



Virgin Interactive's *LANDS OF LORE II*

real player. Speaking of real players, *Interplay* also has the much anticipated *DUNGEON MASTER II: SKULLKEEP*. The long-awaited sequel has: an improved interface designed with tactical combat in mind; a new spell system using a combination of power and elements; an improved critter AI where monsters will howl to get help and use player character arrows against the party; and the expected mix of mages, thieves and steroid-slashers from the Hall of Champions.

Perhaps, the most long-awaiting role-playing

game this side of *STONEKEEP* is *Domark's* *LORE OF MIDNIGHT*, a monster of a role-playing game that will throw players into an incredibly large, marvelously detailed 3-D world where strife and intrigue are rampant. By assuming the role of one of many different characters, it is possible to see the rich story unfold from many unique perspectives. Possible activities

include the raising of an army, full-scale battles seen from a strategic perspective, dragon flight across the fractal-generated landscape, the exploration of huge citadels, and more.

LANDS OF LORE II from *Westwood Studios* and *Virgin Interactive* has been at the top of gamers' wish lists for some time now. The project is proceeding steadily, but it will still be the very end of '95 before we expect to see the final product. This sequel to the highly acclaimed *LANDS OF LORE* contains some of the best graphics we've seen. Like the original *LOL*, the sequel's gameplay will have a lighter touch, but you can expect lots of graphically oriented puzzles and a fair share of hack-n-slashing monster bashing.

Meanwhile, *SSI's* *THUNDERSCAPE* is coming along nicely with its steampunk background becoming fully fleshed out (see the related story in this month's *READ.ME*) and *SSI* continuing its trend back toward story and characters. *BRANDISH* is a typical *Koei* product: it looks as though it might have a reasonable amount of play, but the puzzles are straight out of a C-64 game. In fact, *BRANDISH* is obviously designed for the SNES/Sega crowd—with graphics to match. Also, watch out for *ALBION*, *Blue Byte's* fantasy game with 3D point of view play, but two-dimensional overhead perspective when inside rooms.

DreamForge and *New World* are joining forces to create *ANVIL OF DAWN*, a single character adventure/role-playing game targeted at newer gamers. The game's presentation mixes 7th GUEST-style cinematic "steps" while outdoors, and quicker *STONEKEEP*-style steps indoors. The game mechanics feature a very simple character attribute system, a unique spell system where a character must "write" magic runes in the air, and mechanical logic puzzles. Voice-acting for all characters and an extensive help system round out a package that is sure to hook new players into role-playing.

Sir Tech, publishers of the *WIZARDRY* and *REALMS OF ARKANIAN* series, have always been known for fantasy

role-playing. This year, they will deliver *REALMS OF ARKANIAN: SHADOWS OVER RIVA*, the third game in the hard-core Arkania role-playing series. The game-engine is very similar to that of the previous game, but with subtle improvements. Dungeon and outdoor environments will be seen in an enhanced first-person 3D perspective, with the same isometric view in combat.



Sir-Tech Software's *DRUID: DAEMONS OF THE MIND*

SVGA cut-scenes, additional manual and automated combat options, two difficulty levels, and the same rich character creation system are some of the features to expect.

Players put off by the complexity of the Arkania games can look forward to *DRUID: DAEMONS OF THE MIND*, a single character, isometric perspective role-playing game. This game might be everything *ULTIMA 8* wanted to be. Gorgeous SVGA graphics combine with an elegant magic system, an invisible interface, and an excellent story to make this game simple, hot, and deep.

VIVE LA DIFFERENCE: Those looking for a different kind of role-playing might find it in *Sanctuary Woods' LION*—the follow-up to last year's *WOLF*. Another approach might be the less interactive *SAVAGE* from *The Discovery Channel*. Cub-raising, human avoidance, and antelope chasing can give you insight into how this noble, endangered species lives.

ALIENS is an attempt by *Mindscape* to animate the *Dark Horse Comics* view of Ridley Scott's universe—not for the squeamish. In addition to the inevitable bughunt, you find that there's something that even the *Aliens* shy away from. *I-Motion* will give *Cthulhu* fans another reason to be squeamish with *PRISONER OF ICE*, the latest Lovecraft-inspired tale. This one features submarines, arctic wastes and the usual assortment of multi-tentacled beings in more traditional adventure game form.

If you want exotic adventure of a different kind, *MicroProse* has *VIKINGS: PIRATES OF THE NORTH*, cut from the *Sid Meier's PIRATES* mold. It features exploration of 3D landscapes and economic development along with ample opportunities to loot and pillage.

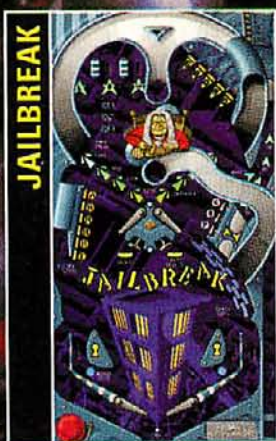
*Say No to
Druids?*

UNLIKELY!

Druid

A new style of game.
Coming of age this fall!

SIR-TECH



PINBALL MANIA FOR WINDOWS[®]

As the follow-up to the international award winner Pinball Fantasies, Pinball Mania showcases a whole host of new features, music and graphics.

- Now available to run from Windows
- NEW! Full screen non-scrolling mode for skill shots
- CHOICE - find your favorite from Tarantula, Kick-off, Jailbreak and Jackpot
- MULTIBALL - needs a cool head and a quick hand
- Two scrolling resolutions

21ST CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
P.O. Box 415 • WEBSTER, NY 14580
(716) 872-1200

TWENTY
FIRST

21
CENTURY
ENTERTAINMENT

Simulated Journey

Autumn is the time of falling leaves. This is particularly appropriate to simulation buffs, to whom a "Falling Leaf" is a World War I aerial maneuver. This autumn should provide plenty of opportunities for more sophisticated maneuvers as flight sim games will again dominate the genre.

FLIGHT DECK: Two helicopter sims are preparing to engage in air-to-air combat during the coming months. **Domark Software's** upcoming Apache helicopter simulation will offer high-fidelity flight models and some interesting twists on the mission-based combat simulation. Not only must you fight and fly well in the 2-18 day campaigns set in Colombia, Bosnia, the Middle East, and Russia, but you must also manage your team of pilots, making combat assignments, while carefully tracking fatigue and supply levels. At the same time, **Interactive Magic** will introduce a mission-based helicopter sim called **APACHE**. Developed by **DIGITAL INTEGRATION**, best known for their realistic **TORNADO** sim, you'll have to plan out your missions in advance and see how well you worked your plan and how well you went with the flow.

Early next year, **Interactive Magic** and **Digital Integration** will also take a shot at the fighter market with **F-16 FIGHTING FALCON**, a high-end simulation of modern jet combat. **Digital Integration's** **F-16 FIGHTING FALCON** will attempt to realistically simulate the Air Force's **F-16C**, but it will also offer a simple arcade mode to the

newbie. Gameplay will involve detailed mission planning and, on the multiplayer side, the sim will support eight players in two teams on a net or modem.

Bob Carter of **Thrustmaster** fame has also gotten tone on the **F-16** market and is ready to fire a missile from his new company, **Military Simulations, Inc.** Their **FIGHTING FALCON: BACK TO BAGHDAD** game will strap you into an **F-16C** and send you back into Iraq to take care of business. Using actual terrain data of Iraq, declassified **F-16** flight models, and real weapon models, this sim promises not to let you go into combat "with one arm tied behind your back." Hard-core en-



Military Simulations' FIGHTING FALCON: BACK TO BAGHDAD

thusiasts take note: a declassified model of the **F-16C's** **APG-68** radar will work on a separate monochrome monitor!

Domark will also be following up on the success of their Macintosh air combat simulation, **FLYING NIGHTMARES**, with a sequel for both the PC and the Mac. **FLYING NIGHTMARES 2** will put players in the cockpits of the

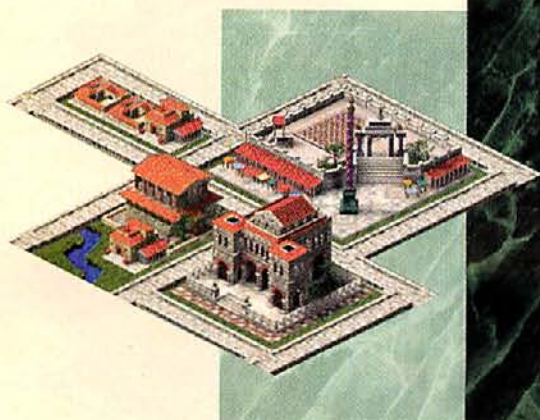
Harrier, **SuperCobra**, and **LAV-25** in combat scenarios against Cuban and North Korean forces. The sim will offer a well populated electronic battlefield with naval support and infantry movement, and will support graphic modes up to 1024x768 (with certain accelerated graphics cards including the new breed of 3D accelerators).

Those who are looking to jump into a quick furball with-in moments will also want to look at **Spectrum**

HoloByte's **TOP GUN: FIRE AT WILL**. What sets this sim apart is that you not only strap into an **F-14**, but you actually become "Maverick" Mitchell from the movie *Top Gun*. Simplified displays, next generation

graphics, and an easy interface will get you into the heart of the action where you'll fly carrier operations in Cuba, Korea, and Libya. Screw up and you'll be flying cargo planes out of Hong Kong with the proverbial cargo.

Ocean's **TFX 2000** is a new air combat simulation, based upon the **NATO Eurofighter 2000**. In it, you'll fly



VENI, VIDI, VICI.

(I came, I saw, I looked great in a toga.)

Autumn Avalanche

hard-core peacekeeping missions in post cold-war northern Europe against a Russian force. Highlights include flight and weapons models taken from de-classified British Aerospace data (the Eurofighter's manufacturer), crisp hi-resolution terrain that uses information from military charts, and an eight player network option.

Finally, although not a true simulation, **The Discovery Channel's** second **WINGS** release is aimed right at the flight helmets of sim enthusiasts. **WINGS: KOREA TO VIETNAM** picks up where **TDC's** earlier **WINGS OVER EUROPE**

guided missiles, and the use of computers to identify and target enemy aircraft and missiles. The CD also includes more than 1,000 full-screen photos, technical data on more than 200 weapons systems, and war reports explaining the role of aircraft in modern warfare. The new reference is available now, and if it lives up to the standards of its respected predecessor, it will be a valued addition to any cockpit jockey's library.

DIVE PLANES: Three very different submarine products are currently under development.

Alliance Interactive and **Interactive Magic** will team up for **WAR PATROL**, a WWII submarine simulation set in the Pacific Theatre. This serious simulation will offer SVGA graphics in Windows, 40 missions, and the ability to command both American and Japanese subs. The modeling seems sophisticated enough and the graphics so sharp that **ACES OF THE DEEP** may finally have some competition.

Tsunami's **SILENT STEEL** is essentially an interactive movie which places you in command of a U.S. Navy Ohio class "boomer," loaded to the teeth with nukes. Whether you play it straight or decide to barbecue the planet, the maturing of software video playback tech-

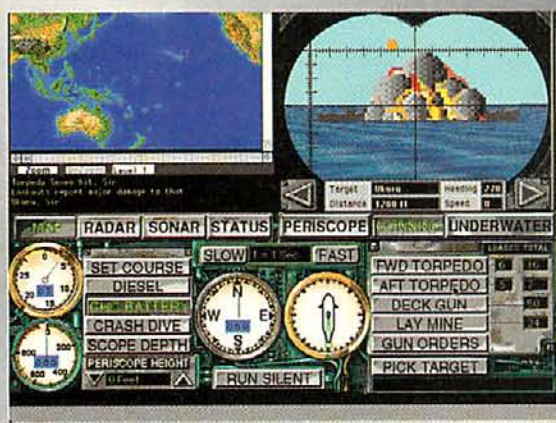
nology lets you experience **SILENT STEEL** in full-screen, full motion without an MPEG card (although the MPEG version should be noticeably crisper). Those new to computer games can really show off their Pentiums to their friends with this one!

Germany's **Blue Byte Software** is working on a near-future submarine game that uses 3D modeling, nice lighting effects and fractal generated landscapes to convey the idea of the game world. Called **THE DEEP**, the game is mission-based and is expected to appeal beyond the **SUBMARINE 2020** crowd.

KART RACING: For those who find the traditional Formula 1 and NASCAR styles of racing to be too strenuous for simulation play, **MicroProse** will drop the starting flag on **VIRTUAL KARTS** during the fall season. Seasonal play, which lets you move up in class as your ability improves, adds to the challenge of this SVGA game with tracks built around detailed digitized photos. You'll also be able to compete against human drivers via the game's network support.



The Discovery Channel's WINGS: KOREA TO VIETNAM



Interactive Magic's War Patrol

left off, as an aviation reference for 1945 to 1975. Using 3-D renderings, animation, video sequences, music and sound effects, **KOREA TO VIETNAM** traces the development of supersonic jets, precision air-launched

TEMPUS FUGIT

(Time flies, or my sundial is fast)



CARPE DIEM

(Seize this game)

Caesar II gives an award-winning game new life—

A great sim with a real game to it!

- Eye-popping graphics
- Streamlined interface
- Extensive 3-D city-building

Build a City...

Start with a province in the early Roman Empire and build a capital city with exquisite, detailed structures. Then master your unruly province by exploiting its resources, opening trade routes, and raising armies. Rule wisely and promotion will soon follow...

Build an Empire!

Develop other provinces and take on their unique challenges. Move up the ranks and confront invading Carthaginians (with elephants!) and upstart Gauls. Your job is to keep the barbarians out, your cities thriving, and your citizens cheering.

For a future Emperor, it's all in a day's work!



IBM PC screenshots may vary

CAESAR II™

BUILD A CITY... BUILD AN EMPIRE!

Impressions

© Impressions Software, Inc. 1995. Cambridge, MA 02142

Circle Reader Service #17

Autumn Avalanche

Sporting Views

All of the major sports will have new digital venues by the end of year, as will some of the less visible ones.

TRIPLE-PLAY ON BASEBALL: With *TONY LA RUSSA '93* hitting the shelves, you might think that the number of baseball games in development would drop, but *Acclaim's* FRANK THOMAS "BIG HURT" BASEBALL should offer an interesting alternative for pure action gamers and *MicroLeague's* new *Sports Illustrated Baseball* will provide fans of the statistical program a Windows-based game with much-improved rotoscoped graphics.

Ironically, the folks at *Stormfront* are competing somewhat with themselves, since they developed *Microsoft Baseball* for Win 95, using much of their expertise gleaned from producing the *TONY LA RUSSA* games. It has great graphics and a solid action mode, too.

However, the most surprising approach to baseball may well be *Interplay's* new VR Sports line. To imagine the first game in the series, try a baseball game where the 3D images are built off motion capture technology and where you can switch to any angle as easily as in a flight sim. It's more *ALONE IN THE DARK* baseball than *TONY 3*, but it's fast and very intriguing.

FOOTBALL PLAYOFF: Two college games and a host of pro games are competing in computer coliseums come the fall. *NCAA Football* from *Mindscape* is trying to tackle the *FRONT PAGE SPORTS* crowd with a better play-calling system, bigger sprites, smoother animation and hi-res graphics. Meanwhile, *Micro Sports* is trying to jazz up the venerable stat-based games, *ALL-AMERICAN COLLEGE FOOTBALL & NFL PRO LEAGUE 75TH ANNIVERSARY*, before the fall. The college game has held the

field by itself for several years, but the pro game offers an additional appeal—the capacity to pit the best teams of all time against each other under whatever NFL rules you wish. Could Joe Montana have completed 60% of his passes against secondaries allowed to bump-and-run? Would Fran Tarkenton's career have lasted longer with rules protecting quarterbacks? The college game is much the same, except that gamers may either play a national title game after the bowls, or determine their own mythical national champion the old-fashioned way, with a poll generated by the computer.

Accolade's UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '96 looks like it will be considerably better than its previous incarnation. Boasting better graphics, truer gameplay and bonuses like career play, this game reads like a winner. We'll see how it plays. As for action, we know how *JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL* plays and we can't wait for *Electronic Arts* to fulfill its promise *DIGITAL PICTURES* is sticking with full motion video in *QUARTERBACK ATTACK* with *MIKE DITKA*. Players will see everything through the eyes of the quarterback, from which they will direct all of the on-field action.

HOOP DREAMS, FAST TRACKS AND ICING: In other sports, basketball should be well represented with updates



EA Sports' NHL Hockey '96

from *Acclaim* and *EA* of their respective *NBA JAM* and *NBA Live* products. The former offers even better looking two-on-two action and the latter is expected to improve upon its current limited AI. Those looking for a little something different might try *Virgin's* *CONVERSE HARDWARE HOOPS*, an action game where you can not only set difficulty, but engage in a little trash talk on the side.

EA Sports isn't resting on its Stanley Cup laurels from *NHL Hockey*, either. *NHL Hockey '96* is going for broke with an entirely different look and feel. Several different dynamic perspectives will be available, from right behind your player to a more standard view. Either way, the action comes off even faster than before. Rumor also has it that *MicroLeague* is contemplating a hockey game. We wonder, though, what happened to *SSI's* hockey game.

Also on tap is *FIFA: International Soccer*, the 3DO way. That means gorgeous graphics and a great perspective on the action in the *EA Sports* tradition.

Finally, bursting out of the gates this fall is a new horse racing game called *MICROLEAGUE HORSE RACING*. We hope it has some of the versatility of *QUARTERPOLE* without those terrible interface problems.

Strategic Alliances

As a wide-ranging category which encompasses resource management and combat in many forms, this year's strategy games will run the gamut from traditional games through historical, fantasy, and near future/space strategy games.

Don't Know Much About History: Germany's *Blue*

Byte Software will publish *THE ROMANS*, a sequel to *SSI's* *SERF CITY*, which will use the same basic system, but feature some full motion video wrap and some extra features and options. *Impressions' CAESAR II* will use beautiful, near photographic building graphics and feature more balanced and streamlined gameplay than its progenitor. Meanwhile, *MicroProse* changes hemispheres with their *AZTEC: EMPIRE OF BLOOD* game. It is a turn-based game of conquest with tactical battles where you play one of nine tribal leaders. *AZTEC* will enable gamers to make military, diplomatic, economic and religious decisions that will decide the fate of their nascent empires.

MYSTIC MAYHEM: *Mindscape's* *WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES* is being developed in conjunction with *Games*

FUTURE FRENZY

Empire Interactive's *RED GHOST* is an action/strategy game that pits a futuristic Special Forces against a resurgent Stalinist Russia. Players can play the combat scenarios strategically, or they can jump into individual vehicles and fight it out in action mode. A similar product is *Blue Byte's* *SHADOW OF THE EMPIRE*, the third in the *BATTLE ISLE* trilogy. The latest installment features, of course, new units, new story, digitized speech, and, for the first time, the ability to play a female protagonist.

BATTLES IN TIME is a four-player wargame from *QQP* which is set in a utopian society that has forgotten

**EVEN
SPOCK
WOULD
BE
NERVOUS.**



**COMING
THIS
SUMMER!**

DOMARK

Ask for Absolute Zero at your local software retailer or call us direct at **1-800-695-GAME**.

Autumn Avalanche

Workshop, publishers of the *Warhammer 40,000 AD*

boardgame and miniatures game series. As the current game stands, it will consist of a linear plot line that flowers and loops (a la *Wing Commander*) according to your successes and failures in various tactical battles. More exciting than the campaign, however, is the capacity for creating your own scenarios to play in head-to-head mode. The



Bullfrog Software's *GENE WARS*

graphics look great and the AI concepts for both opponents and subordinate units seem solid.

Much the same may be said for *WARCRAFT II*, which has more magic spells, increased economics (oil must be drilled for at sea), and even flying units and submarines (!) for up to seven players. *WARLORDS* fans might keep an eye out for *WORLD OF WONDERS*, a fantasy strategy game in the *WARLORDS* tradition that will be released as shareware. Cities, heroes, armies of fantasy creatures, campaigns—it's all here for fantasy strategists this winter.

In a different kind of fantasy, *Time-Warner's* *ATMOSFEAR* is a roll-the-die (literally seen on the screen) and move game with gothic horror overtones. Up to six may



MicroProse's *THIS MEANS WAR!*

contest the sadistic gatekeeper for keys to other mystical dimensions. Essentially, this is a VCR game with a dash o' creepy to go.

TRADITION AND DESCENT: In addition to traditional board and parlor game conversions, many companies will introduce sequels and spin-offs to their most successful strategy games. **Bullfrog Software** will continue the line of "Theme" products begun with *THEME PARK* by challenging players to transform a lowly health clinic into a profitable hospital in *THEME HOSPITAL*. Fans of **Sir Tech's** recently released *JAGGED ALLIANCE* will be able to use their squad combat skills against other humans this fall. **Sir Tech** will release *JAGGED ALLIANCE HEAD-TO-HEAD*, a two-player modem and network version of the game. The package will include a new sector map plus a scenario editor, additional weapons and graphics. **GENE WARS** will keep **Bullfrog's** *POPULOUS* legacy alive. Four races will vie for supremacy by bio-engineering deadlier and deadlier creatures in this "god game" that could be described as *POPULOUS* meets *UNNATURAL SELECTION*. Up to eight players can wage bio-warfare on a network.

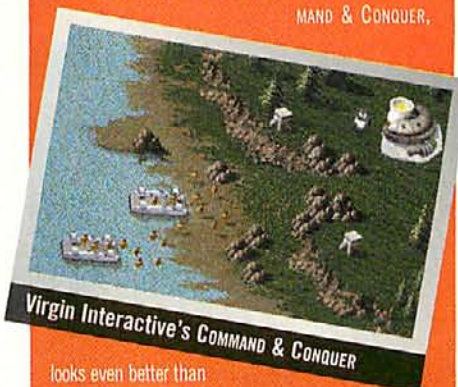
CHESSMASTER 5000 from **Mindscape** builds on the *CGW* Hall of Fame design with better tutorials, chess problems and the best artificial opponents of any strategy game. **Interplay's** *U.S. CHESS FEDERATION CHESS*, however, may have the best e-mail and networking capacity, as well as the capacity for offering sanctioned ratings.

Puzzle gamers should enjoy **Capcom's** *TANGRAMS*, a computer version of the traditional Chinese puzzles where gamers take different shapes and transform them into animals or objects. Also, **Viacom** will present one of the more intriguing puzzle games at the show. *ZOO* is a colorful game where you have to zap (or is it "zoop"?) amoeba-like shapes of the same color before they infringe upon your safe zone. Addicting is the code word here. It may not be the next *TETRIS*, but it's pretty good.

A family-oriented game hails from **Blue Byte Software** in Germany. **DR. DRAGO'S** *MADCAP CHASE* is a delightful game that is reminiscent of the television cartoon

how to wage war. With society threatened by an alien menace, players must travel back in time to relearn the art of warfare from the masters of epochs from prehistoric times to the present, preparing for the final climactic battle against the alien menace. In certain situations, old technology may be used anachronistically for the most impact. For example, dinosaurs work well against the aliens' magnetic weapon.

The unofficial sequel to *DUNE 2*, **Virgin's** *COMMAND & CONQUER*,



looks even better than

its storied predecessor with its 3D rendered fighting vehicles and real-time warfare. We also liked the turn-based warfare in *PAX IMPERIA II*. Finally coming to IBM courtesy of **Blizzard**, the new version has a ton of ships, incredibly rendered in *SVGA* graphics. Of course, it's the number of strategic options that will keep would-be galactic emperors busy: diplomatic options, trade, council meetings and random political events. *PAX II* allows up to 16 to compete via network play.

THIS MEANS WAR! from **MicroProse** may sound like a Bugs Bunny-style wargame, but even this is reminiscent of H. G. Wells' *LITTLE WARS*, in a silly space-age kind of way with elements of *SMCITY* and *UTOPIA* thrown in. Of course, silly barely begins to describe Tom Wham's old *AWFUL GREEN THINGS FROM OUTER SPACE*, converted to the silicon universe by **QQP**. The *Znutar* now have to defend even more ships with everything from friendly robots and zap guns to fire extinguishers—there's even a campaign! Equally light-hearted is *BALDIES*, a wacky strategy game from **GameTek** which suggests to us the idea of the *Cabbage Patch Kids* going to war.

show *Wacky Racers* crossed with *MILLES BOURNES* and *MONOPOLY*. The random events are hilarious and there are plenty of sabotage cards with which to victimize your friends.

Finally, **Berkeley Systems**, previously known for the *AFTER DARK* screen savers, might have a sleeper on their hands with *YOU DON'T KNOW JACK*, a hilarious pop culture quiz-show game with a hilarious emcee with an attitude and questions on subjects ranging from *Scooby Doo* to *Human Sexuality*.

**Spectrum
HoloByte**



With all the
voices of the
TV cast!

STAR TREK

THE NEXT GENERATION

"A Final Unity"

**With all the
voices of the
TV Cast!**

"MAKE IT SO."

Join Captain Picard™ and the crew in "A Final Unity," an interactive CD-ROM adventure filled with mystery and danger. Control the U.S.S. Enterprise™ as you encounter treacherous alien ships, visit strange new worlds, and travel from the outposts of Federation space and beyond—into the uncharted dangers of a massive nebula.

The unmatched realism of "A Final Unity" is brought to life by characters who speak to you, rich cinematic sequences, Super VGA graphics, and CD-quality sound and music.

Experience hours of entertaining exploration as you unravel secrets from the ancient past in this STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® epic.

Take your post and Engage!

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® "A Final Unity."

Circle Reader Service #333

© and © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Spectrum HoloByte is an Authorized User. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



Tension builds on the bridge as another Red Alert appears imminent.



Open hailing frequencies and prepare for the unexpected.



Alert your Away Team and pick the right combination of talent for each critical mission.



Beam down to exotic worlds as the mystery of an ancient and highly advanced civilization slowly unfolds.

Also look for STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION "Future's Past" on Super NES®.



Available for
IBM CD-ROM

**Spectrum
HoloByte**

2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours:
1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada)

Autumn Avalanche

War! What Is It Good For?

Historical battles/campaigns which put you in command have always had a place in the wargaming hobby, whether prior to this century or more modern combat. Games like **GameTek's** resurrected **UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR**, now known as **WAR COLLEGE**, try to handle all eras, but most wargames zero in on a particular time period.

ANCIENTS ABLAZE: Interplay may well offer the hit in this arena with their **CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD**. The tactical battles look like gloriously painted miniatures upon a detailed terrain and the strategic decision-making has plenty of decision points. This one has lots of custom options and creates random map designs so that you don't have to play the same game over and over.

For those of us who revel in the C.S. Forester and Alexander Kent novels of Napoleonic sailing glory, **Avalon Hill's WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN** is nearing completion by Stanley Associates. WS&IM will have a completely different engine than the developer's **5TH FLEET**, and will include all the data from the board game, including various types of shot, tactics, morale and even boarding parties.

Transitioning from Napoleon to the U.S. Civil War, **Empire Software**, the British publisher, will release **CIVIL WAR**, a grand strategic campaign game of the U.S. Civil War. The system is strategic as in **Impressions' BLUE & GRAY**, but features miniatures level bat-

ties akin to **Spectrum HoloByte's** **FIELDS OF GLORY** (developed by this same team). If you're tired of waiting, though, you could design your own Civil War battle scenarios with **New World's EMPIRE II**.

Closing out this era is Norm Kroger's latest installment in his **WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET** series from **SSI**. **AGE OF RIFLES** will cover a wide variety of lesser-known battles and Kroger promises that this should reflect 19th century battlefield more than **TANKS** did for the 20th century.

TWENTIETH CENTURY SHOCKS: The most anticipated release in this era has to be **ALLIED GENERAL**, which puts the award-winning engine through its paces with some high-powered US and Soviet hardware. You may take the part of either a British, Russian or US general on the Eastern, D-Day or North African fronts in 30-plus scenarios. The campaigns have a nice twist: if you win in North Africa, for instance, you would have the choice to move on to France, or retire as a war hero. More archival film clips, voice-overs (although it's doubtful **SSI** will hire George C. Scott as Patton) and SVGA explosions make this a must for any WWII aficionado.

In addition to **SSI's ALLIED GENERAL**, new player **TalonSoft** will debut with Jim Rose's **BATTLEGROUND ARDENNES**, featuring multiple scenarios for the Battle of the Bulge. If that's not enough Bastogne for you, **SSG**



SSI's STEEL PANTHERS

and interface. This may well be **KAMPFGRUPPE's** closest spiritual descendent for the '90s.

Atomic is finally updating **UTAH BEACH** as D-Day, but it is the impending release of **BEYOND SQUAD LEADER** which the industry anxiously awaits. Can a historical WWII game be done in real-time with good play balance and AI? If looks are any indication, maybe so, but there are some horrendous design pitfalls to overcome.

On the most modern front, **Stanley Associates** is just wrapping up **7TH FLEET** (with improved CAP and detection routines) and a **5TH FLEET** scenario disk for **Avalon Hill**, as **IntraCorp** prepares to launch a deluxe edition of **HARPOON II**.

SOME MUST FALL

We know that some of the games in this autumn avalanche will disappoint gamers. Yet, we can't ever remember such a jam-packed release schedule. We're particularly excited because it looks like there are potentially more hits than misses. If we're right, this winter may not seem as long or as cold for computer gamers.



Avalon Hill's WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN

will counter with **THE LAST BLITZKRIEG**, offering the usual Keating AI magic. Both **ARDENNES** & **BLITZKRIEG** are strict about modeling the traffic jams and fuel difficulties faced by the Germans in their desperate attack towards Brussels. Gary Grigsby's **STEEL PANTHERS** clothes the designer's talents for distilling the essence of tactics with the newfound **SSI** love for graphics, sound



Find out more about this Fall's hot new games during Computer Gaming World's

special Fall Games Preview online discussion on ZiffNet in CompuServe. Join game developers and executives and their host, **CGW** Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson, plus other **CGW** editors from Saturday, August 12 through Friday, August 18. Plus, download demos and art from some of the games mentioned in the Fall Preview.

The weeklong special event will be segmented as follows: Saturday: action, Sunday: adventure, Monday: Lands of Lore II from Westwood and Virgin Interactive, Tuesday: Top Gun from Spectrum HoloByte, Wednesday: Mindscape's NCAA Football, Thursday: Interplay's Conquest of the New World, and Friday: Gary Grigsby's Steel Panthers.

Type **GO ZNT:GAMEWO** to find out more details on the event in the Computer Gaming World forum on ZiffNet.



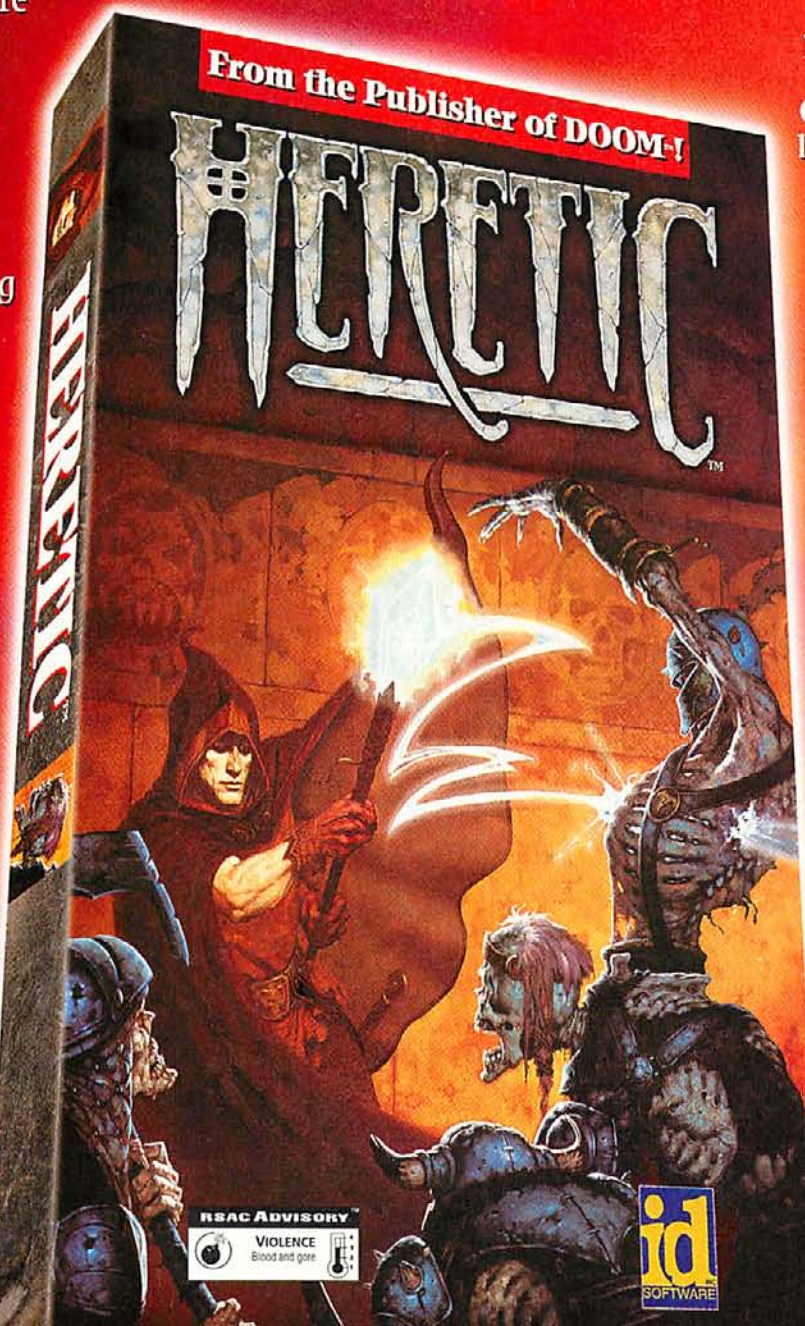
First there was DOOM.TM Now comes HERETICTM!

**A SWORD & SORCERY BATTLEFEST SO AWESOME,
IT'S UNBELIEVABLE!**

From the publisher of the shareware megahit DOOM comes a virtual world of medieval fantasy. The advanced 3-D graphics are so real and everything moves with such smoothness — you are *there*!

In HERETIC, you'll cast eldritch spells from the Tomes of Power. Wield fantastic weapons such as the Fireaxe and Hellstaff. All to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that slaughtered your race.

By the spirits of your Elders, the Heretic must have his vengeance!



FEATURES

- ◆ Supports up to 4 players via network, 2 by modem. Cooperate with your buddies or massacre them in a bloody deathmatch!
- ◆ State-of-the-art 3-D, 360° smooth scrolling in real time for the fastest, deadliest combat!
- ◆ Walk, run, fly! Look all around, even up and down!
- ◆ Choose from 7 weapons and a host of magical artifacts to cast mystical spells.

Order HERETIC today and become a believer:

1-800-IDGAMES
(\$40 plus \$5 S&H)

On CD-ROM or 3.5" disks for your IBM PC/Compatible.

CREATED BY



PUBLISHED BY



Heretic and Raven are trademarks of Raven Software, Inc. DOOM and id are trademarks of id Software, Inc. ©1994 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #71

It's time to JAM!™



**NO VAPOR
in a box —**

**Just a
SYSTEM
that SHOCKS**

1994 AWARDS

Computer
Game Review

Golden Triad
Award

INDY CAR
RACING

Software
Publisher
Association

CODIE Award
Best Sports
Program

INDY CAR
RACING

Computer
Game Review
Military SIM
of the Year

PANZER
GENERAL

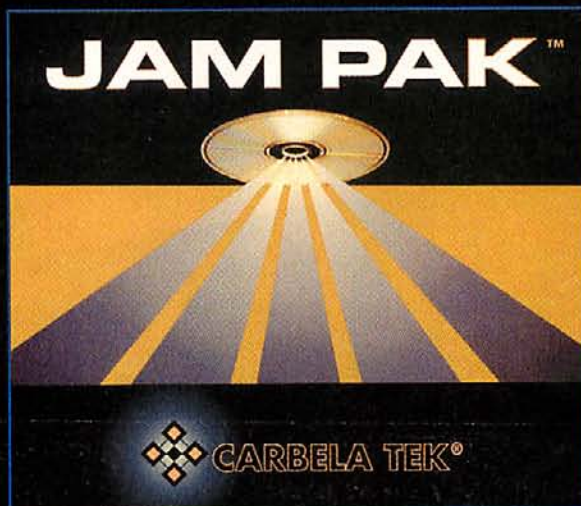
PC Gamer
Award
Best
Adventure
Game

SYSTEM
SHOCK



**NO
SHAREWARE
bender—**

**Just an
F-14 FLEET
DEFENDER**



PC Gamer
Award
for Best
Wargame

PANZER
GENERAL

PC Gamer
Editor's
Choice
Award

F-14 FLEET
DEFENDER

Game Bytes
Award of
Distinction

F-14 FLEET
DEFENDER

Game Bytes
Best Sports
Simulation

INDY CAR

Compute
Best Sports
Game

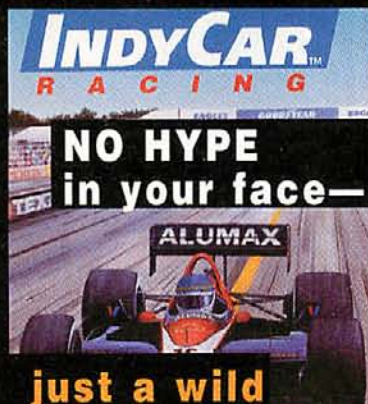
INDY CAR



**NO
PRIMADONNA dancer—**



**just a
butt-
kickin'
PANZER**



**just a wild
INDY CAR chase**

**The JAM PAK™
4 HOT Titles
for One Cool Price**

CARBELA TEK®

1210 San Mateo Dr.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone 415-873-6484
FAX 415-873-6486

Circle Reader Service #91

Conspiratorial Tones



SOME TIME IN THE FUTURE, AFTER INTERSTELLAR TRAVEL became common, the Kobayashi Corporation set up research station

Cerberus on an asteroid to study a mysterious black hole. Danny McCormack,

one of the technicians, went out to perform routine maintenance on a probe and never came back: the power on his ship suddenly failed and he was pulled into the hole. A tragic accident.

His father, Devlin, is flown to Cerberus to attend a memorial ceremony. Afterwards, as he broods over the death in his guest quarters, a note is pushed under Devlin's door. A note claiming that Danny's demise was no accident, but outright murder.

So begins THE ORION CONSPIRACY, a science fiction mystery adventure game from **Domark Software**. As Devlin McCormack, you snoop around the Cerberus Facility, talking to peo-

ple, poking into corners, trying to determine if the note is true or false, as well as who sent it, and why.

With 14 Kobayashi people on board, plus five from Mogami-Hudson (they're doing mineralogical research, or so they say; can you trust anyone around here?), there is no lack of suspects, but motivation is obscure. Everyone seemed either to like Danny or had nothing at all to do with him. At least, that is how it appears on the surface, but what might be lurking below is another matter.

OUTER SPACE INTERFACE

Interacting with the game through the mouse interface is simple. The cursor (in the form of a crosshair) is moved around the screen, lighting up various hot spots; clicking the mouse button causes Devlin to give a description of the item. If he can do something with it, one or more action icons appear in the bottom left corner. For example, clicking on a person usually brings up two actions, one to look and one to talk. On occasion, a third option, "give," will also appear.

When dealing with objects, Devlin never uses anything unless it's appropriate to do so. Therefore,

you don't have to worry about using up something important or handing off a critical item to the wrong person. Nothing can be dropped, so nothing can be lost, and Devlin's inventory

space is apparently unlimited; I never ran into a "you're carrying too many items" message, no matter how many

SCORPIA LAUNCHES

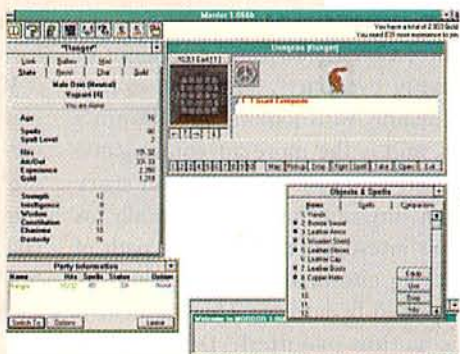
INTO THE ORION

CONSPIRACY'S

SCI-FI WHODUNIT

SCRY SIGHT

Remember the good old days? The days when gargoyles were gargoyles, men were men, and an adventurer had to slay tens of thousands of baddies just to earn his daily crust of bread? You can relive that bygone era with an upcoming Windows role-playing game called **MORDOR**. This shareware release is no graphic feast (it looks a lot like the Internet's **NetHack**), but its got plenty of classic hack-n-slash fun, and dungeons with loads of traditional tricks and traps, weapons, magic items, and other treasures. Hundreds of hours of traditional role-playing fun await those with active imaginations and a healthy bloodlust. For more information call TDA Help! at (800) 624-2101.



by Scorpia

things he was hauling around with him.

The inventory and controls appear at the bottom of the screen; they can be brought up by pulling the cursor there or hitting the space bar. Using the space bar automatically positions the cursor at the first box, which is handy. The cursor can be moved across the options manually, or by cycling through the choices using the right mouse button, and then left-clicking on the one you want.

Talking to people is mainly a matter of clicking on them, then running down the conversation topics presented on the screen. There is a standard set of questions that appear only once, plus some others that show up as the investigation progresses, based on what Devlin has learned so far.

In several instances, asking about something will bring up an extended conversation. For example, Devlin may ask a person what it's like to work on Cerberus, and the two of them will trade comments back and forth automatically, without any prompting from the player. This gives a nice feeling of actually talking to someone, as opposed to many other games where interaction is usually just question-answer. Devlin's quasi-independence here is a good touch.

Graphically, the game is good, if some-



WHERE'S MY ALIBI? ORION CONSPIRACY is a sci-fi whodunit where conversations with potential suspects are key. The game features quality voice-acting throughout.

what dull. Since the action takes place in the Cerberus facility, most locations look, well, just like each other, especially the corridors, of which there are many, and which you will be walking through plenty during the game. I recommend mapping the place out so you don't become confused (you can't become lost) and so you can find your way to important areas quickly.

Everyone has a speaking voice, and each (along with the character graphic) is distinct enough that you shouldn't have much trouble telling people apart. A good thing, since you have to talk to 15 people during the game. For those who may not have a supported sound card, subtitles are available.

SPLIT PERSONALITY

ORION CONSPIRACY can be thought of as having two parts. The first section deals mainly with looking into Danny's death, and is the more adventure-game oriented portion. Midway, the story changes direction rather dramatically, as Devlin's investigation crosses the path of something else that has been going on, unsuspected by anyone. This segment is more action-oriented; Devlin runs around doing a lot of things, many of them not requiring much puzzle solving, and those are mostly obvious ones, such as figuring out where to go to obtain the right item.

The midpoint is also where people start dropping like flies. They get shot up, shot down, blown up, blown apart, carved up and ripped to shreds. While none of that is actually too gory (especially not for anyone who has played DOOM, et al.), the death toll mounts rapidly. I kept expecting the ghost of Agatha Christie to pop up, shouting, "And Then There Were None!" It certainly felt that way, and indeed, not many will be leaving Cerberus at game's end.

ORION CONSPIRACY does have its problems, although these are in the design rather than the programming. Overall, the game ran quite cleanly, except

for a couple of sound problems. One was with the voices, which seems to be specific to the Gravis sound card. Often, syllables of words were echoed, such as "It's set for automautomatic control." This was irritating, but in most cases did not interfere much with understanding what was said.

The other was with the game forgetting the music volume settings. Often, the volume would become louder when switching levels via the elevator, and on occasion when leaving or entering some areas on the same level.

The characters are somewhat depressing. From the "redneck security chief," to the "tough as nails, oversexed feminist," to the "namby-pamby, never grew up, whining mama's boy," they're all blatant stereotypes. Even Devlin fits into the "embittered middle-aged man who has lost all" mold.

We don't expect great literature in a computer game, and complex personalities for 15 or 16 people would be expecting too much. Still, there was certainly room here to develop at least a few of the characters beyond the superficial collection of knee-jerk responses that make up their personalities.

THE LANGUAGE BARRIER

ORION CONSPIRACY is presented as an adult game. Typically, "adult" tends to mean (a) sex/nudity or (b) strong language or (c) both of them. In the case of

THE ORION CONSPIRACY

Price: No SRP

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible

486-25MHz,

4MB RAM (8MB

recommended),

SVGA graphics,

10 MB hard drive

space, CD-ROM;

supports most

major sound cards.

Protection: None

Designer: Andy Blazdell

Publisher: Domark Software

San Mateo, CA

(415) 513-8928



THE EPIC CONQUEST 900 YEARS IN THE MAKING!



"An adventure that combines detailed fief-management and long-range strategy with lots of bone-crunching, first-person action!"

— William R. Trotter, PC Gamer



SOFTWARE SORCERY PRESENTS

CONQUERORTM

A.D. 1086



BBS: 1-818-295-6730 • E-mail: TWInfo@aol.com • CompuServe: 767741733 • America Online® Keyword: TWI
World Wide Web: <http://www.pathfinder.com/twi> • ©1995 Time Warner Interactive. Conqueror A.D. 1086 is a trademark of Software Sorcery.



Circle Reader Service #314

ORION CONSPIRACY, it's strong language, and plenty of it. Not simply mild expletives such as an occasional "hell" or "damn," but words that many parents would probably rather not have their children hear.

Even mature gamers might not care to hear them, as these expressions are

not merely used, but overused; the engineer alone is one of the most foul-mouthed characters you will ever come across in a computer game. He can hardly open his mouth without uttering at least one obscenity per sentence. The other characters (Devlin included) aren't quite that bad, but they certainly

aren't shy about peppering their conversations with "forbidden words." It is a sad thing when designers think that adding such language to the product somehow makes it more "real" or more "adult," when in fact it does neither.

What bothered me most about this one, though, is how the game

changes direction in mid-stream. Up to that point, it was fairly intriguing, with some tantalizing clues, a few red herrings, and the feeling that the research station was more than it appeared. I was really getting interested.

Then, with what amounts to one scene, it all becomes something else. The mystery suddenly turns into "grade B" SF movie fare. It's as though the designers became tired with the initial story and characters halfway through, so they switched to a new line, killing off almost everyone else in the process. This is ultimately unsatisfying, especially as there isn't much connection, plot-wise, between the first and second halves of the game.

Overall, the ORION CONSPIRACY is one of those iffy products: it starts with good intentions and good execution, then spirals downward into mediocrity, and the addition of too much "adult" language does nothing to improve the situation. Gamers who are looking for a gripping SF adventure, or who dislike strong expletives, aren't likely to be happy with this one. ☹



ANOTHER ONE BITES THE DUST At mid-game, ORION CONSPIRACY takes a strange turn, and people start dropping like flies at a Raid factory.

The Serious Wargamer Knows His True Allies

Tigers On The Prowl™
Aide De Camp™
Point Of Attack™



HPS Simulations
P.O. Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055
(408)554-8381

The WARGAMER'S Computer Company™

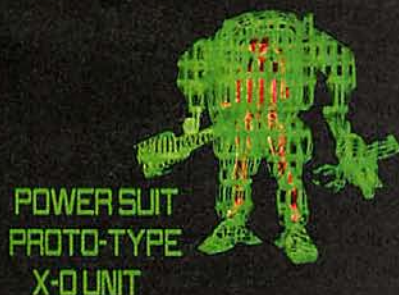
WORLD DOMINATION IN A BOX.



VID-3



LIVE FEED



POWER SUIT
PROTO-TYPE
X-0 UNIT



WELCOME TO THE

new world order. A gritty, high-tech world where the art of electronic intelligence and covert surveillance reigns supreme. Where guerrilla strategies and savage combat are the norm. Build bases, muster forces and lacerate your enemies to the bone. All for the love of power.

IN THE HYPER-REAL

combat experience of Command & Conquer,[™] you're thrust into the heat of an all-out race for global control.

DOMINATE YOUR

opponent through modem or network play. Will you side with the humanistic GDI or bring the world to its knees with the Brotherhood of Nod? Decide fast. Your adversaries are without mercy. And so are you.



Westwood
STUDIOS

distributed
exclusively
by

Virgin



COMMAND & CONQUER is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc.
©1995 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.
Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #25

Hints For The Asking

Scorpia Dishes Up Answers For Questioning Gamers

Well, the trend towards older games continues. The letters coming in are mostly about less recent products, and even the little rush of new games at the beginning of summer hasn't changed that. Either the newer games are easier, or they don't have much to interest CGW readers. Or it could be a little of both. It seems the best we can do is hope the coming Christmas season will change that, because the summer has never been noted as a time of major releases.

Before getting to the mail, I'd like to remind everyone again: *Please Do Not Send Money*, even if you live outside the US. It isn't necessary, and I'll only send it back. Just enclose an SASE with your questions (not required from foreign countries). That's much more important. Now we have that settled, let's get on to the good stuff.

Discworld: Some gamers are having a problem on the "nightside" (or last night). They find an unexpected hammer in place of the more expected gate pass. Even worse, the hammer doesn't appear in the inventory. Well, of course it doesn't; Rincewind put it back in the safe. You'll just have to go ask someone about that in the daytime.

Death Gate: Several adventurers are seeing double, and it's giving them fits. Namely, a double of themselves that just won't get out of the way. Very annoying. Besides, you can't reach the endgame, and that's worse than annoying. This is really a simple matter. By keeping in mind that the doppelganger always reverses your motions, and running a careful eye down the spell list, you should have the traffic jam burned out in no



time at all.

Return To Zork: Almost everyone likes dogs, except perhaps those playing this game. They can't seem to get anywhere with the killer poodle guarding the bedroom. Well, I'll tell ya a secret: there's just no way past

the mutt. He does, however, have another purpose besides keeping your nose out of private places. Noisy little barker, isn't he?

Ultima VII—Serpent Isle: Some people are having a hard time in Moonshade after the banquet. Nothing much is happening, and they can't get anywhere with Pothos, even though they know what he needs and have it in their inventory. The way around this impasse is to have a little chat with Bucia again. After that, the pace should pick up considerably.

Lands of Lore: The giant slug guarding the mine entrance can be a giant headache. One method of dealing with it is to beat on it, run out to heal up, beat on the critter some more, run out, etc. This is time-consuming and a little tedious, but it does work. A much faster and better method, however, is to use the green skull from one of the locked tree stumps in the woods. If you have sufficient magic power (the skull does eat up the points), you'll be able to kill the slug in one combat session.

Stone Prophet: Getting into the Royal Burial Hall (that place in the desert with the male statue and slab in the ground) requires a couple of things. One of them is hearing the ghost's song. The other is an item you'll find under the Harvest Temple (big hint: the statue needs something to pull). When you have both, you'll be able to enter.

Clouds/Darkside of Xeen: You need

both games installed (i.e., the full World of Xeen) in order to enter all places on the Cloudside. Several dungeons are part of the Darkside story, and it's only there that you will obtain what you need to enter. If you're playing CLOUDS as a stand-alone game, you won't be able to get into those places (and of course, if you're playing DARKSIDE, there's certainly no way!).

Alone In The Dark 3: This adventure has a lot of nasty puzzles, where the solutions only come after a lot of trial and error. One of these is in the jail, after you make it out of the cell: there is a pentagram in one corridor that is instant death if you cross it. The thing to do here is to not be in too much of a hurry to exit the jail cell. Look around, and you'll find what you need. You still have to do something with that item, however; just pretend it's the CD for the game and see what ideas come to mind (hehe).

Noctropolis: Some players have found that this game seems to come to a halt after reaching the butcher shop. There appear to be no other leads, and nothing much is happening otherwise. That's because you missed something in the shop. Don't just stand around like a side of chilled meat. There are moments when being pushy can provide unexpected developments.

And that's it for this look into the mailbag. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIG.

On GENie: Visit the Games Round-Table (type: Scorpia).

By US Mail (remember that SASE if you live in the US!): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring!

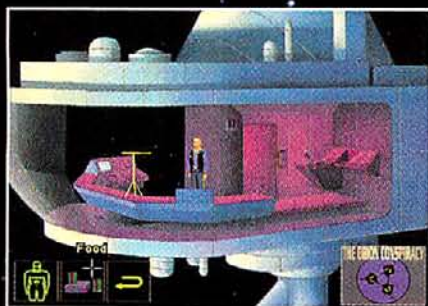
Trust No One.



In a future dominated by vast megacorporations and corrupt governments, a single citizen stands little chance of altering the course of human events. You're about to find out what happens when one tries.

THE ORION CONSPIRACY

Presented with breathtaking graphics and special effects, *THE ORION CONSPIRACY* is a murder mystery that spins an intricate web of intrigue and deceit. In this graphic adventure, blind trust equals death. And friends morph suddenly into foes. Don't lose your head.



100 hand-painted background scenes displayed in stunning SuperVGA. Full speech with subtitles. CD-quality music and spot FX throughout. Rendered, animated cut-scenes. Highly involved storyline.

On CD-ROM for IBM PC & Compatibles.

©1995 Domark Software, Ltd. All rights reserved.



DOMARK

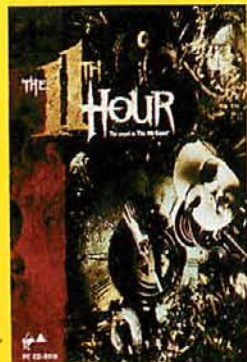
Circle Reader Service #210

DISTRIBUTED BY
**Spectrum
HoloByte**

To order, visit your nearest
software retailer, or call
1-800-895-GAME



'APACHE' is a landmark in multimedia entertainment, promising action, stunning visual effects and long lasting appeal. You are quickly pulled into the thick of down-in-the-dirt action without ever compromising authenticity or depth of gameplay. CD \$45



'11TH HOUR' Sequel to 7th Guest except the stakes are higher, the puzzles more clever & the return visit even more unsettling. Solve puzzles and investigate clues that take you through Stauf's haunted house with movie-like plot twists, special effects & music soundtrack. CD \$51



'JOYSWITCH' Now you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game with the speed and ease of turning a switch. No more reaching behind your computer to swap joystick cables on the game port. Joystick does it all. \$38

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 7/1/95 to 8/31/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.



'STAR TREK TNG: A FINAL UNITY COLLECTOR'S EDITION' Along with the CD in this collector's edition, you will receive a starship Enterprise LCD Pin, "A Final Unity Collectors Box" and an exclusive poster. CD \$76



'COMMAND & CONQUER' In a real time world where every move could trigger a fast and violent counter-move, you must choose whether to fight for a secure future for all mankind or a dictatorship run by a brutal few. Join the Brotherhood of Nod and bring the world to its knees. CD \$48

IBM HARDWARE

CONTROLLERS

Auto Cockpit	\$159
Batter Up: Vrtl Baseball	\$52
CH Game Card 3 Auto	\$25
CH Pro Pedals	\$75
CH Pro Throttle	\$89
CH Trackball Pro	\$85
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	\$75
Dolphin Virtual Helm	\$139
Flight Cockpit	\$219
Game Zapper	\$47
Gravis Eliminator G-crd	\$19
Gravis Phoenix Jystick	\$83
Joystick	\$38
Logitech WingMan Ext	\$45
Notebook Gameport	\$42
PC Virtual Golf Club	\$119
Spaceball Avenger	\$165
Thrustmaster DCS	\$110
Thrustmaster F16 TQS	\$110
Tmaster FC Sys (M2)	\$59
Tmaster Pro Play Golf	\$550
Tmaster Rudder Sys	\$99
Universal Cockpit	\$219
VFX 1 Virtual Reality	\$949

SPEAKERS

Altec ACS 3 Spkr Sys	\$179
Altec ACS 150 Swfr	\$109
Altec ACS 50 Spkrs	\$79
Audiophile SW 20A	\$139
Jazz J-306 Speakers	\$32
Jazz J-511 Speakers	\$58
Jazz J-702 Speakers	\$96
Koss HD 100 Speakers	\$63
Koss HD 40 Speakers	\$22
Koss HD 50 Speakers	\$32
Labtec CS-1000 Spkrs	\$59
Labtec CS-600	\$24
Yamaha SBS 300 Spkr	\$88

IBM HARDWARE

VIDEO HARDWARE

Impression Lite VLB	\$299
Reel Magic Lite	\$275
SpeedStar Pro SEVLB\$179	
Speedstar Gme KI PCI\$169	
Stealth 64 2 MB RAM	\$201

CD HARDWARE

4 Plex Quad Drive	\$429
Diamond 1000 Mm Kit	\$329
Diamond 4000 Mm Kit	\$379
Digital Edge 3x Int CD	\$699
Mitsumi Quad Speed	\$215
NEC 4X1 Multispin Int	\$405
NEC 4XE M-spin Ext	\$489
Plexor 6 Plex 6x Int	\$529
Snyo Concord 3 4x Ex	\$325
Sanyo Concord 3 4x In	\$215
SB Omni CD (2X) Ext	\$369
SB Omni CD (4X)	\$412
SB Omni CD (2X)	\$207
SB Omni CD (3X)	\$329
Teac Super Quad Drv	\$220

AUDIO HARDWARE

Adv Gravis U-snd Max	\$169
Sound Blister 16 MCD	\$172
Snd Blaster 16 Value	\$99
Snd Blaster 32 AWE	\$263
SB 32 AWE Value Ed.	\$219
SB Gmeblaster CD 16	\$379
SB Discovery CD 16	\$249
Snd Blaster Pro Value	\$74
Sound Blaster Value	\$57
Sound Galaxy BX2 w/S	\$29
Sound Galaxy NX2 w/S	\$49
Sound Man Wave	\$125
Vivid 3D Plus Sound	\$72
Vivid 3D Pro	\$105
Vivid 3D Sound	\$55

IBM ACTION

1001 Nights of Doom	\$19
4X Frenzy	\$49
4X Frenzy CD	\$48
DIZone 2 CD	\$24
Doom 2 Collectors CD	\$52
Doom 2: Hell on Earth	\$39
Doom Ware CD	\$25
Duke Nukem 3D	\$35
Heretic or CD	\$42
Hurl CD	\$26
Magic Carpet 1 or 2 CD	\$44
Maximum Roadkill CD	\$42
Quarantine CD	\$25
Rise of the Triad	\$34
Road Warrior CD	\$30
Skull Cracker CD	\$41
Space Hulk 2 CD	\$44
System Shock CD	\$47
Tek War CD	\$46
Twisted Metal CD	\$42
Ultimate Doom CD	\$29
Warhammer 40K CD	\$44

IBM EDUCATION

Algebraic Proposer	\$35
Annabel's Dream CD	\$35
Destination Mars	\$25
Dinosoft Multiply/Divide	\$12
EcoQuest VGA	\$19
Frantic Factory WIN	\$24
Island Of Dr. Brain	\$29
Multimedia: Vivaldi CD	\$24
Number Munchers	\$19
Pacific Theater	\$19
Quarky Quaysoo's Sci	\$29
Scooter's Magic Castle	\$32
Stickybear Word Problem	\$26
Stickybear Word Scramble	\$26
Word Attack Plus!	\$28

IBM ADVENTURE

7th Guest 2: 11th Hr CD	\$51
7th Guest CD	\$44
Adrenaline Factor CD	\$35
Alien Alliance CD	\$44
Alien Trilogy CD	\$46
Alien Virus CD	\$38
Aliens CD	\$44
Alone in the Dark 3 CD	\$42
Archangel CD	\$24
Ascendancy CD	\$44
Atmosfear CD	\$34
Beneath Steel Sky CD	\$33
Big Red Adventure CD	\$40
BioHazard Five CD	\$47
Bioforge CD	\$44
Black Diamond CD	\$44
Blackthorne or CD	\$29
Blake Stone or CD	\$29
Blind Date CD	\$38
Bloodnet CD	\$41
Bloodwings	\$44
Blown Away WIN CD	\$39
Body Count or CD	\$29
BrainDead 13 CD	\$38
Buccaneers CD	\$48
Bureau 13 CD	\$33
Burn Cycle CD	\$39
Callia 2095 CD	\$45
Central Intelligence CD	\$25
Chaos Continuum CD	\$29
Chronomaster CD	\$47
Commander Blood CD	\$39
Companions of Xanth	\$32
Conspiracy CD	\$30
Corridor 7 or CD	\$29
Creation CD	\$52
Creature Shock CD	\$48
Crossfire CD	\$44
Curse of Enchantia CD	\$23
Cyberia CD	\$45

IBM ADVENTURE

Cybermage CD	\$44
Cyberwar CD	\$48
Daedalus Encountr CD	\$47
Damnesia CD	\$36
Damocles or CD	\$36
Dark Forces CD	\$47
Dark Seed 2	\$42
Darker CD	\$36
Day of the Tentacle CD	\$29
Death Gate CD	\$32
Delcon 0 CD	\$39
Depth Dwellers CD	\$29
Discworld or CD	\$35
Dracula Unleashed CD	\$39
Dreadnoughts Bismark	\$29
Dreamweb	\$34
Dune CD	\$29
Dust CD	\$42
Ecstasica or CD	\$36
Entombed CD	\$37
Entomorph CD	\$44
Extractors CD	\$34
Fighting Fantasy CD	\$40
Flash Traffic CD	\$39
Flashback CD	\$35
Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	\$32
Frankenstein WIN CD	\$46
Fred Pharkas Pharm 2	\$44
Freelancer 2120	\$35
Full Throttle CD	\$46
G-Name or CD	\$43
Gabriel Knight	\$29
Gabriel Knight 2 CD	\$48
Gadget CD	\$45
Gateway 2 or CD	\$29
Gender Wars CD	\$49
HardJack CD	\$48
Harvester CD	\$42
Heart of Darkness CD	\$55
Hell CD	\$45

IBM ADVENTURE

Hell Cab CD	\$38
Hellraiser CD	\$52
Heretic 2 CD	\$46
Heretic w/Extra Levels	\$46
Hired Guns	\$36
Hook	\$32
I Have No Mouth	\$44
Ice & Fire CD	\$48
In Extremis	\$42
Inca 3 CD	\$39
Indestructibles CD	\$44
I Jones Fate Atlantis CD	\$32
Into the Shadows	\$48
Jagged Alliance	\$46
Jewel of the Oracle CD	\$39
Johnny Mnemonic CD	\$41
Journeymen Project 2	\$55
King's Quest 7 CD WIN	\$49
King's Ransom CD	\$33
Kingdom O' Magic CD	\$54
Knights Chase CD	\$42
L-Zone CD	\$40
Labyrinth of Time CD	\$24
Lands of Lore 2	\$42
Last Dynasty CD	\$48
Laura Bow 2	\$24
Lawn Mower Man 2 CD	\$49
Legend of Kyandia 3	\$39
Leisure Suit Larry Anth	\$47
Lion CD or WIN CD	\$39
Little Devil CD	\$39
Loadstar CD	\$49
Lost Eden CD	\$39
Lost Files of Sherlock 2	\$44
Lost Mind of Dr Brain	\$36
Lst Treasure of Infocom	\$29
Lost in Town CD	\$44
Lunatic CD	\$42
Maabus CD	\$25
MacBeth: Game CD	\$35

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$6 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below



'ACROSS THE RHINE' Control history's famous tanks and experience the fierce combat and tough decisions that gripped WWII tank commanders. Offers multiple command levels and 3D graphics. Blast your way through enemy units across war torn Europe. CD \$47



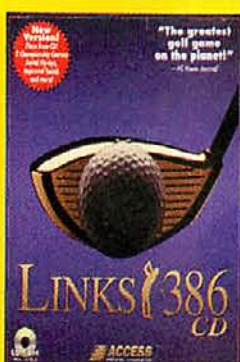
'CRYSTAL CALIBURN' A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, it's one that keeps you coming back for more. \$29



'THRUSTMASTER F-16 TQS' You've got one of the best flight simulators on the market and the software is more sophisticated than the best the military had just a few years ago, but you're still using your keyboard to fly it? With the "TQS" you'll be flying that bird from an F-16 Cockpit! User configurable, thumb trackball, fore and aft throttle movement, dogfight switch and throttle tension adjustment wheel, as realistic as the real thing. \$110



'HARPOON II DELUXE' You are about to take command of the awesome power of the world's modern naval and air forces. This is more than just a game. It is an experience that will provide you with hundreds of hours of entertainment and challenging conflict. CD \$42



'LINKS PRO 386 CD' The most award winning golf game in software history has now been enhanced for the CD platform. From tee to green, Links 386 CD is unrivaled in recreating a true golfing experience. Play at Hilton Head Island or Banff Springs Resort, Canada. CD \$19



***FREE GAME OFFER**
 Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a FREE IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.
SPEND \$80
 Airborne Ranger 5.25, All IE up to Episode 9, Cohort 2 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms 5.25, GNB 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25
SPEND \$100
 Bridge 7.0 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Falcon 3.0 Mig 29 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Terminator 2029 3.5
SPEND \$160
 Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle II 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25
SPEND \$200
 Harpoon Coll CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5
FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT WITH ANY IN STOCK SOFTWARE ORDER
 Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from July 1st - Aug 31st or while supplies last.

IBM ADVENTURE

Madness of Roland CD \$29
 Man Enough CD \$34
 Mission Critical CD \$34
 Monstrous City CD \$44
 Morph Man CD \$25
 Mortimer CD \$42
 Myst CD \$48
 Nasty Parts CD \$42
 Necrobis WIN CD \$40
 Nibelung Ring Cycle \$39
 Night Trap CD \$48
 Noctropolis CD \$47
 Nomad or CD \$36
 Odyssey CD \$44
 Operation Body Count \$29
 Out of this World 2 CD \$45
 Pagemaster CD \$44
 Pandorah Device CD \$54
 Panic In the Park CD \$39
 Phantasmagoria CD \$54
 Pitfall or CD \$38
 Police Quest 5 CD \$48
 Power Dome CD \$48
 Prince of Persia 2 \$29
 Prisoner of Ice CD \$42
 Psychotron CD \$25
 Quest for Fame CD \$42
 Quest for Glory 5 CD \$44
 Relentless CD \$44
 Return to Zork \$39
 Riddle of Master Lu CD \$48
 Riftwar Legacy \$23
 Ripper CD \$49
 Rivers of Dawn CD \$46
 Robocop 3 \$32
 Robot City CD \$46
 Scroll CD \$38
 Sea Legends CD \$44
 Secrets of Stargate CD \$28
 Sentient CD \$37

IBM ADVENTURE

Shadows WIN CD \$40
 Shadows of Cairn CD \$39
 Silverload CD \$38
 Simon the Sorcerer 2 \$37
 Slaughterhouse 5 CD \$46
 Space Quest 6 CD \$45
 Space Ship Brainlock \$49
 Spaceship Warlock CD \$29
 Spawn or CD \$42
 Star Reach \$36
 Star Trek:TNG Collect \$76
 Star Trek: Judge Rite CD \$42
 StereoWorld CD \$39
 System Shock \$41
 Terra Nova CD \$48
 Terror of the Deep \$35
 The Dig \$40
 The Journeyman Project \$32
 The Trial \$44
 Thief of Dreams \$42
 Tong Nau CD \$37
 Touche \$39
 Trouble is my Biz CD \$46
 Under Killing Moon CD \$44
 Virtuoso CD \$39
 Virus CD \$37
 Void Pirates CD \$43
 Vortex CD \$45
 Voyeur CD \$46
 Walker \$32
 Wetlands CD \$29
 Withaven CD \$46
 Wolf: Hunt or Be Hunted \$39
 Wolves of Moordeth CD \$39
 Woodruff & Schnibble \$32
 Wrath of the Gods CD \$36
 XS CD \$48
 Z CD \$48
 Zombie Dino CD \$30
 Zorro CD \$39

IBM ARCADE

3D Ultra Pinball CD \$40
 500 CC Race Bike \$29
 5th Dimension \$19
 Alien Breed \$19
 ALG Bundle CD \$45
 Breakthru WIN \$35
 Brutal CD \$31
 Cannon Fodder CD \$23
 Chaos Engine \$19
 Corpse Killer CD \$48
 Crime Patrol CD \$25
 Crystal Caliburn WIN \$29
 Crystal Skulls CD \$40
 Dragons Lair 2 CD \$39
 Dragon's Lair 3 \$34
 Drug Wars CD \$25
 Eight Ball Deluxe \$29
 FX Fighter CD \$45
 Fast Draw Showdown \$35
 First Wave \$19
 Glider 4.0 \$29
 Gorg CD \$19
 Hammer Slammers CD \$46
 Hodj & Podj CD \$40
 Ishar 3 \$33
 Judge Dredd CD \$40
 Jump Raven CD \$42
 Jurassic Park CD \$25
 Lode Runner Network \$40
 Lode Runner WIN \$29
 Mad Dog McCree CD \$35
 Mad Dog McCree II CD \$35
 Magnallux Runner \$29
 Mario Game Gallery \$25
 Maximum Surge CD \$47
 Mega Man X or CD \$24
 Metal & Lace \$27
 Mickey Mania 1 CD \$37
 Microcosm CD \$36
 Microsoft Arcade WIN \$29

IBM ARCADE

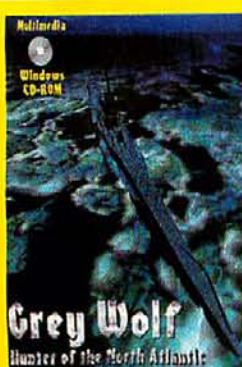
Mirage Thunder \$39
 Monty Python's Waste \$48
 Mortal Kombat 2 CD \$44
 Mortal Kombat 3 CD \$47
 Novastorm CD \$35
 Oxyd Magnum \$36
 Pinball Fantasies \$29
 Pinball Fantasy Dlx CD \$29
 Pinball Illusions or CD \$29
 Pinball Worlds or CD \$35
 Power Rangers CD \$25
 Prize Fighter CD \$47
 Raiden \$29
 Rebel Assault CD \$38
 Rebel Assault 2 CD \$45
 Revolution X CD \$45
 Rise of the Robots \$45
 Rocket Boy CD \$49
 Royal Flush Pinball CD \$30
 Savage Warriors or CD \$44
 Silver Ball 2 \$19
 Slam City CD \$48
 Soccer Kid CD \$25
 Space Ace CD \$38
 Space Ace 2 \$34
 Space Pirates CD \$39
 Striker \$46
 Striker CD \$46
 Super Bubsy CD \$34
 Super Pushover CD \$24
 Supreme Warrior CD \$48
 Tetris Gold CD \$32
 The Last Bounty Hunter \$35
 Thexder 2 CD \$40
 Time Pockets CD \$46
 Total Domination CD \$39
 Tubular Worlds \$36
 Ultimate Pinball CD \$29
 WWF Arcade CD \$45
 Who Shot Johnny Rock \$24

IBM ROLEPLAYING

AD & D Collectors CD \$35
 ADD Collector's Vol 3 \$19
 ADD Three Worlds CD \$24
 Al-Qadim CD \$39
 Alien Legacy \$38
 Amberstar \$16
 Anvil of Dawn CD \$34
 Arena \$39
 Arena CD \$45
 Berserker CD \$48
 Betrayal at Antara CD \$48
 Campaign Cartographer \$46
 Cobra Mission \$29
 Curse of Azure Bonds \$15
 CyClones \$39
 Cyber Space CD \$38
 CyberJudas CD \$32
 Daemongate or CD \$19
 Dark Sun 2 or CD \$49
 Dark Sun or CD \$49
 Darklands \$19
 Death Knights of Krynn \$15
 Devil's Gate CD \$40
 Disciples of Steel \$34
 Dragon Lore CD \$47
 Druid: Daemon of Mind \$46
 Dungeon Master \$19
 Dungeon Mstr 2 or CD \$37
 Elder Scrolls 2 CD \$48
 Eye of Beholder 1-3 ea \$19
 Gateway Savage Front \$16
 Goldtree Dark Tower \$15
 Goldtree Engine \$26
 Hunters of Ralk CD \$48
 Ishar 3 CD \$33
 Kingdoms CD \$40
 Knights of Xentar CD \$38
 Lands of Lore \$34
 Legacy: Realm of Terror \$39
 Lord of the Rings 1 CE \$14

IBM ROLEPLAYING

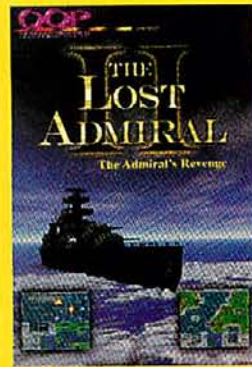
Lord of the Rings CD \$36
 Lord of the Rings 2 CD \$38
 Lord of Rings 1 & 2 \$19
 Lords of Midnight CD \$48
 Menzoberranzan \$42
 Might and Magic 3 \$24
 Might & Magic 4 or 5 ea \$19
 Pirates Gold \$19
 Pools of Darkness \$38
 Pools of Radiance \$15
 Ravenloft 2 CD \$46
 Ravenloft or CD \$49
 Rims of Arkania 3 CD \$46
 Red Crystal \$19
 Return to Ringworld CD \$19
 Riftwar Legacy CD \$23
 Rings of Medusa Gold \$18
 Rings of Medusa Gld CD \$23
 Robinson's Requiem CD \$29
 Rome: Pathway Power \$29
 Shadow Caster CD \$18
 Sherlock Holmes 1-3 ea \$29
 Skyrealm of Jorune CD \$39
 Star Reach CD \$36
 Star Trail \$41
 Star Trail Speech Pack \$18
 Star Trek Deep Space 9 \$41
 Star Trek TNG Unity CD \$47
 Stonekeep CD \$44
 Stronghold \$19
 Sword of China \$42
 Syndicate \$37
 Syndicate Plus CD \$40
 Thunderscape CD \$40
 Treasure Savage Front \$19
 Ultima 9 or CD \$52
 Unlimited Adventures \$19
 Vampire: Masquerade \$48
 Wizardry 7 Crusaders \$19
 World of Xeen CD \$24



'GREY WOLF' is commissioned for service, and you have been selected to captain the ship! Your mission is to patrol the Atlantic and accomplish the impossible. Stop the convoys, avoid the destroyers, frigates, depth charges, and the big guns from the battleships. CD \$29



'ULTIMATE DOOM' Prepare yourself for the ultimate DOOM. Now you can get the complete original megahit plus an all new episode that will blow you away: Thy Flesh Consumed. These nine never seen before expert levels will make the first 27 seem like a walk in the park! CD \$32



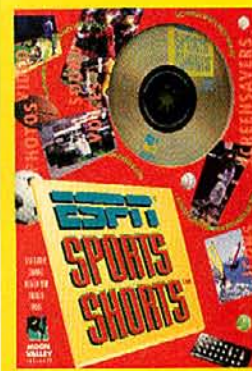
'THE LOST ADMIRAL 2' Dare to enter the waters once again, with The Admiral's Revenge. The pre-designed maps are monumental, the randomly generated scenarios are tremendous and the campaigns round out a titanic gaming experience. CD \$39

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive **FREE** overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



'THRUSTMASTER XL ACTION CONTROLLER' This joystick offers advanced functionality enjoyed by flight sim enthusiasts. Features three instant response buttons, action trigger, 4-way thumb switch, pistol grip & glow-in-the-dark buttons. \$24



'ESPN SPORTS SHORTS' Stop working so seriously! Use hundreds of ESPN video and high resolution photos as slideshows, screenbreaks, wallpapers or backdrops. Like SportsCenter on your PC, get football, hockey, baseball, basketball, golf, auto racing and more. CD \$12

IBM SIMULATIONS

1st Degree CD	\$44
1st Encounters	\$29
1st Encounters CD	\$29
A10 2: Silent Hunter CD	\$48
A320 Airbus	\$29
AH-64 B Longbow	\$54
Absolute Zero CD	\$48
Aces over Europe or CD	\$25
Aces of the Deep	\$44
Aces of the Deep 2 CD	\$48
Aces of Deep Mission	\$29
Aces of the Deep CD	\$48
Aces of the Pacific CD	\$39
Across Desert 1941 CD	\$48
Across the Rhine CD	\$47
Across Rhine Exp #1	\$30
Air Combat Pacific 1942\$24	
Air Combat Pac 42 Gld	\$48
Air Combat Series CD	\$47
Air Havoc Ctrl WIN CD	\$39
Air Warrior 2 or CD	\$34
Air Warrior	\$35
Air Warrior CD	\$35
Airpower or CD	\$45
Apache CD	\$45
Armored Fist	\$43
Armored Fist CD	\$47
Army Air Corps: 1942	\$48
Army Air Corps: '42 CD	\$48
Art of the Kill	\$24
Battle of Britain 2 WIN	\$34
Battlecruiser 3000	\$43
Battlecruiser 3000 CD	\$48
Big Red Racing CD	\$40
Chaos Control CD	\$39
Chopper Pack CD	\$38
Chopper Strike	\$48
Chopper Strike CD	\$52
Combat Air Patrol	\$29
Combat Air Patrol CD	\$25

IBM SIMULATIONS

Combat Classics 2	\$19
Confirmed Kill CD	\$44
Cyber Race CD	\$32
Cyberbykes or CD	\$31
Cyclemania CD	\$34
D-Day: Op Overlord CD	\$39
Dark Ride CD	\$49
Dawn Patrol	\$35
Dawn Patrol CD	\$41
Dawn Patrol 2 CD	\$42
Delta V or CD	\$25
Descent or CD	\$37
Descent 2.0 CD	\$46
Destruction Derby CD	\$36
Dream Web CD	\$34
EarthSiege 2 CD	\$48
Evasive Action	\$28
F16 Fighting Falcon CD	\$44
F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD	\$48
F15 Strike Eagle 3	\$34
FA18 Hornet CD	\$54
Falcon 3 Scen 3 FA18	\$25
Falcon 4.0 CD	\$49
Falcon Gold CD	\$52
Fast Attack CD	\$48
Fighter Duel Pro 2	\$33
Fighter Wing or CD	\$39
Fleet Defender F14	\$42
Fleet Defender Gold CD	\$48
Fleet Defender Scen #1	\$32
Flight Light or CD	\$19
Flight Sim Toolkit	\$19
Flight Sim Tkt Exp's ea	\$19
Flight Unlimited CD	\$48
Flying Aces CD	\$49
Flying Circus	\$39
Flying Tigers CD	\$42
Great Naval Battles 2	\$44
Great Naval Battles 2 CD	\$39
Great Naval Battles CD	\$42

IBM SIMULATIONS

Great Naval Battles Scen	\$16
Grey Wolf WIN CD	\$29
Gunship 2000	\$24
H.A.W.C. or CD	\$35
Hi-Octane CD	\$44
Indy Car Racing	\$30
Indy Car Racing 2.0 CD	\$40
Inferno or CD	\$44
Interactive Sailing CD	\$45
Iron Angel CD	\$44
Iron Assault CD	\$39
Jet Fighter 3	\$41
Jet Pack CD	\$39
Jet Ski Race CD	\$39
Jump Jet	\$22
Kawasaki Super Bikes	\$24
Lawn Mower Man CD	\$35
Lode Runner	\$36
M1 Tank Platoon 2 CD	\$48
M4: Sherman Tank Sim	\$34
Marine Fighters CD	\$25
Maximum Overkill Bun	\$40
Maximum Overkill MD	\$29
Max Overkill Multi-Player	\$48
Mech Commander CD	\$42
Mechwarrior 2 or CD	\$45
Metal Lords CD	\$34
MetalTech: B-drome	\$37
MetalTech: EarthSiege	\$45
MetalTech: E-Siege CD	\$47
MetalTech: ESiege Exp	\$29
MIG 29	\$39
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0	\$44
Msoft Flight Sim 5.1 CD	\$53
Msoft Flight Sim 6 CD	\$54
Msoft Flight Sim F Shop	\$36
Msoft F Sim F Shop CD	\$44
Msoft Space Sim 1.0	\$44
M29 Fulcrum	\$29
Mig 29 Gold CD	\$49

IBM SIMULATIONS

Mule 2	\$44
Nascar Racing	\$39
Nascar Race Tracks CD	\$24
Pacific Strike	\$25
Phoenix Fighter CD	\$49
Power Boat Simulator 3	\$46
Privateer	\$48
Privateer Special Ops 2	\$22
Privateer Speech Pack	\$17
Rally	\$29
Rapid Assault CD	\$28
Raven Project or CD	\$45
Reach for the Skies	\$19
Real Weather Pilot	\$14
Rd Baron A10 Tnk Killer	\$39
Red Baron w/Mission B	\$29
Red Ghost	\$39
Red Ghost CD	\$42
Renegade CD	\$41
Retribution CD	\$32
Sail '95	\$40
Sail Simulator	\$42
Sailing Simulator 3	\$52
Sailing Sim 3 Est Coast	\$39
Sailing Sim 3 Wst Coast	\$39
Screamer CD	\$48
Sea Wolf CD	\$44
Seaworthy CD	\$18
Shuttle or CD	\$26
Silent Hunter CD	\$46
Silent Steel or CD	\$46
Sky Warriors CD	\$35
Slipstream 5000 CD	\$40
Space Clipper	\$42
Spectre VR CD	\$35
Star Base	\$42
Star Crusader or CD	\$27
Starlord	\$39
Stim Slum	\$42
Strike Commander CD	\$18

IBM SIMULATIONS

Strike Commander S Ops	\$22
Sub Battle Simulator 2	\$39
Sub War 2050	\$33
Sub War 2050 Plus CD	\$40
Super Tank Com CD	\$48
SuperKarts	\$39
TFX or CD	\$36
Tank Com Network	\$46
Tank Girl CD	\$48
Task Force Admirals Pk	\$39
Terminal Velocity or CD	\$44
The Big One CD	\$26
Tie Fighter	\$37
Tie Fighter Collector CD	\$47
Top Gun CD	\$39
Tornado CD	\$26
Tower or CD	\$44
Train Engineer	\$29
Trophy Bass CD	\$48
U-Boat 2	\$36
U-Boat WIN	\$34
Ultrabots or CD	\$18
Virtual Karts CD	\$40
Voice Commander Bun	\$18
War Patrol CD	\$42
Warhawk CD	\$42
Werewolf Vs. Comanche	\$48
Wing Commander 2	\$26
Wing Commander 3 CD	\$53
Wing Commander 4 CD	\$54
Wing Commander Armada	\$40
Wings of Glory CD	\$40
Wipe Out CD	\$37
Wolf Pack CD	\$28
World Circuit 2 or CD	\$42
World Circuit CD	\$39
X-Car Experimental Racing	\$44
X-Wing	\$39
X-Wing Collector's CD	\$46
Zone Raiders CD	\$48

IBM SPORTS

3-Decathlon CD	\$42
APBA Baseball	\$24
APBA Baseball Innovator	\$19
Barkley: Shut Up & Jam	\$42
Baseball for Windows	\$29
Blood Bowl CD	\$34
Brett Hull Hockey '95 CD	\$34
ESPN 2 Extreme Gmes	\$38
EuroGolf CD	\$44
FIFA Internat'l Soccer	\$36
FIFA Intern'l Soccer '96	\$40
Fairways to Heaven CD	\$29
Front Page Football Pro	\$29
Front Page FB Pro '95	\$44
F Page FB Pro '95 CD	\$47
F Page FB Pro '96 CD	\$48
F Page Sports Baseball	\$44
F P Sports Baseball CD	\$47
F P Sports Base '96 CD	\$48
Golf's Greatest 18 CD	\$25
Gone Fishin' CD	\$42
Hardball 3	\$34
Hardball 3 Collection	\$36
Hardball 3 Collects CD	\$19
Hardball 4 or CD	\$34
Hardball 4 NLBPA Add	\$19
Internat'l Tennis Open	\$44
J Nicklaus Gld Bear Ed	\$34
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	\$39
J Nicklaus Signature Ed	\$27
J Nicklaus Tour Collect	\$19
Jammit CD	\$19
Jordan In Flight CD	\$18
Links Pentium CD	\$49
Links Pro 386 CD	\$22
Links Pro 386 Golf	\$16
Links Pro Courses each	\$19
Live Action Football CD	\$22
ML Personal Pro Golf	\$19
Madden Football 96 CD	\$44

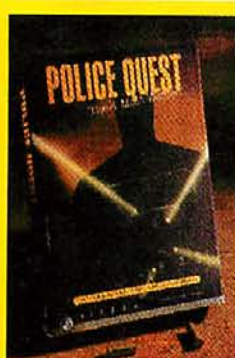
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$6 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

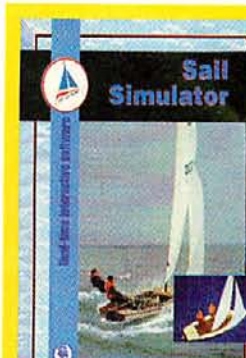
See details below



'TOP GUN' Relive the awe-inspiring experience of the feature film "Top Gun." Only this time, you are Maverick! All the thrills of this fast action dogfighting adventure story come to life in this fun interactive product. Experience all the sights, sounds and characters of the original movie. CD \$39



'POLICE QUEST ANTHOLOGY' is one of the most successful adventure game lines ever released for the PC. Called "reality role playing", each game puts you on the front lines as a cop. This unique two CD collection includes the first 4 games plus a series of video interviews and action arcade games. CD \$48



'SAIL SIMULATOR' incorporates all aspects of sailing and is ideal for the beginning yachtsman who will learn the principles of sailing and for the experienced yachtsman who can use advanced equipment such as auto pilot and GPS. Hoist the sails or start the engine, and away you go! \$40



'THE LOST VIKINGS' It's just another cool day of Nordic seafaring and pillaging when Erik the Swift, Balog the Fierce and Olaf the Stout are suddenly sucked into an alien spaceship. And only you can help them find their way home. Hundreds of mind blowing puzzles and over 35 rip roaring levels. \$9



'NO GREATER GLORY' The immensity of this war dawns on you, the bloody battles and the conflicts over such issues as slavery, taxes, inflation and enlistment of negroes. The most complete re-enactment of the war that divided a nation. \$19



***FREE GAME OFFER**
 Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a FREE IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.
SPEND \$60
 Airborne Ranger 5.25, All IE up to Episode 9, Cohort 2 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, GNB Scen Disk 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25
SPEND \$100
 Bridge 7.0 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Falcon 3.0 Mig 29 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Terminator 2029 3.5
SPEND \$160
 Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle II 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Silent Service 2.3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25
SPEND \$200
 Harpoon Coll CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5
FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT WITH ANY IN STOCK SOFTWARE ORDER
 Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from July 1st - Aug 31st or while supplies last.

IBM SPORTS

Microsoft Baseball CD	\$51
Microsoft Golf 2.0 CD	\$45
Microsoft Golf CD	\$48
Microsoft Golf for Windows	\$48
NBA Airborne '95 CD	\$42
NBA Jam or CD	\$44
NBA Live 95 CD	\$47
NFL '95 WIN	\$24
NFL Challenge Premium	\$59
NFL Coaches Club	\$29
NFL Coaches Club FB 2	\$44
NFL Quarterback Club '96	\$45
NFL Super Bowl CD	\$39
NHL Hockey '95 CD	\$40
Nick Price Golf CD	\$45
PBA Bowling CD	\$44
PGA Tour Golf 3 CD	\$47
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD	\$47
Picture Perfect Golf CD	\$42
Planet Soccer	\$29
Proleague FBI Com CD	\$38
QB Attack CD	\$46
QuarterPole	\$24
RBI Baseball '96 CD	\$36
Road to Final Four 2	\$38
Road to Final 4: 2 CD	\$43
Rugby World Cup '95 CD	\$40
Skins Game at Bighorn	\$37
Time Out Sports Bball	\$39
Tom Landry Football	\$24
Tony LaRussa Bball 2	\$37
Tony LaRussa Bball 3	\$48
Troy Aikman Fball CD	\$49
Ultimate Fball '95 CD	\$40
Unnecessary Roughness	\$29
Unnecessary Rough '95	\$34
Winter Sports	\$28
Winter Sports CD	\$28
World Hockey '95	\$24
World Hockey 95 CD	\$24

IBM STRATEGY

1830: RR & Robber Bar	\$34
18th Air Squadron	\$36
A Train	\$39
A-Train w/Construction	\$24
Advanced Civilization CD	\$34
Ancient Art of War Sky	\$26
Archon Ultra	\$32
Arctic Baron	\$29
Ares CD	\$42
Aztec CD	\$40
Baldies or CD	\$34
Battle Bugs	\$37
Battle Isle 2200 CD	\$34
Battle of Chickamagua	\$38
Blle of Chickamagua CD	\$42
Battles in Time or CD	\$35
Black Beard or CD	\$34
Breach 3 or CD	\$34
Buzz Aldrin Race Spce	\$26
C.E.O. CD	\$40
Carriers at War Cnst Kit	\$25
Castles 2 CD	\$48
Celtic Tales CD	\$34
Chessmaster 4000 Trbo	\$36
Civilization	\$44
Civilization Network CD	\$48
ClockWerk WIN CD	\$24
Colonization or CD	\$46
Colonization Gold CD	\$48
Command HQ 2 CD	\$24
Conquered Kingdoms 2	\$38
Conquerer CD	\$46
Conquest	\$36
Corporate Colonies CD	\$35
Crisis in the Kremlin	\$29
Crusader: No Remorse	\$46
Darklegions or CD	\$38
Dead Zone CD	\$52
Deadline CD	\$38
Detroit	\$39

IBM STRATEGY

Dominus	\$25
Dune 2	\$28
Dungeon Keeper CD	\$48
Empire 2 CD	\$34
Empire Builder CD	\$35
Empire Deluxe Mstr Ed	\$22
Exploration or CD	\$42
Fantasy Empires CD	\$42
Fantasy Fieldom CD	\$48
Feudal	\$39
Flight Commander 2 CD	\$38
Front Lines or CD	\$39
Gazillionaire WIN CD	\$29
Genesis	\$35
Genghis Khan 2	\$34
Global Domination	\$24
Gold of the Americas	\$24
Grandest Fleet	\$29
Great Naval Battles 3 CD	\$46
Hammer of the Gods	\$39
Hannibal	\$26
HercForce WIN CD	\$48
Hero's of Might & Magic	\$34
High Seas Trader or CD	\$39
Hollywood Mogul	\$38
Humans CD	\$22
Incredible Machine 2	\$39
Jagged Alliance CD	\$46
Jutland CD	\$29
Kingdoms of France	\$34
Kingdoms of Germany	\$34
Kingmaker	\$34
Konquest CD	\$39
L'Empereur	\$29
Legions WIN	\$34
Lemmings 3D CD	\$32
Liberty or Death	\$29
Little People CD	\$40
Lords of Realm or CD	\$39
Lost Admiral 2 CD	\$39

IBM STRATEGY

Machiavelli The Prince	\$38
Marco Polo or CD	\$42
Master of Magic or CD	\$39
Master of Orion	\$39
Master of Orion CD	\$40
Master of Xenos CD	\$40
Metal Marines Mstr Ed	\$48
Metal Marines WIN	\$27
Millennium CD	\$42
Navy Strike	\$40
Navy Strike CD	\$40
Networks	\$42
New Horizons CD	\$34
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	\$34
Northlands CD	\$39
Onslaught WIN	\$35
Operation Crusader CD	\$39
OrionBurger CD	\$39
Outpost WIN	\$38
PTO 2 CD	\$34
Patrician or CD	\$36
Pax Imperia	\$39
Pax Imperia 2 CD	\$42
Perfect General 2 CD	\$38
Pizza Tycoon or CD	\$40
Power House WIN CD	\$39
Power WIN or CD	\$35
Project USA CD	\$29
Qwirkz WIN CD	\$23
Rags to Riches	\$36
Railroad Tycoon 2 Clsc	\$24
Reach for the Stars	\$24
Reunion CD	\$33
Robot Rascals	\$40
Romance 3 Kingdom 4	\$39
Rules of Engagement 2	\$29
Sabre Team	\$25
Second Conflict WIN	\$34
Serf City: Life is Feudal	\$37
Sid Meir's Civil War	\$58

IBM STRATEGY

Sim Ant CD	\$40
Sim City 2000	\$29
Sim City CD	\$47
Sim Earth CD	\$40
Sim Town or CD	\$33
SimClassic Collection	\$44
SimSle CD	\$35
SimTower or CD	\$33
Simcity 2000 WIN CD	\$59
Space Miner	\$36
Space Raiders CD	\$42
Spaceward Ho! 4 WIN	\$24
Star Control 3 CD	\$39
Starship Troopers	\$39
The Complete UMS	\$49
The Orion Conspiracy	\$40
The Rogarian Agenda	\$39
Theme Park or CD	\$39
This Means War WIN	\$40
Transport Tycoon or CD	\$48
Ultimate Domain CD	\$36
Unnatural Selection	\$29
Victory or Defeat WIN	\$42
Vikings 2	\$36
Vikings WIN CD	\$40
Visions of Glory CD	\$35
Walls of Rome	\$29
Warcraft 2 or CD	\$40
Warcraft or CD	\$39
Warhammer Fantasy	\$44
Warlords 2	\$29
Warlords 2 Dix CD	\$42
When Two Worlds War	\$24
Wden Ships & Iron Men	\$34
Worlds of War CD	\$48
X-Com 2 or CD	\$39
X-Com: Tactical CD	\$40
X-Com or CD	\$38
Zeppelin CD	\$25
Zig-Zag WIN CD	\$29

IBM WAR

7th Fleet CD	\$39
Aegis	\$46
Aide de Camp	\$45
Battle of the Bulge	\$39
Battleground: Ardennes	\$44
Beyond Squad Leader	\$45
Blitzkrieg or CD	\$39
Blue & The Grey CD	\$39
Carriers at War 1 or 2	\$39
CincPac: Midway CD	\$39
Civil War: 1861-64 CD	\$39
Command & Conquer	\$48
D-Day	each \$39
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	\$59
Fields of Glory	\$37
Fifth Eskadra	\$29
Fifth Fleet or CD	\$39
Flight Commander 2	\$38
Gene Wars CD	\$47
Harpoon 3 CD	\$39
High Command	\$29
Iron Cross 2 CD	\$39
Last Blitzkrieg	\$40
Man of War	\$36
Operation Crusader	\$36
Operation Europe	\$34
Operation Overlord	\$36
Panzer General CD	\$39
Red Sky Morning	\$36
Seventh Fleet	\$36
Sid Meir's Civil War CD	\$58
Stalingrad Campaign	\$36
Steel Panthers CD	\$42
Tac Ops WIN	\$40
The Great War	\$39
Third Reich or CD	\$34
Tigers on the Prowl	\$42
USS Ticonderoga CD	\$34
Victory at Sea	\$41
Warpoint	\$36



'WARCRAFT'
Enter the world of Warcraft, a mystical land where evil orcs and noble humans battle for survival. Destroy the orish hordes or crush the weakling humans...the choice is yours. Includes an ingenious arsenal of weaponry and powerful magic. CD \$39



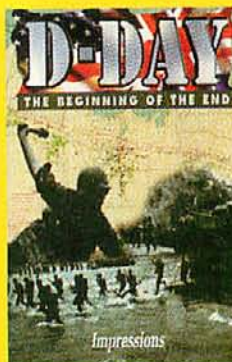
'PERFECT GENERAL 2' is an unbeatable strategic and tactical experience with stunning graphics, intuitive interface, and the sharpest artificial intelligence ever. Feel the power as you command missions in the most exciting eras of world conflict. 5 levels of difficulty! CD \$38



'CASINO DE LUXE' is the best looking gaming collection in the market, also the only collection to combine the elegance of Monte Carlo and the fun of Las Vegas to bring you 7 classic games with you are there graphics, sound effects, speech and gambling strategies. CD \$24

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 7/1/95 to 8/31/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.



'D-DAY: THE BEGINNING OF THE END' As Supreme Allied or Axis Commander you start with your side's actual resources and positions on June 6, 1944. Select the generals under your command, based on their actual capabilities. \$39



'UNDER A KILLING MOON' Transports you to the virtual world of the feisty detective Tex Murphy. New features allow you to save and splice scenes together. An amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually and aurally stunning. CD \$44

IBM HINT BOOKS

7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	\$16
Aces Over Europe	\$16
Aces of the Deep	\$16
Across the Rhine	\$16
Aegis	\$16
Air Combat Pacific	\$16
Allen Legacy	\$16
Alone in the Dark 3	\$16
Arena	\$16
Armored Fist	\$16
Biolorge	\$17
Bureau 13	\$16
Castle of Dr Brain	\$10
Civilization	\$16
Colonization	\$16
Cyberia	\$16
Cyclones	\$12
Dark Forces	\$16
Dark Sun or 2	\$12
Descent	\$16
Doom 2 Survival Guide	\$12
Dungeon Master 2	\$16
Fleet Defender	\$16
Flights of 13 Mike	\$16
Fred Pharkas Pharm	\$10
Full Throttle	\$16
Harpoon 2	\$19
Hell	\$16
Indi Jones 4	\$12
Inherit the Earth	\$12
Jagged Alliance	\$16
Jet Fighter 3	\$16
Journeyman Project 2	\$16
King's Quest 7	\$17
Laura Bow 2	\$10
Legend of Kyrandia 3	\$12
Lemmings Chronicles	\$16
Lode Runner	\$16
Lord of the Rings V2	\$12
Machiovelli the Prince	\$16

IBM HINT BOOKS

Master of Magic	\$16
Master of Orion	\$16
Mechwarrior 2	\$16
Menzoberranzan	\$12
MetaTech: EarthSiege	\$16
Microsoft Golf 2.0	\$16
Microsoft Space Sim	\$16
Might & Magic 5	\$16
Noctropolis	\$12
Outpost	\$16
Panzer General	\$16
Perfect General 2	\$16
Phantasmagoria	\$16
Power Monger	\$16
Privateer Playtester's	\$14
Quest for Glory 4	\$10
Questbusters or 2	\$18
Ravenloft or 2	\$12
Realms of Arkania	\$16
Relentless W/CD	\$19
Return to Zork	\$10
Rise of the Triad w/CD	\$19
Sam and Max	\$12
Sea Wolf	\$16
Shadow Caster	\$14
Shadow of the Comet	\$16
Sim City 2000	\$16
Skyrealms of Jorune	\$12
Star Trail	\$16
Star Trek TNG	\$16
Star Trek: Judge Rites	\$12
Stonekeep	\$16
The Dig	\$16
Tie Fighter	\$16
Ultima 8	\$16
Under A Killing Moon	\$16
Wing Commander 3	\$19
Wing Commander Armada	\$12
X-Com 2	\$16
X-Wing	\$16

IBM BUNDLES

ADD Collector's Edit 2	\$46
Death of Kryn, Death	
Queen of Kryn, Champ	
of Kryn & Champion of	
Kryn Hint Book	
Aces Collection CD	\$48
Aces over Europe,	
Aces over Pacific,	
Red Baron, Red Barron	
Tank Killer, A-10 Tnk Killer	
Air Combat Classics	\$19
Award Winning Wargame	\$39
Carrier Strike,	
Grigsby's Pacific War	
Clash of Steel	
Grigsby War in Russia	
Day of Tentacle/I Jones 4	\$44
Dynamix Bundle 1	\$24
A-10 Tank Killer, Heart of	
China, Staller 7	
Eye of Beholder Collect	\$49
Electronic Arts Top Ten	\$32
Chuck Yagers Combat,	
PCA Tour Golf	
Ultabots, Financial	
Workshop, Wing Com 2,	
Kasparov's Gambit,	
Ultima 7, Seal Team,	
Indianapolis 500,	
Grand Slam Bridge 2	
Five Foot Ten Pack V 1	\$29
Kings Quest V, Stellar 7,	
Time Man of the Year,	
World Fact Book,	
Best of Media Clips, World	
Atlas, PC Kareaoke	
Classics, CD-ROM of CD-	
ROMs, PC Animation	
Festival, Doom: S-ware 1,	
\$100 in Coupons	

IBM BUNDLES

Five Foot Ten Pack V 2	\$29
Sherlock Holmes V1,	
Space Quest 4, Bat Ches,	
PC Karaoke, Rock Rap'n	
Roll, M-media, Jumpstart,	
Movie Select For MPC,	
Home Medical Advisor 3	
Art & Letters War Birds,	
2000 Fonts by Fantasia	
Fantasy Collection CD	\$19
Fleet Def w/ T-master	\$72
Jam Packed CD	\$55
Jungle & Desert Strike	\$34
King's Quest Anthology	\$54
Lost Treasure Infocom 2	\$25
Lucas Classic Advntres	\$19
Indiana Jones FA,	
Secret of Monkey Island,	
Maniac Mansion	
Mega fortress Mega-Pak	\$38
Mega fortress, Mission 1,	
& Molt Mission 3D Editor	
Merit CD Megapack CD	\$18
Mindscape 10 Pack CD	\$34
Tony LaRussa Baseball 2,	
NY Times Puzzle Master/	
Crossword Creator	
Maxum Overkill w/Disk	\$39
Mystery Collection CD	\$19
Casino Master, Software	
Toolworks, World Atlas	
V4, Spftware T-works	
Presents 20th Century	
Almanack, Sports	
Cardshop, Great Naval	
Battles, Earth Invasion,	
Megallux Runners,	
Chessmaster 3000	
PGA T Golf/ WT Tennis	\$19
Perfect General Trilogy	\$34

IBM BUNDLES

Police Quest Anthology	\$48
Populous 2 & Pmronger	\$19
Power Hits: Battletech	\$19
BTech 1&2, Mechwarrior	
SSI's Fantasy Fest CD	\$39
Stalograd, Fantasy	
Empires, Dungeon Hack,	
Ultimate Adventures	
Space Quest Anthology	\$48
Space Quest Bndle 1-4	\$42
Star Control 1 & 2 CD	\$19
Strike Com / Privateer	\$43
Task Force 1942 w/ Red	
Storm Rising CD	\$35
The Victory Pack	\$39
V for Victory: Utah Beach,	
Velikiye Luki, Mrkt Garden	
Top 50 Games DOS CD	\$26
Top 50 Games WIN CD	\$26
Turning Point	\$29
Gettysburg, Spanish	
Armada, Waterloo	
Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD	\$29
Ultima Trilogy 2	\$24
Wing Commander 1 & 2	\$32
Wizardry Tril 1 or 2	ea\$33

IBM BUDGET

7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	\$6
Allied Forces	\$9
Alone in the Dark	\$12
Banzai	\$9
Baseball Facts	\$6
Battle Command	\$6
Challenge of 5 Realms	\$12
Champions of Kryn	\$12
Cohort 2	\$12
Conqueror Multi Tank	\$6
Covert Action	\$12

IBM BUDGET

CyberStrike	\$12
Darklands	\$12
Demon Blue	\$6
Descent Shareware	\$6
Doom Episode 1	\$6
Doom Heaven 2 CD	\$12
Doomsday Collect CD	\$12
Dragon Lord	\$12
Dragondrugs Bismark	\$12
Dyno-Quest	\$5
ESPN Sports Shirts	\$12
EZ Sound	\$16
Fighting for Rome	\$12
Harrier Assault	\$12
Heart of China	\$12
Hearts	\$12
Horde	\$12
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	\$3
Just Sports CD	\$3
Killing Cloud	\$9
Lightspeed	\$9
Line in the Sand	\$1
Lost Vikings	\$9
Magic Candle 3	\$9
Magic the Gathering Demo	\$9
Matrix Cubed	\$9
MegaTraveller:Zhodani	\$9
Millennium	\$9
NFL Video Football	\$1
On Target	\$1
PT Boat Simulator	\$9
Return of the Phantom	\$1
Rings of Medusa	\$9
Rotox	\$9
Silverball 2	\$1
Storm Across Europe	\$1
Tegel's Mercenaries	\$9
Tie Break Tennis	\$9
Vaxine	\$9
World Circuit	\$1

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$6 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below



'SPACE QUEST 6: THE SPINAL FRONTIER' Join forces with hundreds of your favorite outer space heroes, past and present. No video game, TV show or sci-fi movie is exempt from the relentless comic parody of the Space Quest 6 creators. **CD \$45**



'SILENT HUNTER' Authentic W.W.II film footage, cinematic, and narration throughout the game will give the player a historical feel of what it was like to command a submarine during the war in the Pacific. Choose a variety of American submarines used in W.W.II. **CD \$46**



'THUNDERSCAPE' As the Darkfall spreads its evil across their land, the Nocturnals it has engendered have grown bold. A vast army of the vile creatures have gathered under the command of Anthrax which threatens to overrun the whole of the Northlands and turn it into a fostering den of evil. Already, Anthrax has captured the Radiant Castle, a vital location which once guarded a strategic mountain pass. **CD \$40**



'RULES OF ENGAGEMENT' In the late twenty fourth century, the Federated Worlds need a bigger and better space fleet than ever before. Exploration continues. Hostile aliens abound. Rebellion ferments. And the UDP worlds have just declared war! **\$12**



'AIR COMBAT PACIFIC 1942' Strap yourself into the cockpit and experience the ultimate simulation of air combat over the South Pacific. Chase down Wildcats, Corsairs and Zeros, drop torpedoes and perform dive-bomb attacks. **\$19**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a FREE IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND \$60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, All IE up to Episode 9, Cohort 2 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, GNB Scen Disk 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25

SPEND \$100

Bridge 7.0 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Falcon 3.0 Mig 29 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Terminator 5.25

SPEND \$160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle II 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

SPEND \$200

Harpoon Coll CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT WITH ANY IN STOCK SOFTWARE ORDER

Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from July 1st - Aug 31st or while supplies last.

3DO

3DO Sys Panasonic	\$399
7th Guest 2: 11th Hr	\$54
Alone in the Dark 2	\$52
Blade Force	\$54
BrainDead 13	\$52
Creature Shock	\$54
Cyberdillo	\$52
Daedalus Encounter	\$64
DelCom5	\$52
Dirt Racer	\$54
Doom	\$52
FIFA International Soccer	\$52
Flight Stick Pro	\$69
GEX	\$52
Grandest Fleet	\$56
Hell	\$45
Icebreaker	\$52
Kingdom:Far Reaches	\$46
Myst	\$54
NHL Hockey 96	\$52
NovaStorm	\$52
Panzer General	\$54
Perfect General	\$54
Psychic Detective	\$52
Quarantine	\$34
Seal of the Pharaoh	\$39
Shanghai:Triple Threat	\$52
Shootout at Old Tucson	\$54
Syndicate	\$54
Theme Park	\$52
Top Gun	\$54
Wing Commander 3	\$54

CDI

7th Guest Digital Vid	\$52
Burn Cycle	\$46
Kingdom:Far Reaches	\$44
Merlin's Apprentice	\$44
Voyeur 2	\$52

GENESIS

ATP Tennis	\$46
Bass Masters Classic	\$56
Beyond Oasis	\$68
Casper	\$59
Crime Patrol CD	\$49
Cutthroat Island	\$54
Disk World CD	\$46
ESPN Baseball CD	\$49
EarthWorm Jim 2	\$64
Eternal Champions CD	\$46
Exo Squad	\$48
Fatal Fury Special CD	\$44
Hardball 95	\$49
Kingdom CD	\$52
Lethal Enforcers 2	\$26
Liberty or Death	\$56
Links Pro Golf CD	\$56
Madden Football 96	\$58
Maximum Carnage 2	\$56
Minnesota Fats Pool	\$54
NBA Action 95	\$54
New Horizons	\$62
NHL All Star Hockey	\$49
Phantasy Star 4	\$82
Phantom 2040	\$58
Popful Mail CD	\$49
Primal Rage	\$59
Rally CD	\$54
Road Rash 3	\$52
Rugby World Cup 95	\$54
Shanghai 2	\$39
Shining Force 2	\$66
Star Trek Deep Space 9	\$48
Streets of Rage 3	\$56
Super Bike Challenge	\$49
Syndicate CD	\$54
Uncharted Waters	\$59
Vector Man	\$52
VR Troopers	\$52
WeaponLord	\$58

JAGUAR

Jaguar CD System	\$149
Jaguar Controller	\$19
Jaguar Power Kit	\$149
Alien Vs Predator	\$54
Blue Lightning CD	\$52
Barkley Basketball CD	\$52
Braindead 13 CD	\$52
Club Drive	\$29
Creature Shock CD	\$52
Demolition Man CD	\$52
Doom	\$56
Highlander CD	\$52
Hover Strike	\$52
Mortal Combat 3	\$59
Pinball Dreams	\$54
RayMan	\$58
Rise of the Robots	\$59
Supercross 3D	\$56
Syndicate	\$56
Troy Aikman Football	\$58
Ultra Vortex	\$64
Valus Force	\$54
Varuna's Forces CD	\$56

MARS 32X

College Basketball	\$62
Cosmic Carnage	\$49
Doom	\$59
Kingdom:Far Reaches	\$59
Midnight Raiders CD	\$56
Mother Base	\$49
Night Trap CD	\$59
RBI 95 CD	\$57
RayMan	\$58
Slam City CD	\$52
Supreme Warrior CD	\$56
VR Troopers	\$59
Virtua Fighters	\$59
Virtua Racing Deluxe	\$59

PLAYSTATION

Sony Playstation Sys	\$299
PSX Controller	\$32
PSX Memory Card	\$35
3D Baseball '95	\$54
3-D Golf	\$45
After Shock	\$54
Agile Warrior: F-111X	\$54
Assault Rings	\$54
Ball Blazer	\$58
Blazing Dragons	\$52
Creature Shock	\$54
Cyber Sled	\$54
Destruction Derby	\$52
Doom	\$59
ESPN Extreme	\$52
GEX	\$52
Galaxy Fight	\$54
Hyper 3-D Pinball	\$52
Jumping Flash	\$52
Krazy Ivan	\$54
Minnesota Fats Pool	\$54
Myst	\$54
Novastorm	\$54
PGA Tour 96	\$52
Panzer General	\$54
Power Sports Soccer	\$54
Primal Rage	\$54
RayMan	\$54
RazorWing	\$52
Ridge Racer	\$56
Road Rash	\$54
Shock Wave	\$54
Solar Eclipse	\$54
Space Ace	\$54
Tekken	\$54
Toh Shin Den	\$59
Top Gun:Fire at Will	\$54
VR Hockey	\$56
WarHawk	\$52
Wing Commander 3	\$59

SUPER NINTENDO

Aero Biz Supersonic	\$56
Bass Masters Classic	\$59
Batman Forever	\$66
Brandish 2	\$64
Breath of Fire 2	\$64
Brett Hull Hockey 95	\$39
Boogerman	\$58
Bust-A-Move	\$42
Casper	\$58
Chrono Trigger	\$72
Congo	\$58
Cutthroat Island	\$62
Dragon Warrior 5	\$72
EarthBound	\$64
EarthWorm Jim 2	\$64
Final Fantasy 3	\$66
Horde	\$56
Jeopardy CD	\$49
Looney Tunes B-Ball	\$59
Lord of Darkness	\$56
Madden Football 96	\$58
Mega Man 7	\$59
Mutant Chronicles	\$59
NBA Jam Tourn Editn	\$64
NHL Hockey 95	\$54
Ogre Battle	\$58
PTO 2	\$62
RBI 94	\$54
Road Runner 2	\$56
Romance 3 Kingdom 4	\$64
Secret of Evermore	\$66
Seventh Saga 2	\$62
Star Trek Deep Space 9	\$48
Tetris & Dr. Mario	\$54
The Dragon	\$62
The Mask	\$59
Warlock	\$59
Super Bases Loaded 3	\$62
Tecmo Super Bowl 3	\$59
WWF Arcade	\$66

SATURN

Saturn System	\$399
3-D Soccer	\$52
3D Baseball 95	\$58
AD&D Fighters	\$46
Agile Warrior: F-111X	\$54
Alien Trilogy	\$52
Alone in the Dark	\$46
Batman Forever	\$52
Blades of Rage	\$54
Blazing Dragons	\$52
Bug!	\$38
Casper	\$46
Clockwork Knight	\$38
Cyber Sled	\$54
Daytona USA	\$52
DelCom 5	\$54
GEX	\$52
Ghen War	\$52
Gran Chaser	\$46
Horde	\$52
Legacy of Kain	\$58
Mortal Kombat 2	\$48
NBA Basketball	\$52
Night Warriors	\$54
Off World Interceptor	\$52
Panzer Dragoon	\$52
Pebble Beach Golf	\$46
Pinball Arena	\$54
Primal Rage	\$64
RayMan	\$54
Road Rash	\$54
Solar Eclipse	\$52
Space Ace	\$52
Supreme Warrior	\$52
Total Eclipse	\$54
VR Hockey	\$56
Virtua Cop	\$52
Virtua Fighters 2	\$56
Virtua Racing	\$54
X MEN	\$54

Hawg Heaven

Burn Rubber (and Bridges) in LucasArts' FULL THROTTLE

by Charles Ardai

YOUR NAME'S BEN AND YOU'RE A BIKER: RIDE TO LIVE, LIVE TO RIDE. THEY SAY A MAN'S HOME IS HIS castle, but that's not exactly true in your case. Your castle's your hog, your chopper, your wheels—and your kingdom's the open road. Anyone ever took either of those away from you, what would you have left?

Three choices: nothing; one hell of a score to settle; or **FULL THROTTLE**, the latest from the folks at **LucasArts** who previously brought you such adventures in comic mayhem as **DAY OF THE TENTACLE** and **SAM AND MAX HIT THE ROAD**.

The answer, of course, is "all of the above." When you wake up in a dumpster behind a biker bar called the Kickstand after **FULL THROTTLE**'s opening sequence, you've literally got nothing to your name. (You can click on your right mouse button to check your inventory if you don't believe me.) Even after

FULL THROTTLE

Price: \$69.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible

486DX/33 or

better, 8MB

RAM, 2x CD-

ROM drive,

mouse; supports most major sound cards.

RSAC Rating: Violence 2, Language 2

Designer: Tim Schafer

Publisher: LucasArts

San Rafael, CA

(800) STARWAR



you force your way into the bar and tussle with the bartender, you've got nothing but the keys to your bike—that, and a vague recollection that just before the goons who beat you up tossed you in the dumpster they were

discussing
setting

up an ambush down the road for the Polecats, the biker gang of which you are the leader. This gives you your first score to settle.

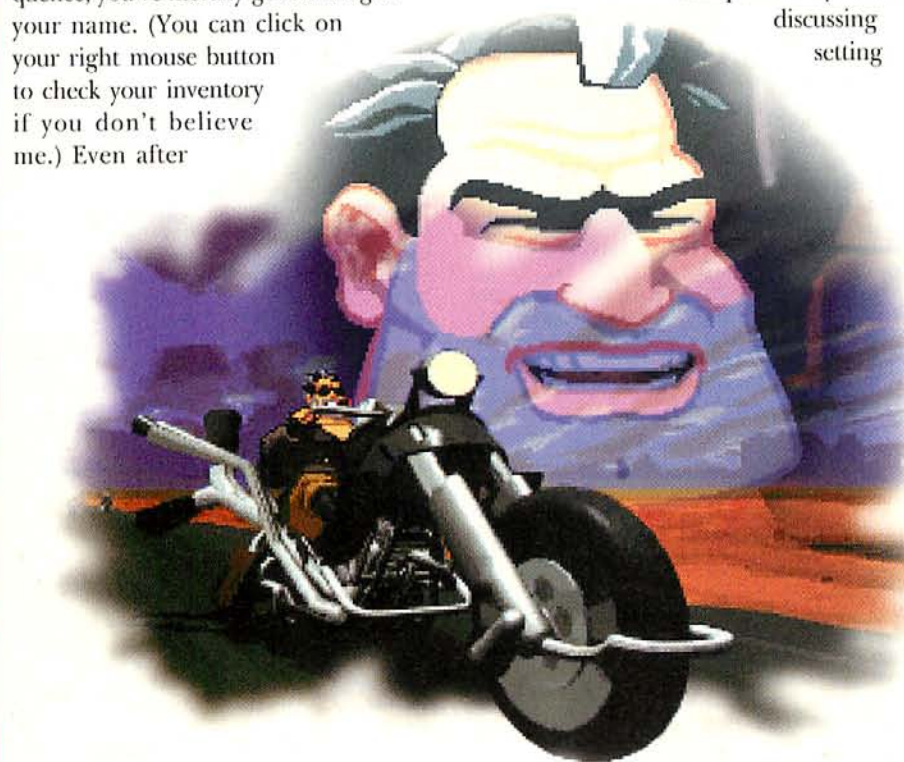
Then, on your way out of the Kickstand, you run across a member of a rival biker gang and a bit of sabotage that leaves you spinning out across the desert flats. You end up a pile of blood and bruises, while your bike ends up a smoking, twisted heap of metal.

It's more or less at this point, ten minutes and maybe 50 acts of violence into the game, that you realize the folks at LucasArts weren't kidding when they named this baby **FULL THROTTLE**.

BEN AND THE ART OF MOTORCYCLE MAINTENANCE

In real life, spinouts at 90 miles per hour tend to do some lasting damage to a man's vehicle. In this case, however, neither Ben nor his bike turn out to have been fatally wounded in the crash. Both were found and have been nursed back to health by Mo, a local tomboy in greasy overalls who, true to the biker movie ethos this game strives to emulate, might best be described by the adjective "spunky."

The first thing Ben's got to do after coming out of his coma is to help fix his bike. The only piece that Mo wasn't able to replace on her own was the bike's forks, but to complete her repairs she also needs some gas and a welding torch. These three requirements, set forth as a kind of adventure game shopping list, give Ben his first quest. It's a little artificial, true, but at least designer Tim Schafer has made an attempt to work his puzzles into the storyline. It's much better than all



those adventure games where the hero has to find the Red Orb, the Blue Orb, and the Green Orb...

The town of Melonweed, on the outskirts of which Mo has her garage and chopshop, consists of three locations. It

and at the gas tower, if you've brought a can and a hose, you should be able to get some—yes, that's right—gas.

Needless to say, there are obstacles at each location. You've got to get rid of the dog at the junkyard, for instance, and

some nosy security guards at the gas tower. None of these puzzles demand a very complex solution, though. The door to the gas tower is locked, but you find a lockpick lying around in the trailer. The trailer's got a fridge inside which

couldn't see the steak inside it. Later on, there's a crowbar hidden under a pillow, but you'll need better eyes than mine to make it out.

Find all the incidental items and the major items pretty much fall into your hands. Then you can sit back and watch a series of fairly lengthy cut scenes that give Ben his second score to settle: the founder of Corley Motors (the company that makes the Polecats' bikes) gets offed by his hulking assistant, Adrian Ripburger, who wants to see Corley Motors move into the yuppie minivan market. Meanwhile, Mo turns out to be Mo Corley, heir to the Corley fortune and now the owner of the company. Ripburger tries to kill her, too, and she wisely goes on the run. It's up to Ben to find her and to foil Rip's nefarious scheme.

There's more, plenty more, before Ben and Mo finally turn the tables. There's a demolition derby Ben has to win. There are about a dozen high-speed fistfights on wheels between Ben and enemy bikers who get in his way. There's a gorge to be jumped *a la* Evel Knievel, a minefield to be crossed, and a shareholder's meeting to crash. There's also an action-packed finale which may remind you of the truck sequence in *Raiders of the Lost Ark*. And when it's all over there's a sort of grim coda in which Ben stays true to the biker code and rides off into the sunset.

NOT-SO-GENTLE BEN

Except for the coda, there isn't a whole lot of quiet time in *FULL THROTTLE*. This is the main thing that sets this game apart from earlier works in the LucasArts oeuvre: the sheer amount (and type) of action it contains. It's a tough little mother of a game, and though the tone is comical throughout, it's a heavy-metal-and-leather-jackets kind of comedy that springs from a whole different well than either *TENTACLE*'s cartoon buffoonery or *SAM AND MAX*'s ironic hipster satire.

You're always racing somewhere in *FULL THROTTLE*, and as often as not when you get where you're going you have to beat someone up or see to it that he blows up, drives off a cliff, or both. Sometimes you don't even wait to get where you're going before getting into a fight: bikers waylay you on the road, and



HOW YOU BEN? Rendered in inimitable LucasArts style are the biker Ben, the soon-to-be-murdered Corley of Corley Motors, and Corley's ambitious aide, Ripburger.



IN YOUR FACE INTERFACE The flaming biker emblem/interface gives you your four basic commands: look, taste/talk, punch and kick.

doesn't take a genius to figure out that the three items Ben has to find will be located, one apiece, at these three sites. Once you check out the sites it won't even take much to figure out which item can be found where. Next to the abandoned trailer, you can see that someone's welding in an underground cellar; at the junkyard, a mean dog's patrolling some piles of automobile and motorcycle parts;

holds a nice bit of steak. Think a hungry doggie might like it?

The big-gest difficulty in all of this, actually, is that since the scenes are painted so dark, in thick layers of blues, blacks and purples, it can be hard to see some of the items you need when you find them. The first time through, I couldn't see the refrigerator; then, when someone told me where it was and I opened it, I

while steering left and right with the mouse, you've got to punch, flail, and chainsaw your way to victory. What gives these action sequences a unique flavor is not that the action itself is so much fun—even when you are in control of what's going on (and you aren't always), what

exceeding anything you'd expect to see in a piece of interactive fiction. To spice things up further, the designers have also made use of dramatic camera angles and cinematic effects that heighten the excitement. You can tell that someone involved in *FULL THROTTLE*'s creation has a good

Ben. His Ben is Clint Eastwood cubed. I could listen to him all day.

Mark Hamill, of *Star Wars* and *WING COMMANDER III* fame, contributes three fine voices here, including Ripburger's sinister snarl. Kath Soucie's Mo sounds sane and companionable, which is just what the part needs—a lesser actress would have taken her cue from the greasy overalls and veered off into caricature. And as for the game's bit parts, how wrong can you go when your voice talent includes LucasArts veterans like Nick Jameson and Denny Delk?

EASY RIDER

No, *FULL THROTTLE* is great to listen to and even better to look at. Ironically, its weakest point is its gameplay, and its gameplay isn't even all that weak, just somewhat less challenging and more obvious than it might have been. The puzzles are fine, but on the whole they are overshadowed by all of the game's extended movie and action sequences.

On the bright side, this makes *FULL THROTTLE* an ideal starter game for someone new to interactive fiction or who, for whatever reason, might be put off by more taxing gameplay. As for expert gamers, all they have to do is look at *FULL THROTTLE* as a highly interactive interactive movie rather than as a perhaps overly simple traditional adventure game, and it all falls into place.

FULL THROTTLE offers an easy ride, but the scenery's terrific, the story's exciting, and even at its simplest the game's not a pushover. All but the most demanding gamers will find much here to enjoy. ☺



ROAD WARRIORS There are a lot of action-oriented scenes in *FULL THROTTLE*, like this mounted, mano-a-mano, ass-kicking competition.

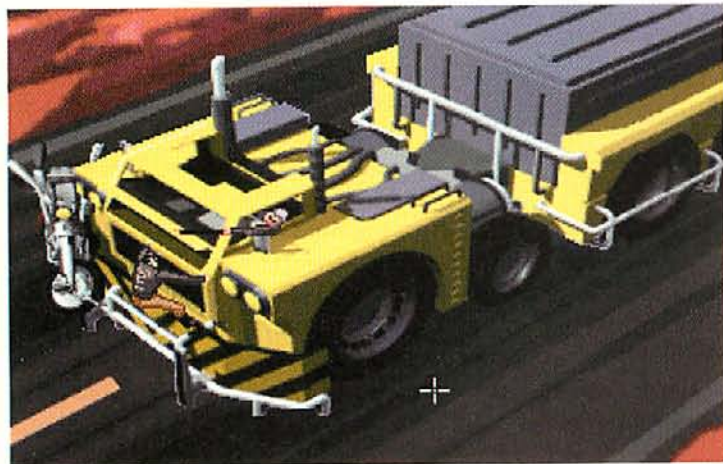
you have to do is pretty basic. It's the look of the scenes.

All the vehicles and some of the characters in *FULL THROTTLE* were modeled three-dimensionally rather than as flat, cartoon-style drawings, and it has a real impact on how the game comes across. As the game's various semis and cycles and hovercrafts zoom around the screen, they have a solidity and a sense of motion far

grounding in what an action movie is supposed to look like—which is what you'd expect from a company that has ties to George Lucas, but until this game it hasn't really been the case.

What has always been the case for LucasArts adventures is that their voice talent is impeccably cast, and it's never been more true than here. Some of the credit has to go to the writers, who have

come up with good banter for the characters to exchange, as well as to other participants in the game's creation, but to a large extent the game works because of Roy Conrad's gravelly, deadpan delivery as



GRILLED MEAT The use of 3D vehicles and innovative puzzle design combine to create gaming scenes like you've never seen.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

FULL THROTTLE

RATING



PROS LucasArts has the best writers, artists, and voice talent in the business, and they're all in top form here; extra points for tackling a whole new genre.

CONS Experienced gamers may find the game too short and the movie-to-gameplay ratio a bit high.

COREL ALL- MOVIE GUIDE™

The Ultimate Guide to the Movies

A must for all movie lovers!

**COREL®
CD HOME**

This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-the-scenes cast in the Corel All-Movie Guide.

**90,000
movie and
video listings**

- ▶ Easy-to-use video store interface
- ▶ All facts are completely cross-referenced
- ▶ Purchase movies and videos online
- ▶ Assign your own movie rating
- ▶ Read descriptions and ratings of major motion pictures
- ▶ Test your movie knowledge in the Trivia Game or crossword puzzles

COMPARE THE COREL VALUE!	ALL- MOVIE GUIDE	CINEMANIA '95
FEATURE FILMS	45,000	17,000
VIDEOS AND TV MOVIES	45,000	2,500
INFORMATION ON CAST AND PERFORMERS	150,000	4,100
FOREIGN FILMS AND VIDEOS	12,000	6,400
MAKES RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON YOUR MOVIE PREFERENCES	YES	NO
VIDEOS AVAILABLE FOR ONLINE PURCHASE*	15,000	NONE

Note: Numbers have been rounded to the nearest hundred. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *From anywhere within the United States or Canada.

For Windows™ and Macintosh® \$49⁰⁰

Insight

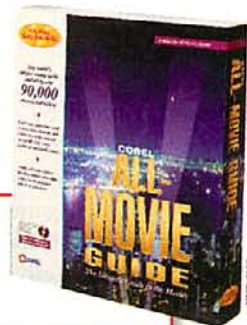
We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping

1-800-748-0619

*Call 24-hours a day
Or order via Internet!*

INFO@INSIGHT.COM

US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping



AMC
All-Movie Guide

COREL®
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0825 ext. 3080
Document #1063

Don't Let It Go To Your Head



Take a Brain Dump From Sony Imagesoft's *JOHNNY MNEMONIC*

by Charles Ardai

JOHNNY MNEMONIC IS NOT THE FIRST OF WILLIAM GIBSON'S STORIES TO BE MADE INTO A COMPUTER GAME. YEARS ago, when much talk was circulating about his seminal cyberpunk novel, *Neuromancer*, being turned into a movie, **Interplay** produced a *NEUROMANCER* adventure role-playing game. The movie never got made, the game only made it as far as to gain a small cult following, and for a while people stopped talking about how well suited William Gibson's works were to the electronic media.

Flash forward: it's 1995, the Internet is hot and hip, any number of hacker-themed films are in production (*The Net*, *Hackers*, *Strange Days*), and, wouldn't you know it?, it's time for William Gibson to get trotted out again for another go at adaptation heaven.

Or hell, as the case may be. "Johnny Mnemonic," a short story from his *Burning Chrome* collection, was recently novelized by science fiction author Terry Bisson, filmed by artist-turned-director Robert Longo, and turned into a CD-ROM computer game by the clever folks at **Propaganda Code**. The film starred Keanu Reeves, fresh off his popular turn as the bus-rescuing police guy in *Speed*. Alas, Keanu's popularity wasn't enough

to save this bomb: following the publication of unanimously savage reviews, the movie died a quick and ignominious death.

What does this portend for the computer game version? Nothing good. The game doesn't star Keanu Reeves, but that's more or less the best thing you can say about it. In Keanu's place is an actor named Christopher Gartin, who struts around, bugs his eyes out, and delivers lines like "I've got to get this data out of my head, Ralfi!" with more gusto than talent. In the co-hero role of J-Bone, played in the movie by rapper Ice-T, Isaac Hayes glowers and does his best to look the picture of urban menace. Jane,

Johnny's nerve-damaged love interest, is played here by sitcom starlet Clare Carey, who fills Jane's requisite tank top better than she fills the role itself.

The game is all done in full-motion video that unfolds in front of you in non-interactive full-screen chunks followed

finishes to press one of six keys to either turn Johnny left or right, maneuver him through various locations (there are six in the game), or, when facing off against the murderous yakuza, make him throw a punch or a kick. There's also a "Use" key, which causes you to pick objects up and manipulate them, and a "Download" key which comes in handy when Johnny finally gets all the codes and the hardware he needs to get rid of the package he's carrying in his hotwired cranium.

Whichever action you choose causes a new video clip to play. If you choose wisely, the next clip to play shows Johnny progressing one step closer to his goal. If you choose poorly, Johnny bites the dust in one of several increasingly violent ways. If don't choose at all, what happens depends on the situation you're in at the time. If things are calm, the video loops around for a second go, and then a third, and then a fourth; you can cycle indefinitely through the same video clip before making your move. If things are not calm, you find that in this game as in life, you only get one shot at glory. He who hesitates is lost, as is he who presses the right button at the wrong time.

LITTLE MNEMONIC IN SLUMBERLAND

What is this data that Johnny's got in his head? I wouldn't want to give away any secrets, but...what the hell. It's the cure for "NAS," which stands for "Nerve Attenuation Syndrome." There is no question that you're supposed to think "AIDS," just as there is no question that the ghetto-dwelling, anarchist "LoTeks"

JOHNNY MNEMONIC

Price: \$69.95,
IBM CD-ROM
and Mac
**System
Requirements:**
IBM compatible
486-66MHz or
better (Pentium
recommended),
8MB RAM, SVGA
graphics, 2MB hard drive space, 2x CD-
ROM (3x recommended), Windows 3.1;
supports Windows compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
Developer: Propaganda Code
Publisher: Sony Imagesoft
Santa Monica, CA
(800) 922-SONY



by interactive segments that are distinguished by being shown letterbox-style. When you're in full-screen mode, all you can do is watch as the actors go through their paces. When you're in letterbox mode, you've got until a given video clip

PITFALL™



THE MAYAN ADVENTURE

The most thrilling reason to upgrade to Windows® 95

Arriving in August

ACTIVISION®

Swing by and win at <http://www.activision.com>

Pitfall! and Activision are registered trademarks of Activision, Inc. Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure is a trademark of Activision, Inc. ©1995 Activision, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #67



REST YOUR SWEET CHIP ON MY SHOULDER Our synthetically enhanced heroes limp through the subway after working out on one of Ralfi's thugs.



SPIDER'S LAB Spider helps Jane get spliced out of those uncomfortable genes. The video plays constantly, even when a letterboxed image gives the player an opportunity to make an action.

of whom J-Bone is the leader are supposed to suggest the oppressed denizens of inner cities today, or that the sadistic thugs who, on instructions from a Big Corporation, pursue Johnny to recover the corporation's intellectual property, are meant to suggest Big Business and its fascist lackeys. It's all a pretty crude caricature, unredeemed by any of Gibson's cleverness or freshness.

There are some differences from the movie in terms of how the story is set up, but they're not substantial. Instead of waking up in a hotel prior to receiving his clandestine upload, Johnny wakes up already in the custody of a pair of bodyguards who work for Ralfi, the cyber-sleaze who pimps out Johnny's medulla oblongata as a data storage device.

Within moments, Johnny finds himself with a third bodyguard, Jane; only she's on his side since she, too, has an ax to

grind with Ralfi. An attack by the yakuza gives Johnny and Jane the chance to escape—if you're fast. (Otherwise, it's a chance for them to die.) The rest of the game is a lot of running followed by a lot of fighting, followed by a lot more running, some of it in real space, some in cyberspace. Also, a lot of emoting by overheated actors who look vaguely claustrophobic in the game's dark and confining sets.

Along the way there are some nominal puzzles to solve; mostly, these relate to finding the objects you need first to enter cyberspace and then to accomplish your download. These objects are scattered around at random each time you start a new game. The designers say this random element gives the game "infinite replayability." Nice try, but in my opinion the variations just make things annoying.

The fighting has all the peculiarities typical of games that limit themselves to full-motion video, what I like to refer to as "DRAGON'S LAIR syndrome." At each stage in each fight, you get only one chance at success: one punch, one kick, or one block, and you've got to push the right key at exactly the right time. Select and time your move right and you get rewarded with a video clip showing your opponent falling down. Click an instant too soon or too late and you're dead.

People running the game on slow machines (anything slower than a Pentium, basically) will find themselves at a real disadvantage, since the system's various delays make timing a matter of pure guesswork. Even on a Pentium, players are forced to undertake much too much trial and error, which is to say too much error. In the manual, the designers write that you should "wait a beat or two before attacking," but there is a fine line between a beat and a beating, and I was never able to find the right rhythm.

It wouldn't be so bad if the game had a normal "save" function which allowed you to save at any point, but it doesn't: you can only save the game at certain locations and at certain times. This means

that if you don't get your punches and kicks just right at each stage in a given fight—and you won't, I promise you that—you're kicked back to an earlier point in the game and then forced to fight your way through scenes you'd thought you'd never have to see again.

The capper is that even if you make the right move at the right time, it's anyone's guess what happens next. I don't mean that the game is unpredictable—that would be good. I mean that it's anyone's guess what actually happens, since the scenes go by so quickly, and are filmed so artfully, that it can be hard to tell just who is doing what to whom. Someone's shooting; someone's beating down a door; something's racing through a subway tunnel. Everything is dark and hard to follow. Cinematically it's all very stylish and mysterious, but in terms of gameplay, stylish only goes so far and mysterious is not necessarily a good thing. Add in the endless video loops, which sometimes can be hard to exit, and you've got—what's the kindest way to put this?—a mess.

OUT OF MIND, OUT OF SIGHT

Eventually, if you struggle through enough scenes, you get to watch Johnny discharge his duties and save humanity. Don't bother. It's not worth it. The movie was bad enough, and there you only had to see each scene once.

JOHNNY MNEMONIC is yet another valiant but failed attempt to deliver on the promise of interactive movies. Eventually someone will get it right, just as eventually someone will probably produce a good adaptation of a William Gibson story. But not this time. JOHNNY MNEMONIC is, I hate to say it, thoroughly forgettable. ☹

THE EDITORS SPEAK

JOHNNY MNEMONIC

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Two hours of somewhat interactive full-motion video, decent acting, artful set design and filming.

CONS The story and the video are both murky, and the controls will leave you with the urge to hurl your keyboard out a window.

DAgger's RAGE



AFTER A TIME OF PEACE...
COMES A TIME OF WAR.
NOW IT'S UP TO YOU TO FIGHT MERCILESSLY,
STRUGGLING TO SAVE A GALAXY OF PLANETS,
IN THE ULTIMATE INTERGALACTIC WAR.

- First full-screen, fast action, interactive game for Windows™!
(640x480x256 Video Mode) Windows™ '95 compatible
- Graphics rendered in 3D for heightened realism!
 - Literally hundreds of 3D animations!
 - Multi-channel sound effects!
- Tons of strategic weaponry and resources
at your disposal for fighting the enemy!

Microforum®

Call 1-800-465-CD to order direct, or for the name of your nearest dealer! DISTRIBUTOR / DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!

For more information about Microforum and our products, call us direct at (416) 656-6406 or write: 1 Woodborough Ave. Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M6M 5A1

©1995 Microforum Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #80

COMPUTER Express

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.363

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST



\$37

Take your turn at the helm of an IACC racing yacht in the official simulator of the exciting 1995 America's Cup.

IBM Win #39650



\$43

Realistic computer simulation of civil aviation on CD-ROM! Detailed scenery, day/night effects, and much more.

IBM CD #37638



\$30

Pinball with an attitude! Features expert flipper control, awesome sounds, 3D graphics, authentic speech, and more!

IBM CD #36303



\$38

Fight to the death with some of the Universe's best fighters, including robots, insects and cyborgs. Arcade-style action.

IBM CD #38987



\$77
F-15E
TALON

Authentic replica of an F-15E Strike Eagle Fighter Jet flight stick. Twelve easy-access buttons, 4 program slots and much more.

Hardware #39876



\$149

64-bit graphics accelerator. Improves PC performance, gives you higher resolutions, more colors, faster refresh rates and more.

Hardware #39893

CD ENTERTAINMENT

32903 11th Hour	50
39741 5 Feet 10 Pak Volume III	29
38127 5th Fleet	38
39618 7th Fleet	38
29037 7th Guest	45
35878 AD&D Dark Sun: Wake Ravager	49
34165 AD&D Ravenloft: Strahd's Posses	49
38162 Absolute Mayem	13
36009 Absolute Zero	38
38907 Aces Collection	45
36729 Across the Rhine: 1944	46
38164 Advanced Civilization	35
39812 Adventure Collection	20
36757 Air Hawk Controller	39
35806 Alien Legacy	38
34944 Alien Logic: Jonnie	38
39206 Alien Virus	36
39212 Alone in the Dark III	42
34857 Ancient Civilization	54
39144 Apache	45
37596 Arena Elder Scrolls	45
35869 Armored Fist	47
38582 Atari 2600 Action Pack #1	26
39804 Atari 2600 Action Pack #2	26
39730 Atmosphere	45
37039 Award Winning War Games	37
39008 Baldies	32
39409 Baseball for Windows	43
37199 Battle Chess Compilation	26
37205 Battle Cruiser 3000AD	46
36042 Battle Isle 2200	32
34650 Battledrome	22
38854 Big 3	43
34638 BioForge Interactive Movie	34
38597 Blackboard	30
38209 Blackhawk	32
35593 Blood Bowl	32
39617 Bloodwings: Pumpkinhead's Revenge	43
36939 Blown Away	31
39100 Brandish	35
39019 Brett Hull Hockey '95	34
39011 Brutal	37
35948 Bureau 13	32
37517 Cadillacs & Dinosaurs	51
34279 Cannon Fodder	25
39147 Caveworld	40
35442 Celebrity Poker	29
39096 Celtic Tales: Balar Evil Eye	35
39395 Chaos Engine	19
38011 Civilization Network	46
38651 ClockWerx	26
38568 Club Cyberlesque	26
36016 Colonization	26
39808 Comedy Collection	20

CD ENTERTAINMENT

37357 Complete Basketball MPC 1.0	41
38673 Conquest of the New World	35
34659 Cowboy Casino	34
38483 Create Your Own Games	26
36884 Creature Shock	48
34741 Crusader: No Remorse	43
35768 CyberJudas	40
36913 CyberTort	32
36477 Cyberia	44
39620 D Day: America Invades	40
34973 D Day: Operation Overlord	40
39167 Daedalus Encounter	48
36302 Dark Forces	47
38448 Darkride	49
35738 Dawn Patrol	41
39718 Deadline	35
36044 Deathgate	32
39738 Demon Gate	11
38831 Depth Dwellers	30
38675 Descent	35
38296 Desert Strike	32
39220 Diggers	30
36746 Discworld	35
39685 Doom II: Collectors Edition	54
39689 Doom II: Extra Levels	23
36320 Doom II: Hell on Earth	45
38909 Dr. Brain III	34
35231 Dragon's Lair II: Time Warp	35
37702 Dungeon Master 2	35
36945 ESPN Baseball Tonight	41

CD ENTERTAINMENT

36749 Ecstacy	35
35361 Empire Deluxe Masters Edition	26
37985 Evasive Action Flight Sim	27
39146 Exploration	40
39205 Extractors	36
36731 FIFA International Soccer	36
38987 FX Fighter	38
34740 Falcon Gold	52
35944 Family Feud	25
39810 Fantasy Collection	20
39169 Fast Attack	45
35769 Fighter Wing	37
35714 Fleet Defender: F 14	46
36591 Flight Commander II	39
36696 Flight Sim: Europe #1 5.0	26
37980 Flight Sim: Japan Scenery 5.0	28
36692 Flight Sim: Las Vegas 5.0	31
36694 Flight Sim: Portland 5.0	31
36979 Flight Simulator 5.1	53
36629 Flight Unlimited	49
39726 Frank Thomas' Baseball	42
35312 Front Page Sports: Baseball	26
35315 Front Page Sports: Football 95	45
36392 Full Throttle	42
32784 Gabriel Knight	45
38196 Gadget	45
39938 Gene Wars	47
39837 Girlfriend Nikki	41
38540 Girlfriend Teri w/ Speech	35
37917 Go Digital	14

CD ENTERTAINMENT

38602 Great Naval Battles III	45
38524 Grey Wolf: North Atlantic	26
34009 Guilty	35
35444 Hammer of the Gods	30
36998 HardBall IV	32
35696 Harpoon Classic	29
21557 Harpoon II	43
33905 Harvester	46
35946 Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller	45
37695 Heretic	CALL
39969 Hi Octane	43
36246 High Seas Trader	41
39166 Hodi N' Podi	39
37003 Ice Hockey	28
35346 Incredible Machine 2	38
35721 Inferno	42
37982 Inside the NCAA Basketball	32
38865 Iron Assault	44
39353 Iron Cross	40
31162 Iron Helix	55
37465 Isle of the Dead	20
36047 Jack Nicklaus: Tour Collection	20
36388 Jagged Alliance	46
37895 Jaws	26
34571 Jigsaw	30
37204 Jet Fighter III	46
38600 Jewels of the Oracle	40
38730 Johnny Mnemonic	41
39568 Journeyman Project II	34
34702 King's Quest Anthology	53
37202 Kingdom of the Far Reaches	37
39912 Last Bounty Hunter	38
38913 Last Dynasty	45
33294 Lawnmower Man	28
36831 Legend of Kryandia III	39
35328 Leisure Suit Larry Anthology	49
36741 Lemmings Chronicles	35
37754 Links 386 Pro	30
36459 Live Action Football	32
37291 Loadstar	51
35322 Lode Runner	32
35711 Lords of Midnight	46
37327 Lords of the Realm	39
38858 Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	15
31815 Lost in Time	19
37939 MTV's Club Dead	39
38291 Maabius	33
37713 Machiavelli: The Prince	38
35219 Mad Dog McCree II	34
35773 Maelstrom	20
36853 Magic Carpet	43
39939 Magic Carpet Plus	43
34277 Magic Carpet: Hidden Worlds	23
37926 Magic: The Gathering	38

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎!

日本語で FAX : 001-1-508-443-5645, 又は,

CompuServe ID : 70007, 1534 で見聞をお問い合わせ下さい。

迅速に、如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。



\$45

MECHWARRIOR 2
31ST CENTURY COMBAT

FEEL THE BURN

ACTIVISION

Join one of six warrior clans and maneuver 31st Century weaponry as you battle against opposing clans.

IBM CD #34155



\$32


THE ULTIMATE DOOM

THE COMPLETE ORIGINAL MEGAHIT PLUS ALL-NEW EPISODE IV: THY FLESH CONSUMED

id

Features the original megahit's 27 levels, plus an all-new episode: Thy Flesh Consumed. Nine new expert levels!

IBM CD #40083

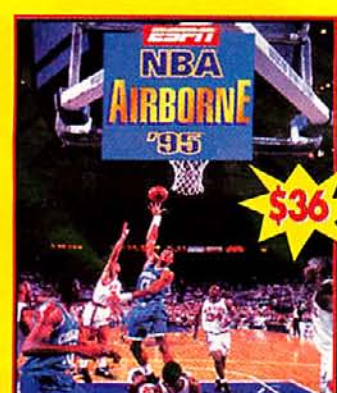


\$35

BALAR of the Evil Eye

As Celtic leader in long-ago Ireland, you must defeat your people's Other World enemies, lead by Balar of the Evil Eye!

IBM CD #39096



\$36

NBA AIRBORNE '95

Choose from 81 of NBA's hottest players and get set for awesome, ultra-realistic, 2-on-2 full-court basketball action!

IBM CD #40117



\$49

FLIGHT UNLIMITED

Fly over breathtaking scenery. Fifty aerial obstacle courses test your skills. Realistic flight environment, plus much more.

IBM CD #36629



\$46

STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION

"A Final Unity"

A Star Trek experience like none before! Command this inspection tour and investigate the Starship Enterprise.

IBM CD #34568



\$28

ULTIMATE GAME COLLECTION

\$600+ value! Includes Ultima IV, Spear of Destiny, Spaceship Warlock, Jet Fighter II, Spectre VR Classic, Quantum Gate.

IBM CD #39037



\$32

BALDIES

Guide a group of fat, little bald men through life's trials in their quest for world domination! What a hair-raising game!

IBM CD #39008

CD ENTERTAINMENT

39940 Marine Fighters	25
37567 Master of Magic	38
39607 Maze	26
38677 Mech Commander	40
34155 MechWarrior II	45
34865 Metaltek: Earth Siege	45
31659 Microsoft Golf	43
36049 Mission Critical '95	32
39148 Modern Air Combat	44
38906 Mortal Combat II	42
38094 Ms. Metaverse	26
33204 Myst MPC	49
39806 Mystery Collection	29
35818 NASCAR Racing	48
39723 NBA JAM Tournament Edition	42
39725 NFL Quarterback Club	42
35863 NHL Hockey '95	40
36755 National Lampoon Blind Date	25
39098 New Horizons	35
39971 No World Order	15
35722 Noctropolis	47
36482 Navastorm	26
36364 Operation Body Count	30
38593 Operation Crusader	41
38014 Orion Conspiracy	38
34173 Outpost	42
36280 PGA Tour Golf 486	47
38549 Pac In Time	26
37087 Pacific Air War: 1942	46
36481 Panzer General	37
39800 Paparazzi	41
39322 Perfect General II	35
36980 Peter Gabriel: Xplore I	44
34085 Phantasmagoria	53
36941 Phoenix Fighter	45
35005 Pinball Arcade	30
39687 Pocahontas	35
32791 Police Quest IV	41
38113 Poolmaster MPC	23
36244 Power House	45
39728 Primal Rage	41
36299 Pro League Football 75th Anniv.	41
38874 PsiMaster	43
39317 Pure Wargame	30
39290 Puzzle Power	30
39647 RBI '95	35
36829 RELENTLESS: Twinsen's Adventure	43
39734 Rapid Assault	46
39296 Re-Elect JFK	31
36385 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail	46
32155 Rebel Assault	26
38969 Retribution	39
31705 Return to Zork	44
39509 Riddle of Master Lu	34

CD ENTERTAINMENT

36917 Rise of the Robots	45
36937 Rise of the Triad	40
35238 Robinson's Requiem	35
38447 Rocket Boy	49
38420 Rogarian Agenda	39
39970 Rugby World Cup '95	47
38865 SSN 21: Sea Wolf	15
39814 Science Fiction Collection	20
30708 Scrabble Deluxe	20
39207 Scroll	36
39881 Seaplane	21
38583 Shanghai Great Moments	38
39208 Silverload	36
31518 SimAnt Enhanced	37
31479 SimCity Enhanced	45
34086 SimEarth Enhanced	30
39031 SimTower	32
36575 SimTown	33
36627 Simon the Sorcerer	30
38732 Skullcracker	39
38988 Slam City	46
39699 Slipstream 5000	39
37025 Sorority House	27
35225 Space Ace	15
39941 Space Hulk	38
35220 Space Pirates	25
39449 Space Quest VI	42
38507 Space Sirens	35
37287 Spaceship Warlock	26
34296 Spear of Destiny Super CD Pak	46
38129 Stallingrad	40
38208 Star Reach	35
29366 Star Trek: 25th Enhanced	35
37193 Star Trek: Judgment Rites	40
39732 Star Trek: Omnipedia	45
34278 Star Trek: Star Fleet Academy	44
34350 Star Trek: TNG Tech Manual	41
34568 Star Trek: TNG: A Final Unity	46
36893 Stonekeep	44
38609 Strip Poker	19
37090 Super 2050 Plus	32
39006 Super Street Fighter II Turbo	32
39575 SuperKarts	44
34425 Superhero: League of Hoboken	32
35872 System Shock	47
39846 T.Mek	35
33743 TFX: Tactical Fighter	46
38456 Tank Commander	46
39735 TekWar	46
33320 Tetraxis Gold Compilation	33
38595 Third Reich	34
39736 Thundercops	42
39736 Time Pockets	46
38876 Tony La Russa Baseball 3	47

CD ENTERTAINMENT

38656 Top Gun	38
39937 Top Ten II Pak	29
36292 Total Distortion	51
36697 Tower Controller	44
37565 Transport Tycoon	46
37538 U.S.S. Ticonderoga	40
36278 US Navy Fighters	47
15416 Ultima VIII: Pagan w/ Speech	32
39692 Ultimate Pinball	34
32937 Under a Killing Moon	56
36045 Unnecessary Roughness '95	32
38672 Virtual Pool	37
35816 Virtual Vegas Volume 1	19
38661 Virtuoso	36
37708 Vortex: Quantum Gate II	40
36707 Voyager	44
39724 W.W.F. Raw	42

CD ENTERTAINMENT

37916 Wanderlust	27
39103 WarPatrol	35
36701 Warcraft: Orcs and Humans	40
34284 Werewolf	47
39042 Wheel of Fortune	30
36291 Wing Commander I / II Deluxe	32
34276 Wing Commander III	54
35405 Wings of Glory 1917 1918	40
39737 Witch Haven	46
36296 Wolf: Wildlife Survival	40
38914 Woodruff & Schibbole	30
38244 World Cup Golf: Dorado Beach	42
39447 World Hockey '95	28
38344 X-COM: Terror from the Deep	38
36940 X-Wing Collectors CD ROM	45
35820 Zombie Dinos: Planet Zeltoid	29
36366 Zorro	34

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST
NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.363

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- www: http://cexpress.com:2700
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - Computer Express

No surcharge is added to credit card orders. PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted. Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. All items offered for sale are subject to availability. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling charges apply. Worldwide shipping! All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER Express
 31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

COMPUTER

Express

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.363
 CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

paparazzi!
 Table of Tinseltown

\$41

Expose scandal for fun and profit as a tabloid photographer in Tinseltown! Take your best shot and see what develops!

IBM CD #39800

CEO

\$43

When the CEO of a multimillion-dollar company disappears, you're in line for the world's most powerful job.

IBM CD #40108

Dungeon Master II
 THE LORD OF DUNGEONS

\$35

The Master of Dungeon games returns! Command a party of warriors through the most realistic role-playing world ever.

IBM CD #37702

\$15

MULTIMEDIA!

IQ TEST

Test your IQ. Features full-motion movies, interviews, music, more. Prints, explains scores. Based on a validated IQ test.

IBM CD #39065

ULTIMATE HOME RESOURCE

\$26

\$300+ value! Encyclopedia of Life, US Atlas 3, Family Dr. 2, Card Shot Lite, Prof. Multimedia, Interactive World History.

IBM CD #39775

PENTHOUSE INTERACTIVE

\$69

Virtual Photo Shoot-Vol. 4. Penthouse Pets star in a private photo session where you, as photographer, call the shots.

IBM CD #40115

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT	
37040 1830: Railroads & Robber Barons	34
35976 1st Encounter	30
36454 5th Fleet	38
39619 5th Fleet Scenario Module I	23
35877 AD&D Dark Sun: Wake Ravager	46
36068 AD&D Menzoberranzan	42
34164 AD&D Ravenloft: Strahd's Posses	46
34302 Advanced Civilization	35
37304 Aide De Camp	45
37489 Alien 3	29
34695 Alien Legacy	34
33809 Alone in the Dark II	36
32011 Arcade	27
33341 Arena Elder Scrolls	40
33708 Armored Fist	43
39913 Artspart WINDOWS	26
38608 Atari 2600 Action Pack #1 WINDOWS	26
39805 Atari 2600 Action Pack #2 WINDOWS	26
36959 Award Winning War Games	37
33637 Axis the Gamechanger	36
39007 Baldies	32
36027 Battle Bugs	38
33857 Battle Cruiser 3000AD	19
34448 Battledrome	12
21151 Battles of Napoleon	30
38662 Beat the House	45
11575 Beyond Squad Leader	34
36485 Blackboard	34
36654 Blood Bowl	35
33738 Breach 3	32
35715 BreakThru WINDOWS	33
33941 Bren Hull '95	32
39010 Brutal	37
27743 Carrier Strike	19
33047 Casino Lite: Omaha Hold 'em	12
37676 Casino Lite: Texas Hold 'em	12
34074 Celtic Tales: Balar Evil Eye	35
39394 Chaos Engine	19
32522 ChessMaster 4000 Turbo WINDOWS	32
26806 Civilization	42
36251 Classics Pinball	18
38649 ClockWerk WINDOWS	25
37445 Collegiate Pennsylvania State WIN	19
37435 Collegiate U. of Florida WINDOWS	19
37439 Collegiate U. of Michigan WINDOWS	19
37434 Collegiate UCLA WINDOWS	19
35717 Colonization	46
32930 Comanche & Mission Disk #1	43
22035 Corridor 7	26
36303 Crystal Calibur WINDOWS	30
36087 Cyclones	42
33602 D Day: Operation Overlord	35
34028 D Day: The Beginning of End	41

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

34162 Dark Legions	34
34765 Dawn Patrol	41
37076 Descent	35
38295 Desert Strike	30
39219 Diggers	26
34307 Disciples of Steel	35
36747 Discworld	7
33894 Doom I: Knee Deep in the Dead	23
39690 Doom II: Extra Levels	43
35719 Doom II: Hell on Earth	25
32978 Dungeon Master 2	35
39915 Dynasty League Baseball	22
39914 Entertainment Digest WINDOWS	21
35288 FIFA International Soccer	36
34272 Falcon 4.0	CALL
33664 Falcon: FA 18 Hornet	30
36832 Fighter Wing	37

ORDER YOUR CATALOG NOW!
 Includes \$10 Rebate!

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

35314 Front Page Sports: Football 95	42
35313 Front Page Sports: Football Upgrd 95	28
32130 Gabriel Knight	37
38607 Getysburg: Turning Point	12
34001 Girlfriend Lisa	26
34436 Girlfriend Teri	26
36461 Glider 4.0 WINDOWS	25
37764 Goal '94	20
37081 Goldtree Engine	26
28300 Golf WINDOWS	43
34826 Golf Courses: Banff Springs WINDOW	23
34827 Golf Courses: Mauna Kea WINDOWS	23
34828 Golf Courses: Pinehurst WINDOWS	23
36790 Good to Firm	31
33704 Great Naval Battles II	42
39086 Greyhound 2	18
34008 Gully	25
32527 Hand of Fate	37
32594 HardBall III Diamond Collection	37
34006 HardBall IV	32
38076 HardBall IV MIPBA AddOn	16
32122 Harpoon II	40
39453 Harpoon II Battleset #3	26
37696 Heretic	CALL
34761 Heroes of Might & Magic	41
36245 High Seas Trader	39
27109 Hollywood Mogul WINDOWS	30
38601 Hudson City	27
37466 Ice Hockey	28
35349 Incredible Toons WINDOWS	28
31471 IndyCar Racing	37
35105 IndyCar: Circuits Expansion Pack	18
35106 IndyCar: Indianapolis Speedway	25
36393 Iron Cross	40
37703 Ishar 3: 7 Gates of Infinity	32
39090 It's a Fair Bet	12
28695 Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 1	15
30628 Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 2	17
31480 Jagged Alliance	46
36389 Jagged Alliance Addon	21
34166 Jeopardy Deluxe	35
37203 Jet Fighter III	41
33741 Jurassic Park	36
34303 Kingmaker	35
36972 Klik n' Play WINDOWS	36
35210 Knights of Xenar Upgrade NR18	2
37527 Legions WINDOWS	32
35785 Leisure Suit Larry VI	37
30372 Lemmings II	26
27660 Links 366 Pro	29
31444 Links: Belfrey Course SVGA	21
36148 Links: Bighorn Course SVGA	21
34306 Links: Castle Pines Course SVGA	20
39648 Links: Devil's Isle Course SVGA	21

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

32478 Links: Firestone Course SVGA	21
31507 Links: Innisbrook Course SVGA	21
32479 Links: Pebble Beach Course SVGA	26
30798 Links: Pinehurst Country SVGA	21
39068 Links: Prairie Dunes SVGA	21
35319 Lode Runner	34
34029 Lords of the Realm	39
33501 M4 Sherman Tank WINDOWS	35
35741 Master of Magic	38
31433 Master of Orion	38
31594 Metal & Lace PG13	29
33223 Metal & Lace Upgrade Disk NR18	3
37302 Metal Marines	27
34698 Metaltech: Earth Siege	42
37023 Metaltech: Earth Siege Speech Pack	22
38903 Mortal Kombat II	40
36997 NASCAR Racing SVGA	40
33215 NCAA: Road to the Final Four	36
35937 NFL '95 WINDOWS	26
37092 Navy Strike	38
39097 New Horizons	35
37763 One Nil	20
39101 Onslaught	39
34451 Operation Crusader WINDOWS	39
33340 Outpost	38
38548 Pac In Time	26
33087 Pacific Air War: 1942	46
35739 Pacific Air War: 1942 Scenario	30
36480 Panzer General	38
31956 Pax Imperia	35
33735 Perfect General II	35
32948 Perfect General Trilogy	34
25088 Pinball Fantasies	30
30098 Pirates! Gold	24
37083 Pizza Tycoon WINDOWS	38
36057 Planet Soccer	30
37305 Point of Attack	27
32079 Police Quest IV	37
38118 Poolmaster WINDOWS	23
30630 Prince of Persia II	28
34655 Pro League Baseball	35
35935 Quarantine	34
32863 Quest for Glory IV	37
34596 Raiden	30
36384 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail	41
36386 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail Addon	23
35355 Red Baron	27
31630 Return to Zork	44
36598 Reunion	35
33938 Rise of the Robots WINDOWS	45
36936 Rise of the Triad	35
35236 Robinson's Requiem	35
33206 SSN 21: Sea Wolf	43
35590 Sobre Team	30

ABSOLUTE ZERO

\$38

Alien beings threaten your mining colony. You must convert mining equipment into weapons and blow the invaders away.

IBM CD #36009

8 COMPLETE FLIGHT SIM GAMES

MILE HIGH CLUB

\$28

8 flight sims: ATAC, F-14, Flight Academy, Heroes of the 357, JetFighter II, MIG-29, Megafortress, Wing Commander.

IBM CD #39105

INFINITY MACHINE

\$40

The ultimate game-cheating utility! Search for known values, unknown variables and more. 4GW and network compatible.

DOS #39740

Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade

\$99

Windows '95 has an easier to use interface, and plug and play technology. Be sure to reserve your copy today!

IBM CD #40000

JEOPARDY!

ART LITERATURE THE MOVIES

\$30

Match wits with friends or computer in a realistic video game version of the TV game show. Features host Alex Trebek.

IBM CD#34571

CONNECTIX

Double Your RAM With Just One Click

\$40

RAM DOUBLER

RAM works more efficiently. Ends insufficient memory messages! Keep your entire suite of Windows applications open!

IBM CD#40114

BRUTAL

Above the Rest

\$37

The world's greatest martial artists return to Brutal Island to compete in a tournament to determine the world's champion.

IBM CD#39011

The Rabbits At Home

\$38

Ages 3-6 learn reading, counting and more, while visiting Rags, Rosie & Roly Rabbit. Includes 4 hardcover books.

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

39650 Sail '95 WINDOWS	37
32979 Sam & Max Hit the Road	34
31731 Scenery Collection USA West 5.0	30
34656 Surf City	34
35316 Serious Soccer	21
35287 Shadow of the Comet 2	CALL
35287 Shanghai II WINDOWS	25
24033 Shiloh	12
26824 SimAnt Classic	21
31457 SimCity 2000	39
33915 SimCity 2000 Great Disasters	15
38245 SimCity 2000 Urban Renewal Kit	22
31410 SimCity Classic	22
37042 SimClassic Collection	26
24473 SimEarth Classic	21
31454 SimFarm	25
25115 SimHealth	25
29724 SimLife Classic	21
37593 SimTower WINDOWS	32
32882 Simon the Sorcerer	30
22085 Solitaire Antics WINDOWS	18
37228 Solitaire Deluxe WINDOWS	26
31656 Space Simulator	42
33342 Spectre VR	33
36483 Stalingrad	40
35723 Star Crusader	31
35940 Star Crusader Mission & Speech	24
33245 Star Reach	35
26706 Star Trek 25th Anniversary	26
31772 Star Trek: Judgment Rites	37
35614 Strip Poker Pro #12 Data Disk	15
31886 Strip Poker Professional	30
33331 Subway 2050	35
37091 Subway 2050 Scenario	31
39005 Super Street Fighter II Turbo	22
26041 Super Tetris	29
39688 SuperKarts	44
34383 Superhero: League of Hoboken	32
33858 System Shock	47
34305 TFX: Tactical Fighter	36
32154 The Dig	41
33332 Third Reich	30
32152 Tie Fighter	54
28236 Tie Fighter: Defenders	21
29706 Tigers on the Prowl	40
26142 Train Engineer WINDOWS	27
37084 Transport Tycoon WINDOWS	46
38961 Transport Tycoon Scenario	24
37588 True Lies	38
36452 U Boat WINDOWS	35
32879 Ultima VIII: Pagan	25
39691 Ultimate Pinball	34
35821 Universal Never Lock for Games	39
36041 Unnecessary Roughness '95	32

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

36708 Warcraft: Orcs and Humans	39
31521 Warlords II	39
32510 Wheel of Fortune Deluxe WINDOWS	34
27287 Wing Commander I Deluxe	47
36271 Wolf: Hunt or Be Hunted	40
34590 Wollpack	23
39727 World Hockey '95	24
38343 X COM: Terror from the Deep	38
35215 X COM: UFO Defense	38
28941 X Wing	24
32034 X Wing: B Wing Tour of Duty	21
30899 X Wing: Imperial Pursuit	21
34181 Zig Zag WINDOWS	30

KIDS/HOME/FAMILY

35923 After Dark 3.0 WIN	30
35924 After Dark MPC 3.0 CD	40
38270 BOB CD	89
36987 Beavis & Butt-Head Screen Saver CD	23
36627 Cartoon History of Universe CD	25
37767 Cookworks: On the Menu 1.0 CD	39
33036 Creative Writer WIN	43
33549 Design Your Own Landscape WIN	35
17177 Dr. T's Sing A Long Kids CD	26
36174 EasyKeys CD	29
36760 Emperor's New Clothes CD	26
36855 Encarta MPC Encyclopedia '95 CD	89
39553 Guinness CD of Records 1995	32
39065 IQ Test Multimedia	15
37775 Internet Membership Kit 1.0 WINDOWS	25
35615 Lion King Print Studio WIN	17
35281 MS DOS Upgrade 6.22	51
37662 Managing Your Money 95 2.0 WIN	33
33528 Mayo Clinic Family Health CD	33
34986 Mayo Clinic Pharmacy CD	33
36519 Mayo Clinic Sports Health CD	33
39614 Medical House Call CD	30
37123 Melomorf 3 D	26
37156 Monty Python's Complete Waste CD	54
38207 NetCruiser Plus	26
36828 Oregon Trail II CD	54
36968 Page Master CD	45
36538 People vs. O.J. Simpson CD	20
34999 Piano Course 1 w/ Midi Cable	71
36030 Print Shop Deluxe WIN	49
31527 Publisher 4.0 WIN	84
36843 Quicken 4.0 CD	57
36840 Quicken 4.0 WIN	57
36838 Quicken 8.0 DOS	42
36841 Quicken 4.0 CD	57
36842 Quicken Deluxe 4.0 WIN	57
39744 Ram Doubler WINDOWS 1.0	55

KIDS/HOME/FAMILY

36017 SAT I Studyware CD	34
32960 SAT NEW Personal Trainer 2.0	34
36803 Sports III, Swimsuit CD	26
38678 Stacker Multimedia 4.0 WINDOWS	92
37887 Star Trek: TNG Screen Saver WINDOWS	30
34170 Star Wars Screen Saver WINDOWS	30
36412 Treasure Pack I CD	32
36594 TriplePlayPlus! Spanish CD	56
21493 Winfax Pro 4.0 WINDOWS	80
35647 Windows 95 4.0	145
35648 Windows 95 Upgrade 4.0	78
34081 Windows Upgrade 3.11	53

MACINTOSH

33603 11th Hour CD	53
--------------------	----

MACINTOSH

36011 Absolute Zero CD	38
33864 Alone in the Dark	33
39398 Alone in the Dark II CD	33
39145 Apache CD	45
36912 Arc of Doom CD	35
39802 Atari 2600 Action Pack #1	26
36588 Beyond Squad Leader CD	35
38615 Braindead 13 CD	48
36789 Casino Master w/Kit CD	29
36376 Casino Tournament of Champions CD	35
29214 Civilization	42
38569 Club Cyberlesque CD	26
33084 Crystal Calibur	30
39173 Crystal Crazy 1.0	25
39640 Dark Forces CD	47
39686 Doom II: Hell on Earth	46
38910 Dr. Brain III CD	34

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.363

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- www: http://cexpress.com:2700
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - Computer Express

No surcharge is added to credit card orders. PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted. Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. All items offered for sale are subject to availability. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling charges apply. Worldwide shipping!

All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER Express

31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

COMPUTER Express



800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.363

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

Activision's Atari 2600 Action Pack 2 for Windows

Rediscover 15 Atari 2600 video games on Windows: Barnstorm, Keystone Kapers, Enduro, and other favorites!

IBM CD-ROM

IBMCN39804

\$26

VIRTUAL TAROT

An Interactive Journey into Your Future

Get answers to personal questions and take a look at future possibilities! Based on the ancient, mystic art of the Tarot.

IBM CD#36451

\$36

THREE WORLDS OF Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

Three Advanced Dungeons and Dragons role-playing games: AD&D Dark Sun, AD&D Ravenloft, and AD&D Al Qadim.

IBM CD#40113

\$32

GIRLFRIEND™

Converse with a girlfriend living in an apartment in your PC! Your girlfriend moves and responds to anything you say.

IBM CD#38540

\$35

MARCO POLO

In the Middle Ages, adventure awaits! Embark on trade missions while following in the footsteps of Marco Polo.

IBM CD#40107

\$36

Jigsaw-It! Electronic Jigsaw Puzzle

Customizable electronic puzzle game with over 100 puzzles. Create puzzles from photos or graphics. Hours of fun.

IBM CD#40111

\$26

MACINTOSH

33702 Dragon's Lair CD	40
37227 Dungeon Master 2	35
38664 Dungeon Master 2 CD	35
35334 Empire Deluxe	25
38210 Gadget CD	45
39172 Glider Pro 1.0	27
38522 Go Digital Volume 1 CD	14
35698 Harpoon Classic CD	22
25497 Harpoon II	41
35351 Incredible Toons	28
38731 Johnny Mnemonic CD	41
36298 Journeyman Project Turbo CD	41
37022 King's Quest VII CD	49
38966 L Zone CD	40
33353 Lawnmower Man CD	39
33398 Leisure Suit Larry VI	37
35257 Links Pro w/ Harbortown Course	39
39448 Marathon Gamenet	146
39013 Master of Orion CD	38
38570 Ms. Metaverse CD	26
32296 Myst CD	49
36756 National Lampoon Blind Date CD	25
39102 Onslaught	41
38594 Operation Crusader	41
33824 PGA Tour Golf II	40
35331 Pinball Magic CD	53
39720 Prince of Persia II	35
34581 Rebel Assault CD	44
36935 Shadows of Cairn CD	40
32616 SimCity 2000	39
35734 SimTower	35
35755 SimTown CD	33
22090 Solitaire Antics	38
38596 Stalingrad CD	40
36830 Star Trek: 25th Enhanced CD	38
34351 Star Trek: TNG Tech Manual CD	40
38875 Super Wing Commander CD	47
36080 Top Ten Mac Pack CD	29
38174 Virtual Vegas Volume 1 CD	29
37195 Voyager CD	44
38480 Wanderlust CD	27
39104 WarPatrol CD	35
38234 Warlords II	39
37192 Wolfenstein 3D	35

STORAGE DEVICES

38178 Jumbo 350MB INT Tape Back Up	162
38179 Jumbo 700MB INT Tape Back Up	237
38554 Lightning 540MB 11MS IDE	216
38555 Lightning 540MB 11MS SCSI MAC	226

STORAGE DEVICES

38556 Lightning 730MB 11MS IDE	265
38557 Lightning 730MB 11MS SCSI MAC	277
37824 ST 31200A INT 1GB Hard Disk	599
38970 ST 3391A INT 341MB Hard Disk	226
37823 ST 5600A INT 545MB Hard Disk	293
38180 Trakker 350MB EXT Tape Backup	332
38181 Trakker 700MB EXT Tape Backup	396

JOYSTICKS/MICE

37035 Aero Mouse	89
37034 Aero Pen	89
37036 AeroDual 3D (Mouse and Pen)	119
38163 CyberMax VR Headgear Display	799
39877 F 15 Eagle Tactical Stick	128
39874 F 15 Hawk Tactical Stick	42
39875 F 15 Raptor Tactical Stick	53
39876 F 15 Talon Tactical Stick	77
29442 FX2000 Pistol Grip	26
33226 Flight Stand	17
16439 Flight Stick	35
31417 Flight Stick Pro IBM	55
27914 Flight Stick Pro MAC	70
31148 G Force Flight Yoke	48
37753 Game Zapper	44
24017 GameCard III Automatic	26
24018 GameCard III MCA Automatic	39
38124 GameGun	34
29404 Gravis Analog Pro Joystick	25
28366 Gravis Eliminator Card	20
39627 Gravis Firebird PC Controller	58
27815 Gravis Gamepad IBM	39
30003 Gravis MouseStick II MAC	41
38108 Gravis NHL Hockey '95 Pack	55
35133 Gravis Phoenix Control System	82
37715 J joystick	25
36886 Joystick	38
36562 Notator Keyboard	39
35458 PC Golf System	121
36876 Pro Pedals	64
30825 Thrustmaster ACM Game Card	27
35104 Thrustmaster F 16 FLCs	112
38027 Thrustmaster FCS MkII IBM	63
33344 Thrustmaster Formula T1	112
29522 Thrustmaster Pro FCS	104
29863 Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals IBM	104
38004 Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals MAC	101
38156 Thrustmaster TQS for F1CS	112
33780 Thrustmaster WCS Mark II MAC	61
31258 Thrustmaster WCS Mark II IBM	93
38950 Trackball PRO	70
38462 Virtual Pilot Pro	59
29434 Virtual Pilot Yoke	60

JOYSTICKS/MICE

36656 Wingman Extreme Joystick	43
36655 Wingman Joystick	26
33052 Y Cable for 2 Joysticks	10
34228 BJ 10SX Bubble Jet Printer	261

PRINTERS

36658 BJC 4000 Bubble Jet Printer	379
37912 Brother HL 630 Laser Printer	422
37976 Brother HL 660 Laser Printer	700
37978 Brother P Touch Label Printer	224
35800 Epson Stylus Color InkJet	559
38190 HP DeskJet 320	313
38192 HP DeskWriter 320 MAC	313
38544 HP LaserJet 4L	750
38543 HP OfficeJet	193
30754 KX P2023 24 Pin 240cps Narrow	344
34119 KX P3124 24 pin 320cps Narrow	344
27788 KX P44004PPM Laser Printer	481
38744 KX PJ250 Inkjet 300dpi	194

MONITORS

35553 Alphascan 15 15" Monitor	379
35554 Alphascan 17B 17" Monitor	709
35556 Alphascan 17E 17" Monitor	783
35555 Alphascan LC 20" Monitor	1096
35557 Alphascan IE 20" Monitor	1463
35552 Alphascan Plus 14" Monitor	304
38151 Diamond Pro 15F5 15" Monitor	450
38153 Diamond Pro 17" Monitor	1066
37863 HL4860 14" SVGA Color Monitor	267
37864 HL5860 15" SVGA Color Monitor	331
37866 HL7682 17" SVGA Color Monitor	746
37861 HN4838P 14" SVGA Color Monitor	224
38390 MultiSync 2V 14" Monitor	331
32896 MultiSync 3FGE 15" Monitor	604
38388 MultiSync Lens: 2V	52
38386 MultiSync Lens: XE15 or XP15	71
38070 MultiSync XE15 15" Monitor	579
38072 MultiSync XP15 15" Monitor	699
35059 SyncMaster 14GL 14" 28MM	318
35060 SyncMaster 15GL 15" 28MM	408
35061 SyncMaster 17GL 17" 28MM	832
34223 SyncMaster 2E 14" SVGA 39MM	231
34222 SyncMaster 3E 14" SVGA 28MM	232

MEMORY/CPU UPGRADES

36147 1X3 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36136 1X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL

MEMORY/CPU UPGRADES

36149 4X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36176 72 Pin4MB Module 60ns	CALL
36177 72 Pin8MB Module 60ns	CALL
36555 72 Pin 16MB Module 60ns	CALL
31738 Cyrix CX486DX2 33/66 386DX 33	CALL
34409 Cyrix CX486SX2 25/50 386SX 25	CALL
35134 Overdrive 486DX 50 CPU	CALL
30884 Overdrive 486DX 50 CPU WO/OD	CALL
31505 Overdrive 486DX 66 CPU WO/OD	CALL
35502 Overdrive 486DX 66 FOR SX/DX33	CALL
36727 Overdrive 486DX4 100 CPU	CALL
36728 Overdrive 486DX4 100 CPU WO/OD	CALL
36725 Overdrive 486DX4 75 CPU	CALL
36726 Overdrive 486DX4 75 CPU WO/OD	CALL
38604 Overdrive PENT 63	CALL

SCANNERS

33597 Epson Action Scanning PC	726
39110 HP ScanJet 3P Scanner	504
39111 HP ScanJet 3P Scanner	504
38342 HP ScanJet IICX Scanner	991
39109 HP ScanJet IICX Scanner	991
36436 ScanMagic Color 248Bit Handheld	165
38758 ScanMaker 351 Slide Scanner	966
38752 ScanMaker II Color Flatbed	463
33906 ScanMaker IIG Grey Flatbed	326
35052 ScanMaker IIR Color Flatbed	812
35050 ScanMaker III Color Flatbed	2489
35498 ScanMaker IISX Color Flatbed	522
38755 ScanMaker IISPK Color Flatbed	889
38754 ScanMaker IIIE Color Flatbed	889
28975 ScanMan 256	91
32389 ScanMan 32	85
31238 ScanMan Color	183
33371 ScanMan EasyTouch	149
34812 ScanMan Powerpage 400 DPI	400

SOUND CARDS

37755 Aztech SoundGalaxy BXIII	43
35277 Aztech WaveRider 32 Waveable	113
30823 Daytona PCMCIA SoundCard 16bit	363
39030 Gravis UltraSound Ace	82
26292 Gravis UltraSound Max	166
33725 Gravis UltraSound Midi Adapter	35
33420 Masi Waveable Synth Upgrade	143
36498 Monte Carlo Game Card	89
34189 Multisound Monterey 16 bit	338
36771 Multisound Tahiti 16 bit	249
31059 Port Able Sound Plus	142
32312 ReelMagic Multimedia Playback	373

\$87

NEW VERSION 3.0

MAPLINX

for Windows

The Power to Visualize Data

Map customer/prospect locations! Uses 5-digit ZIP codes from database, contact manager, or spreadsheet records.

IBM CD#40135

\$40

CyberJudas

As President of Earth's most powerful nation, you must beware! One of your advisors wants to destroy you!

IBM CD#35768

\$69.95

Make and sell games like this yourself!

PIE 3D GAME CREATION SYSTEM
from Pie in the Sky Software

NO Programming!

Paint Program Level Editor

Make 3D action games without programming! Sell them, and pay no fees! Create 3D worlds with castle mazes, etc.

DOS #40106

\$46

"Battle Tek Lands of the Future...On Your PC Today!"

TEKWAR

THE GAME

You're a troubleshooter in the near future, falsely accused of a crime and imprisoned in a cryogenic coma.

IBM CD#39735

\$46

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT

Battle Boroth's evil minions indoors and outdoors. Four methods of travel, 3D texture-mapped backgrounds, and more.

IBM CD #35711

\$112

TQS for FLCs by Thrustmaster. Trim controls, 3 programmable switches and a mini trackball. Program through the FLCs.

Hardware #38156

\$44

Microsoft Plus!

Companion for Windows 95

Packed with features that compliment Windows '95. Customize your desktop and get fast, easy access to the Internet.

IBM CD#40018

\$26

ULTIMATE FAMILY GAMES

\$300+ value! Includes Lemmings 2 Pack, Dinosaur Safari, Cyberrace, Multimedia Crosswords, It's All Relative and more!

IBM CD#39214

SOUND CARDS

38352 Reelmagic SCSI MPEG w/ Zork	423
35366 Rio Soundcard	131
32031 Roland RAP 10 Audio Producer	235
28019 Roland SCC 18 GS SoundCard	265
35480 Roland SCD 10 DB Sound Canvas	CALL
35628 Roland SCD 15 DB Sound Canvas	CALL
32530 Sound Blaster 16 MCD	136
32531 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	172
32532 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP	197
34807 Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	93
37027 Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Ed.	156
34661 Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed.	74
34660 Sound Blaster Value Edition	52
33751 SoundMan Wave	117
36587 Tropez 16 bit Sound Card	208
36580 Video Blaster R1300 16 Bit	338
30931 WaveBlaster Daughter Board	148

SPEAKERS

35543 ACS 52 Shielded Speakers	86
39264 ACS 250 Subwoofer	100
28122 ACS 300.1 Speakers w/Subwoofer	200
36504 Jazz J 511 Speakers	74
36500 Jazz J 590 Speakers	78
36501 Jazz J 702 Speakers	120
36503 Jazz J 818 Speakers	165
30730 Koss HD 6 MPC Speakers	73
38255 Koss HD 100 Speakers	64
36173 Koss HD 50 Speakers	33
32220 Labtec CS 900 Speakers	56
32228 Labtec CS 1000 Speakers	48
30475 Partner 570 Speakers	246
30474 Partner 622 Speakers w/ Subwoofer	190
33649 Powered Speaker YST10H (Pair)	66
37714 Powered Subwoofer YSTMSW10	137
32101 Roland MA 12CP Powered Speakers	215
38308 Vivid3D	57
37712 Vivid3D Plus	70
38455 Vivid3D Pro	126
37007 3DO Blaster	376

CD DRIVES & UPGRADES

35857 4PLEX Quad speed EXT w/Controller	552
35855 4PLEX Quad speed INT w/Controller	395
39574 6PLEX Suspended INT w/ctrl	587
39265 AMC2000 Portable Multi Media	445
38051 Aztech Stellar Double MB Kit	196
35734 Aztech Voyager INT Multimedia Kit	256
37759 Diamond 5000 INT 250MB CD Kit	438

CD DRIVES & UPGRADES

37031 Digital Schoolhouse INT CDROM	214
39271 Discovery CD16 4X INT CDROM	339
30216 Discovery CD16 INT CDROM	270
21560 Game Blaster CD 16	391
36267 Legend Executive INT Multimedia Kit	302
36826 Legend INT Kit w/6 Titles	238
38060 MultiSpin 2V Deluxe INT CDROM	300
38062 MultiSpin 2VI INT CDROM	179
38059 MultiSpin 3XP Plus Portable	402
34923 MultiSpin 4XE EXT CDROM	503
38058 MultiSpin 4XI INT CDROM	402
38065 MultiSpin 4XI INT CDROM Kit	479
39975 MultiSpin 6XI INT CDROM	485
39565 Multimedia Home 4X	407
37028 Multimedia Office INT CD ROM	534
37026 OmniCD 4X	415
31809 OmniCD Upgrade Kit Internal	179
34133 Reelmagic CD ROM Kit	646
39272 Sound Blaster Value CD INT	188
38588 TEAC 4X INT CD ROM Kit	209
38586 TEAC 4X INT Multimedia Kit	256
38737 Toshiba EXT QuadSpeed Kit	675
38710 Toshiba INT QuadSpeed Kit	464

VIDEO CARDS

28570 Boca Super VGA	59
36035 Boca VL Bus SuperX 1MB Accel	106
36036 Boca VL Bus SuperX 2MB Accel	161
38290 Diamond Speedstar Game Kit ISA	142
38599 Diamond Speedstar Game Kit PCI	144
38598 Diamond Speedstar Game Kit VLB	168
38288 Diamond Stealth Game Kit PCI	177
38289 Diamond Stealth Game Kit VLB	177
38132 Diamond Stealth64 DRAM 2MB PCI	206
38133 Diamond Stealth64 DRAM 2MB VLB	206
35691 Diamond Stealth64 VRAM 4MB PCI	458
35692 Diamond Stealth64 VRAM 4MB VLB	458
37157 Graphics Xpression 1MB ISA	142
38226 Graphics Xpression 1MB VLB	142
37182 Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA	189
38319 Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	189
39905 Imagine 128 1280 4MB PCI	829
38286 Kelvin MPEG SVGA 1MB VLB	319
38287 Kelvin MPEG SVGA 2MB VLB	367
39280 Reelmagic Rave 1MB Win Accel	406
39281 Reelmagic Rave 2MB Win Accel	489
34615 ReelMagic Life	236
39894 9FX Vision 330 1MB VLB	132
39894 9FX Vision 330 2MB VLB	177
39900 9FX Vision 531 2MB VLB	222
39902 9FX Vision 771 2MB VLB	294
39904 9FX Vision 771 4MB VLB	445

MODEMS/FAXES

31921 ACE 14.4 INT S/R Fax W/Voice	166
38276 Cardinal MVP144E 14.4EXT F/M	63
38277 Cardinal MVP144IF 14.4INT F/M	50
38275 Cardinal MVP144WIN 19.2INT F/M	50
38278 Cardinal MVP288I 28.8INT F/M	139
38280 Cardinal MVP288XF 28.8EXT F/M	161
37972 Connection 14.4 Int Fax/Modem	77
37974 Connection Pro 19.2INT 14.4Fax	90
31908 Practical PM144HC II INT Fax/Modem	89
31896 Practical PM144MT II EXT Fax/Modem	107
35195 Practical PM288HC II INT Fax/Modem	197
37837 Practical PM288MT V.34 EXT Fax/Modem	215
36266 Scout 28.8 VFCI Vfast Fax/Modem	129
32317 SuprafaxModem 14.4 EXT MACINTOSH	178
26938 SuprafaxModem 14.4 EXT V.32BIS	178
32314 SuprafaxModem 14.4 INT V.32BIS	110

MODEMS/FAXES

38528 SuprafaxModem 28.8 v.34EXT	206
38527 SuprafaxModem 28.8 v.34EXT MAC	213
38529 SuprafaxModem 28.8 v.34INT	180
39269 TDK DF1414 PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	158
39267 TDK DF2814 PCMCIA 28.8 F/M	325
31236 WorldPort 14.4 PCMCIA F/M	201
27993 Sportster 14.4 Ext Fax/Modem	113
29176 Sportster 14.4 Ext MAC & FAX	118
28367 Sportster 14.4 INT Fax/Modem	98
37599 Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	177
37599 Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA	355
37600 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Ext	247
37453 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Int	229
37455 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Ext MAC	260
40036 Sportster V1 28.8 Ext	260
40035 Sportster V1 28.8 Int	248

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.363

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- www:http://cexpress.com:2700
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - Computer Express

No surcharge is added to credit card orders. PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted. Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. All items offered for sale are subject to availability. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling charges apply. Worldwide shipping! All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER Express

31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

Actual screen of a GCS game. This could be YOUR game!



Check out the tall ceilings, crates you can jump on, and the lighting effects! This is not a dumb toy, this is a real system for making REAL GAMES!

Make 3D action games with NO programming! Sell them for \$\$\$ No Royalties or Fees!



Use the above paint program to make your own artwork or import .GIF, .PCX, or .BMP images.

Pictured below is the layout editor, complete with pull-down menus and icons. Building your levels is accomplished with simple drag-n-drop operations using your mouse.



When you're done with your levels, one click makes your game in a separate directory on your hard drive which has your distributable game.



- 256 color smooth scrolling 3D graphics.
- Can use our graphics, or import from any source.
- Full featured artwork painting program included.
- Use our .WAV sound effects, or record your own.
- Easy to use mouse-driven level editor.
- Your games can have up to 39 levels.
- 100+ Page manual, and demo levels included.
- Your finished games stand alone, no GCS req'd.

"PIE 3D Game Creation System"

Rated 81% 'Excellent' by PC GAMER magazine.

'A very nice 3D engine' - Electronic Entertainment

But don't take OUR word for it. Examine the screen pictures, or download our demo to see for yourself. Our customer satisfaction rate is so high that despite brisk sales we are currently averaging less than one unit returned per month! So for us the no-hassle full refund policy has cost us almost nothing! Order today, we will BOTH be happy!



NOT IN STORES



SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 PC compatible 16MB or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

\$69.95



pie in the sky software

Developers of 3D entertainment software
<http://www.psky.com> (WWW on Prodigy, AOL)

Get a DEMO from the following sources: BBS (716)425-2962, or internet FTP <ftp.psky.com> Or you can access the Web page above via Prodigy or AOL. We can also be reached via email at pie@transit.nyser.net. Or send \$6.00 for demo on 3.5"

COMPUTER
Express

ORDER NOW!
1-800-228-7449

Visit Computer Express Online at <http://cexpress.com:2700/>

The King's Kartoons

Interplay Finds A Line Of Light Animated Adventures With
KINGDOM: THE FAR REACHES

by Allen L. Greenberg

THERE IS AS MUCH CHARM TO THE PROPER TELLING OF A STORY AS THERE IS TO THE STORY ITSELF. Such is the case with *KINGDOM: THE FAR REACHES*, BOOK ONE, the first in a series of animated adventure games from Interplay. It is the familiar story of an evil wizard whose power can only be overcome by the recovery of certain magic items which were manufactured and hidden long ago for just such a purpose. Now it's your job to find them and defeat the evil rulers.

The story unfolds as a series of brief movies, the quality of which may not rival Disney, yet is as good as anything on Saturday morning television. Characters such as the hero, a princess (with the nightclub-worthy name of "Grace Delight"), good and evil wizards plus various

supernatural creatures are all imbued with a classical quality which, if they would not exactly impress J.R.R. Tolkien, might at least make him smile. The voices for these character are provided by actors who have

clearly done this type work before, and they play their roles to the hilt. The background music, a combination of renaissance and romantic, also fits in perfectly with the story's action and events.

You are Lathan, descendant of a race

of deposed kings, and heir to a great deal of magic. That magic now resides within five hidden relics while the kingdom is dominated by Torlok, an evil wizard who is not particularly anxious to relinquish authority. Under the guidance and generosity of the *Obi-Wan*-like wizard Daelon, you begin the quest to recover those hidden objects and put Torlok out of business. This episode of *KINGDOM* follows Lathan's recovery of the objects, but leaves Torlok's defeat for future offerings. However, lest we be deprived of a victorious conclusion, Lathan must also remove the current king from office and rescue Princess Grace (Delight). Many of

the supporting cast are easily recognized as part-timers from *The Lord Of The Rings*. These include a friendly and helpful race of wood-elves, mischievous yet cooperative fairies, water nymphs, a mountain-dwelling wizard-lord, and an amicable huntsman in the woods. There are also a group of frightened villagers and an evil

spirit known only as "The Plague Magician" whose purpose in (so-called) life is to follow Lathan and bring about his death.

The presentation of the mini-movies is similar to the *DRAGON'S LAIR* and *SPACE*



ACE laser disc arcade games. Once each film clip concludes, it is your turn to make a decision. Often, these are life and death confrontations so that should you make the

wrong decision your life will be forfeit. However, where the solution to the arcade games often seemed random or even meaningless, *KINGDOM* presents a series of events which are logically connected. These are puzzles with solutions leading back to earlier parts of the story, thus making the game something far more than a lesson in hamster-like training.

You have up to three lives to finish the game, although there are ways of restoring yourself to full capacity. With certain important exceptions, you may take all the time you desire to make your decision. In some instances, however, an hour-glass appears which indicates that you have only a few seconds to make the right move.

For the most part, the story moves along at an undemanding pace. Yet, like a traffic-free road trip which suddenly comes to an abrupt halt at a clogged intersection, the story's endgame suddenly imposes an almost impossible time-restriction on the last few tasks. Unfortunately, it leaves one with the impression that the designers were suddenly desperate to increase the game's difficulty by several notches at the last moment.

The movies are a delight to watch, and the colorful animation is quite smooth, even when viewed on a 33Mhz processor. The text is spoken clearly and refuses to

KINGDOM: THE FAR REACHES

Price: \$69.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible 386SX or better, VGA graphics, CD-ROM mouse; supports Sound Blaster and Pro Audio-Spectrum sound cards.

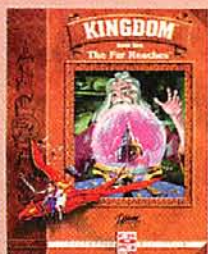
Protection: None

Developer: Virtual Image Productions

Publisher: Interplay Productions

Irvine, CA

(800) 969-GAME





A PLAGUE ON THEE! The "Plague Magician" follows Lathan, ready and able to shorten his life.

be buried under the program's abundant sound-track. Unfortunately, there is no text display, and the hearing-impaired will therefore be unable to play the game.

The program allows only one game to be saved in progress at a time and it is a good idea to save after each success. Unfortunately, this makes trial-and-error a very awkward means of solving each puzzle.

The program features a highly intuitive, mouse-guided interface. The majority of the screen is taken up by the action scene, with a small group of icons along the side. You may replay the previous movie if you wish, or cut it short if you

have seen it before. For traveling purposes, one icon switches the action scene to a map of available destinations, the names of which appear as you pass the cursor over each one. Travel to distant areas of the kingdom is also magically possible, but only when you are well-rested and have not been damaged.

Along the bottom of the screen is your available inventory. The program will allow you to use only certain of your items in a particular situation, while the others remain hidden. These are embedded in a tree branch which, like instant fruit, appear when their use should at least be considered. An open hint, to be sure, but not always an unwelcome one.

KINGDOM may be played at either a beginner or an advanced level, and the two versions are sufficiently different so that completion of the former should make most players anxious to try the latter. The novice version simply omits several tasks, and provides the hero with a less deadly path. Although much of the game requires that you run simple errands, finding one item here in order to get by a



"I DIDN'T DO IT!" Well, maybe you did. You can't expect the guards to take kindly to attempted assassination, can you?

barrier there, making someone happy someplace else, the charm of these characters, their setting and their music, easily makes up for the generic quality of their adventure.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

KINGDOM

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Lush sound and graphics, charming characterizations.

CONS Generic story and a sudden crush of events at endgame.

Plant Trees for America™

Trees around your home can increase its value up to 15% or more. The trees you plant remove CO₂ from the air, produce oxygen and give songbirds a home. Trees provide many other benefits.

A WINDBREAK can lower heating bills 10-20%.

Many FLOWERING TREES also produce food for wildlife.

NUT TREES can be incorporated into windbreaks or serve as shade trees.

A BACKYARD ORCHARD lets you grow your own fruit.

SHADE TREES planted east and west of your home can cut cooling costs 15-35%.

STREET TREES shade the concrete and help cool the entire neighborhood.

10 Free Trees

Ten Colorado blue spruces, or other conifers selected to grow in your area, will be given to each person who joins The National Arbor Day Foundation.

Your trees will be shipped post-paid at the right time for planting in your area, February through May in the spring or October through mid-December in the fall. The six to twelve inch trees are guaranteed to grow, or they will be replaced free.

To become a member and to receive your free trees, send a \$10 membership contribution to Ten Blue Spruces, National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Avenue, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

Join today, and plant your Trees for America!



The National Arbor Day Foundation

Announcing Columbia House CD-ROM Direct.

Everything from games to reference to "real-world" entertainment.

Take 2 CD-ROMs for \$9.95 each.

Plus 1 more at great savings! (See details below.)

Great
New Selections To
Choose From!



7th Guest

Interact. Game 5004700

DOS	386/33	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

Mac Pak: Beginning System 7 & 7.5, Intro to Claris Works, and Audio Guide to Quicken

Computer Tutor. 5032404

MAC	LC	4mb	M
-----	----	-----	---

The Bible

Reference 5031703

WIN	386	4mb	M
-----	-----	-----	---

AAA Trip Planner

Travel 5011606

WIN	386	4mb	M P
-----	-----	-----	-----

Wings Over Europe

Historical 5029301

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC	LC	5mb	

Compton's Encyclopedia of American History

Children's Ed. 5033006

WIN	486	4mb	M P
-----	-----	-----	-----

Police Quest: Open Season

Advent. Game 5002803

DOS	386	4mb	M
-----	-----	-----	---

The Complete Bartenders Guide

Gen. Interest 5034103

WIN	386	2mb	M
MAC	Class		

Front Page Sports Baseball

Sports Game 5007406

DOS	386	4mb	M J K
-----	-----	-----	-------

An Interactive Journey with Sharks

Animal Ref. 5023403

WIN	386	4mb	M
-----	-----	-----	---

King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride

Arcade-Style 5024401

WIN	386/33	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

Productivity Pak:

Tutorial for Windows 3.1, Works 3.0, and Quicken

Computer Tutor. 5032206

WIN	386/33	4mb	M
-----	--------	-----	---

Jumpstart Kindergarten

Children's Ed. 5027701

DOS	386	1mb	M
WIN			

Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex

Home/Personal 5027602

WIN	486	4mb	M
-----	-----	-----	---

Doom II

Arcade-Style 5021506

DOS	386/33	4mb	M J K
-----	--------	-----	-------



Leonardo

Historical Ref. 5020003

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC	LCII		

Front Page Sports Football '95

Sports Game 5024708

DOS	386	4mb	M J K
-----	-----	-----	-------

Vitsie Visits the Ocean

Children's Ed. 5033204

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC	LCII		

Me and My World Picture Dictionary

Children's Ed. 5029509

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

Microsoft Bookshelf

Gen. Reference 5009402

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC	LCII		

Shanghai Great Moments

Strategy Game 5031802

WIN	486/33	8mb	M
-----	--------	-----	---

Astronomica

Astronomy 5033600

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

Instant Internet Access

Internet Guide 5031000

WIN	386	4mb	M
-----	-----	-----	---

Jammit: PC Propad Included

Sports Game 5034301

WIN	386/25	4mb	M J K
-----	--------	-----	-------

Metaltech Earth Siege

Arcade-Style 5029202

DOS	386/33	4mb	M K
-----	--------	-----	-----

Me, Myself and I

Children's Ed. 5032800

WIN	386/25	4mb	M
MAC	LC		

Lode Runner

Arcade-Style 5030002

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC	LCII		

Cool Crafts

Children's Ed. 5025309

WIN	386/25	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

WIN	386	4mb	M P
MAC	LCIII		J K

SYSTEM Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection: DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC), Macintosh.

CPU Button indicates the minimum processor required. If a title is available in PC and Macintosh formats, the top half of this button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements. Note: Ser.=Series, Class.=Classic, Pent.=Pentium. For Mac - LC series includes LC 475, Performa 475, Quadra, Centris, Powerbook 180C, IIfx or better.

RAM Button indicates the minimum amount of RAM required.

PERIPHERALS Button indicates required peripherals. M=mouse, J=joystick, K=keyboard, P=printer.

For all titles, the minimum system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are: Hardware: SVGA monitor (256 colors), sound card, 40MB hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive. Operating System: DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0.

Myst

Interact. Game 5004304

WIN	386/33	4mb	M
MAC	LCII		

The Random House Kid's Encyclopedia

Children's Ed. 5027909

WIN	486	4mb	M
-----	-----	-----	---

The Pagemaster

Advent. Game 5027008

WIN	486	4mb	M
-----	-----	-----	---

Safari

Animal Ref. 5025507

WIN	486	4mb	M
-----	-----	-----	---

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia

Reference 5009006

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC	LCII		

Compton's Encyclopedia '95

Reference 5009006

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC	LCII		

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs - games, reference, edutainment and more - all at great prices! Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as \$39.95, plus shipping and handling) - and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection - plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing - it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want - for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000 Dept. R6D

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Dept. R6D, 3109 Canterbury Court, Bloomington, IN 47404-1498

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at our regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) ☐ PC (1) ☐ Macintosh (3)

Write in the selection #'s below

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$23.40)

#	#
---	---

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!

☐ Also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$23.40 payment (total \$45.10).

I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years.

#

Please check how paying: ☐ My check is enclosed. (BYM/BYQ)

☐ Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to:

(BYN/BYR)

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account Number _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You are always free to choose from any category.)

☐ Entertainment ☐ Education (includes children's titles) ☐ Edutainment ☐ Productivity

Name _____ Phone (____) _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, to limit membership or reject any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer.

Applicable sales tax added to all orders. [cc] ©1995, The Columbia House Company.

P.C. Hovercraft

SLIPSTREAM 5000 Turbo-Boosts To The Finish

by Paul C. Schuytema

THIS MAY SOUND STRANGE, BUT FOR YEARS I HAVE HAD THIS INCREDIBLE LONGING TO PLAY A GREAT SCIENCE fiction hovercraft racing simulator. Odd, I know, but I've been known to lock on to wacky concepts now and again—I can't help it. The thought of hovering alone makes me drool, not to mention high speed racing while hovering. Last year, I jumped at the opportunity to review CYBERRACE, CyberDreams' voxel-graphics racing sim, hoping that it was my dream game. It wasn't even close.

But back in January, I caught a glimpse of SLIPSTREAM 5000. At that point it was still in development, but its potential grabbed me. I knew then and there that, when it was finished, it would be mine. Well, SLIPSTREAM 5000 is out now, and I've logged hundreds of miles in my hovercraft. Has my thirst for hovering speed been quenched?

SLIPSTREAM 5000, from Software Refinery, part of Gremlin Interactive and published by U.S. Gold (whew!), is one good high speed, blasters-out-the-yazoo hovercraft racing simulator. Make no mistake—this is a gorgeous game, capturing high speed races in various locales around the globe. It's only drawback is a lack of depth.

SLIPSTREAM 5000 lets you join the Slipstream world circuit, which in the future has replaced Formula One racing. A slipstream racer is a high-speed (maximum speed of over 400 mph) hovercraft that relies on anti-gravity for lift and a turbocharged power plant for forward thrust.

The game has a lighthearted comic-book tone to it, from the renderings of the pilots and their silly names (like Ted "Malibu" Beech, surfer dude, or Rysho, the Tokyo bike gang leader) to the off-the-cuff television commentary during the championship races. But the humor really doesn't add much to the game, which is ultimately about action.

Ten courses vie for your hovercraft's attention in the single race mode, but initially, you'll only be able to select from the Grand Canyon and Chicago courses. Perform

sufficiently well (that is, place in the top three), and you'll unlock more tracks.

Although you're able to choose your persona and his or her slipstream racer, each hovercraft performs identically, at least until you start adding on extra goodies later in the championship season.

AIN'T THAT CANYON GRAND

Once the countdown starts, you're off on the high-speed joystick thrashing of your life as you attempt to control your ship at 350+ mph through the environment of your choosing, be it canyon, pyramid or jungle. SLIPSTREAM 5000 has really hit upon an amazing adrenaline pumping balance. You'll need full 120% concentration and the hand of a surgeon if you want to keep your slipstreamer under control. I quickly discovered that if I took my eyes off the screen for even an instant (like to switch weapons), I found myself getting up close and personal with Pleistocene sedimentary rock.

The graphics, which feature masterfully rendered texture maps, provide an ample sense of reality on almost every course. One case where things don't work out so well, though, is the Amazon. Here the jungle textures are so mottled that drivers will have a hard time picking up the visual cues they'll need to successfully navigate the course.

Racing is the heart and soul of SLIPSTREAM 5000, and Gremlin has done an excellent job creating a nicely balanced play environment. Generally, you fly your ship flat out, decelerating only in the tightest of corners. The sensation of speed is incredible, and the banking effects look great. So what if the designers took a few liberties with the flight physics—George Lucas, who modeled the flight of the X-Wing after a WWII fighter rather than a real gravity-defying spacecraft, did the same thing. The bottom line is entertainment, and when you mix in the turbo boosters and the in-



SLIPSTREAM 5000

Price: \$59.99

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible 486-33 (Pentium recommended), 4 MB of RAM (8 MB recommended), 8 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM; supports AdLib, Roland, Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1-8 (modem and network)

Protection: None

Developer: Software Refinery/Gremlin Interactive

Publisher: U.S. Gold
San Francisco, CA
(415) 693-0297



flight combat, you've got the foundation for a hell of a game on your hands.

THE 400 MPH POWER-UP

The presence of power-ups throughout a race is one of the best design aspects of SLIPSTREAM 5000. Scattered about the race course, they come in several flavors: turbo recharger, booster (a free and instant acceleration boost), engine/control repairs, cash (only in the championship races), or my favorite little nasty, the blood red "reverse control" power-up, which will reverse your controls for a few seconds, sending you crashing into a wall at exceptional velocities.

SLIPSTREAM 5000 also handles combat nicely—it really provides an extra dimension of gameplay. The blaster, basically a low-power laser, is the default weapon, and although you can upgrade to a better weapon, it can carry you all the way to a championship, provided you move like Speed Racer. Hitting your opponents with blasters damages them only slightly, but it does slow them down a bit. One of my favorite tactics is to come up behind a competitor, take an inside line through a

tained enough damage that your top speed isn't what it should be, or your joystick will appear to be mired in rice pudding. As a drawback, on nearly every course the magic tunnel of regeneration will slow you down, maybe even causing you to drop back a few places.

The competition, I've got to admit, is pretty stiff, and unlike some other "real world" racing sims (where you feel that you never have a chance to make up any ground), you can really cook on these courses. But beware: no matter how slick you are, you almost always have some anti-grav hot-shot dogging your tail.

place they finish in. At the end of ten races, the driver with the most points wins the spiffy gold Slipstream 5000 trophy.

In addition to racing for the championship, you're also racing for dollars. Cash



RUSH HOUR Sliding around at 390 mph blasting foes in your path will make travel-weary commuters smile.



SLIDIN' ALONG IN MY HOVERMOBILE Slipstream races take place in a variety of locales, including the Grand Canyon.

big turn, lay in half a dozen shots on his or her hull, and then blast past. For those hell-bent on destruction, it is possible to completely annihilate your opponents, but you'll need to purchase some of the more exotic weapons to do this.

Each course has a "pit row" or tunnel that provides access to an energy field which fully repairs your racer. This is important because at times you'll have sus-

about SLIPSTREAM's replay feature: I could replay a race in its entirety, but couldn't fast forward through it to see my brilliant finish. And there was no way for me to save my best races.

RACING FOR THE GOLD

Just like our modern-day racing championships, each racer earns points during the Slipstream season depending on what

Of course, the usual cockpit and chase views monitor the action, but there is also a TV view that switches camera angles on the fly, as well as a fully customizable exterior view. Obviously, the latter two views are best reserved for replays. I had mixed feelings

plays an important role during the championship season; each \$50 power-up grabbed during a race and each contest won puts extra money in your pocket, and ultimately into your car. Unfortunately, the payouts are pretty paltry, even for a first place finish. Thankfully, you don't need that many add-ons to win races—you just need to drive like a bat out of hell and have a good turbocharger.

Racing the circuit is a ton of fun, and I've got to say that my wrist often felt like a string of wet spaghetti after driving more than two races in one sitting. But I must confess that I was disappointed with the fanfare I received when I captured the coveted trophy of champions: there wasn't any. After driving that hard, that well, I expected something a little better than nothing; I sure think I earned it.

GET YOUR HOVERCRAFTS

SLIPSTREAM 5000 also offers multiplayer play in two formats. The first, whereby two racers compete on a split screen on the same machine, is fun once or twice, but the screen is just too small and the graphics too slow.

Network play is another story. The head-to-head racing is great; although the action doesn't move as fast, racing against your friends is a lot less pre-

dictable and consequently more enjoyable. I would recommend at least a 486-66 if you want to get four players racing simultaneously. Move up to Pentiums and you'll be able to invite more friends.

TO THE MARROW OF THE BEAST

All in all, SLIPSTREAM 5000 is a riot to play. This action racer really captures

the fantastic feel of whipping through a canyon at 400 miles per hour, and the graphics are well done indeed. It captures the feel of "near future anti-grav hovercraft racing" to a "T."

But it is not without its flaws. I would like to be able to qualify for races. I'd like a little more uniqueness in the performance of the various racers, and the ability to tweak them a bit more. And

there's the already mentioned championship reward, or lack thereof. I know that these are minor quibbles, but they'd still make the game better.

But I don't think that's the heart of the matter. I'm concerned that this game just won't provide as deep a gaming experience as gamers are used

to seeing. As one CGW editor told me, "After four or five hours, I had sucked the marrow out of it." For me, the time was considerably longer, but in the long run I had the same reaction. Sure, SLIPSTREAM 5000 is a barrel o' fun, but for how many hours? Do gamers really want to drop their hard-earned money on a game that they'll master in a week, even if it is a week of high-speed fun? I guess that just depends on how badly you've been yearning for a good 3D sci-fi hovercraft simulator. You already know my answer. ☹



WEAPONS 'R US Depending on your race performance, you'll have the opportunity to upgrade your ship with turbo boosters, targeting systems and 11 different weapons.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SLIPSTREAM 5000

RATING ★★★★★

PROS The races are exciting and visually breathtaking, communicating a great sense of speed. Loads of fun.

CONS There's not much depth to the whole package, and there are few rewards for racing well.

Games Too Expensive? NOT ANYMORE!

Partial Used CD ROM Listing.

7th Guest.....	\$20	Legend of Kyrandia 3.....	\$25
Aces of the Deep.....	30	Loderunner.....	25
Aegis.....	27	Michael Jordan in Flight.....	18
Alone in the Dark 3.....	27	Nascar Racing.....	30
Armoured Fist.....	31	Outpost.....	25
Atari 2600 Action Pack.....	17	Rebel Assault.....	25
Bloodnet.....	21	Royal Flush Pinball.....	19
Brett Hull Hockey 95.....	31	Seawolf.....	24
Corridor 7.....	21	Secret Weapons Luftwaffe.....	17
Cyberia.....	28	Star Control Collection.....	12
Cyclones.....	30	Stellar 7.....	10
Dark Sun 2.....	30	Syndicate Plus.....	25
Day of the Tentacle.....	25	The Horde.....	18
Eight Ball Deluxe.....	20	Trump Castle 2.....	15
Flash Traffic.....	25	Unnecessary Roughness 95.....	22
Fortress of Dr. Radiak.....	22	Wheel of Fortune.....	19
Freakshow.....	28	Wings of Glory.....	34
Frontpage Football Pro.....	27	Wolf.....	24
Gabriel Knight.....	27	World Hockey 95.....	15
Iron Hell.....	19	X-Wing (Disk).....	21
Jack Nicklaus Tour.....	25	Zephyr.....	32
Jutland.....	25	Zork Anthology.....	21



Orders
1-800-638-1123

All other calls:
304-562-1609
We have thousands of titles!
Call for free used software listing.
Ask for latest ADULT CD listing.

3060 East Rt 60 Hurricane, WV 25526

Circle Reader Service #45

Introducing Triad Wargame System™

TWS is the wargame system you have been waiting for!
You have control of the battlefield and individual unit behavior using dozens of programmable parameters.



Features

- Unit scripting language allows modification of individual aspects of unit behavior while using default behavior for other forces
- Design your own units or construct forces and scenarios from units provided with the system
- Combine multiple unit types, scenarios and historical periods
- Up to 32 forces or "sides"
- Objectives, supply units, intelligence options available
- User defined victory conditions
- Define your own unit markers
- Add sounds to individual weapon attacks
- Fanfares and graphics identify forces
- Dozens of info functions allow you to "see" the battlefield from a unit's perspective in decision making scripts
- Module editor, maps, Strategy/Tactics module available
- Example WWII tank battle included

Use the Combined Triad Campaign System/TWS construction set to create individual characters and soldiers - \$128+S&H
System Requirements - IBM/Comp with Window 3.1 ♦ Minimum 5 megs hard drive space ♦ 4 megs of RAM.

VISA ♦ MASTER CARD ORDERS (800) 784-1420 • For info (904) 494-3165

OR SEND CHECK/MONEY ORDER FOR \$79.00 + \$5.00 S & H TO

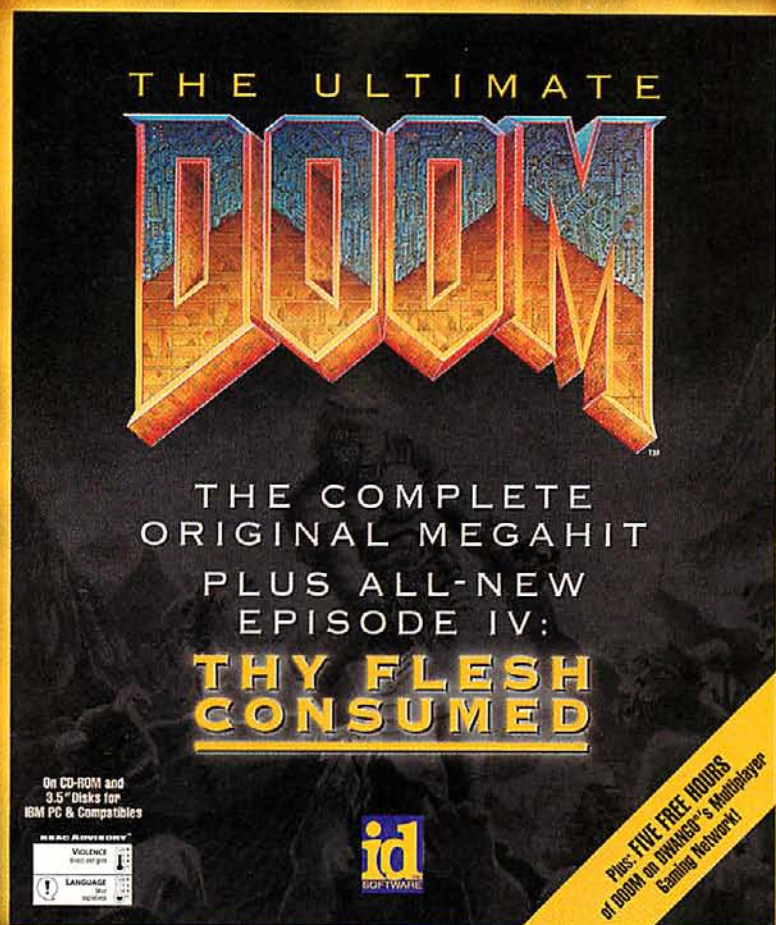
Nawu Triad Institute

PO Box 11246

Pensacola, FL 32524-1246

Circle Reader Service #76

The best just got better. Bloodier. Tougher. Deadlier.



You thought you'd survived DOOM™, the greatest computer action game of all time. Wrong. You still have to face THE ULTIMATE DOOM. All three original episodes *plus a fourth*



that's so deadly, it will grind you up and spit you out! Now at a software store near you.

Distributed by GT Interactive Software. This program contains copyrighted material from DOOM. DOOM ©1993 id software. All rights reserved. THE ULTIMATE DOOM ©1995 id software. All rights reserved. DOOM, the DOOM logo, the DOOM likeness and id are trademarks of id software. GT™ is a trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. IDWANG is a registered trademark of Interactive Visual Systems Corp.

YOU



500 AD

1000



ARE HERE...



-Garden, Da Vinci Studio 06-01-1486-



1500 AD

2000 AD

2500 AD



You emerge again into the sights and sounds of another time. Somewhere in the shadows of seven incredible worlds of the past and future hides the secret of a conspirator bent on framing you, agent 5 of the Temporal Security Agency, for the most unforgivable of crimes - altering history. Prepare for an adventure so real you'll forget you're playing a game. Prepare to be...

THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2 BURIED IN TIME

THE EPIC TIME TRAVEL ADVENTURE

Breathtaking full-motion 3D animation • A richly-detailed story
An incredible soundtrack • Seamlessly-integrated live-action video

Circle Reader Service #363

Available as a 3 CD-ROM set for Mac & PC
For more information call 1-800-943-3664



SANCTUARY
WOODS

©1995 Presto Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. The Journeyman Project is a registered trademark and Buried In Time is a trademark of Presto Studios, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and the Sanctuary Woods tree logo is a trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia.

First Encounters Of The Worst Kind

GameTek Tries To Create A Universe, But Ends Up With A Fistful Of Bugs

by Jason Kapalka

IS IT MY IMAGINATION OR DO COMPUTER GAMES APPEAR TO BE GETTING SHORTER AND SMALLER? THE SPRAWLING, hundred-hour role-playing epics of yore have given way to "interactive movies" that exhaust their potential in a few evenings. Games with the scope of CIVILIZATION and SIMCITY have been succeeded by exercises in micro-management like COLONIZATION and SIMTOWER. The era of the epic game, some might argue, has passed.

But the free-form epic has a certain grandiose charm, doesn't it? The idea is appealing: a completely immersive artificial world where you're forced into no particular role or situation, a world where you forge your own crises, triumphs and failures. One where you can play hero or villain or both as you see fit, shaping and being shaped by a constantly changing milieu? Only a few products have even dared to stab at this awesome ideal: Sid Meier's PIRATES was one, CGW Hall-of-Famer STARFLIGHT another. And then there are the most ambitious attempts of all, David Braben's ELITE, its sequel FRONTIER, and now the third installment in the series, FIRST ENCOUNTERS.

THE GALAXY IS YOURS

FIRST ENCOUNTERS, like its predecessors, is an open-ended game of space trading, exploration and combat set in an environment almost too vast to comprehend: the Milky Way galaxy, modeled down to the individual buildings, bridges, rivers and mountains on each planet orbiting each sun in each of several thousand star systems. As in ELITE and FRONTIER, there is no way to "win" *per se*. Sure, there are some goals, but they're loose, ambiguous ones any space ace

would want: a huge fortune, a really big ship (usually with a really big gun), a combat rating of "Elite," higher military rank within the Federation and the Empire, or just space drifting. FIRST ENCOUNTERS does add a plot of sorts, involving the alien Thargoids from the first game, but

der to get better ships, more money and more respect. Cut-throat bounty hunter or honest trader—it doesn't matter. Both approaches have their repercussions, and thankfully the game doesn't force you into any particular role.

The galaxy's political balance, defined by three blandly-titled galactic superpowers (Empire, Federation, Alliance) is now in constant flux. Five separate newspapers now give you the skinny on the latest skirmishes and intrigues, along with various human interest stories, classified ads and scientific tidbits. Dozens of opportunities for profit are contained between the lines of these stories. If a plague breaks out in the Soholia system, for example, traders will find they can charge the Soholians exorbitant prices for shipments of medicine. When civil war engulfs a contested system, the mercenary-minded can undertake missions to assassinate rebel leaders or, failing that, get contracts on pilots who successfully perform such hits.

As a result, FIRST ENCOUNTERS' universe feels more alive than either of the previous games: events march on independent of your own agenda, but your actions alter the course of those events. But while this is the deepest change in the engine, it's not the most obvious. Most players will immediately notice the improved texture-mapped polygon graphics. While not on par with high-end sims, the graphics are quite spiffy and incredibly detailed. And you have the freedom to check out any planet, base, ship or star from any angle or distance. Those who liked the idea of

FIRST ENCOUNTERS

Price: No SRP
System

Requirements: IBM compatible 486/33 MHz or better (486/50 MHz with Local Bus recommended), 5 MB RAM, 10 MB free disk space, CD-ROM; supports Advanced Gravis, Sound Blaster and 100% compatible sound cards.

Protection: None

Developer: Frontier Developments

Publisher: Gametek
(800) 426-3835



it's relatively unobtrusive and you're free to ignore it if you like.

ROCKET MAN

You start the game with a small one-man fighter and via trading, smuggling, bounty-hunting, piracy, assassinations, mining, courier and military duty, try to upgrade your ship and reputation in or-

WITCHHAVEN

Witchaven
Poster Offer!
For Details
Visit Capstone's
Web Site on
the Internet

DARE TO ENTER.
The spell is cast
this halloween!



SVGA graphics and a 3D-rendered cinematic introduction for a heart-pounding experience.



Powerful "Build" Engine exclusively licensed from 3D Realms gives players freedom of movement, flight and control like no other first person game.



Fight with hand-to-hand Gothic weapons, spells and props in this huge multi-layered playing field.

Network play for
up to 16 and
Head-to-Head
Modem play.

IBM CD-ROM

Visit Capstone Online: America Online (Keyword: Capstone); Software Creations BBS (508)365-9352; CompuServe: Game Pub A+ Forum; Web Page: <http://www.gate.net/~intracor/>; To Order Call: (305) 373-7700 • (800) INTRACOR • BBS (305) 374-6872

Software © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1994 Ken Kelly. 3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Witchaven, Capstone and The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #325



INTRACORP
INC.

Microsoft's SPACE SIMULATOR but thought it could have used a little more *Star Wars* in it will love FIRST ENCOUNTERS' astronomically accurate universe and realistic space-flight model. Even gamers like myself, who'd rather just turn on the autopilot and snooze till they reach the next port, will be awed by some of the "natural" spectacles. I was blown away when I witnessed a beautiful daybreak over the icy blue surface of Turner's World framed by a baleful ringed gas giant hanging in the sky beyond.

but it works. Bobbing and dodging through a forest of laser lances, trying to get a bead on an elusive pirate fighter while jamming or outrunning missiles, is as tense and exciting as any flight combat game on the market.

THE ATMOSPHERE THICKENS

On paper, FIRST ENCOUNTERS looks like it has achieved the Holy Grail of near-infinite replayability.

On paper, this game looks like a sure-shot. However, far from being the last game you'll ever need to buy, it's almost the last game you'll ever want to. How, you ask, could the publisher take something that looks so good—like a classic in the making—and screw it up so badly?

The recipe is simple. For starters, the designers hired eight programmers, seven writers, five artists, two dozen video-clip actors and *no* play-testers. For the fact that the North American release of FIRST ENCOUNTERS is playable at all we have a legion of unpaid beta-testers to thank: the entire game-playing population of the UK, who were sucker-punched by an initial release version so brutally, unplayably buggy that doing something as simple as looking at Mars could crash your computer, corrupt your save files, and dial up two hundred dollars worth of bills to a phone-sex line in the Dominican Republic.

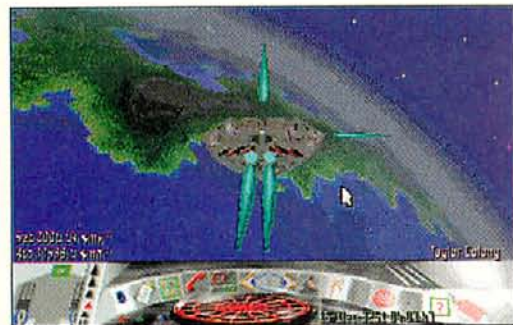
Even with the "improved" version unleashed on the US, there are so many bugs, glitches and twitches of so many flavors that it's frankly impossible to count them all. Suffice it to say that I discovered a new bug practically every time I played.

Next, some cryptic and unbelievably bad design decisions were made. Decisions so bad, in fact, that the quote, "it's not a bug it's a feature," is particularly applicable.

And finally, the designers seriously threw the game balance out of whack. Boring, relatively safe trade routes are the most profitable in the game; tough assassination jobs that require patience,



RIDE 'EM, SPACE COWBOY Although the flight controls have been made a little easier, novices will still find FIRST ENCOUNTERS' space combat a little perplexing.



PLANETFALL Entering planetary orbit without your autopilot is a risky proposition.



TRES CHIC! A space cop displays the elegant clothing styles of the 33rd Century.

Although a few new toys make navigation and piloting easier, if you've never played FRONTIER or ELITE the learning curve is a pretty steep hill. Not the sheer cliff of, say, FALCON 3.0, but you still wouldn't want to park your car on it. There are now nearly 50 ships you can fly in or fight against, each with significantly different flight characteristics. Furthermore, the physics of space combat have been fudged slightly in favor of playability; you'll no longer go flailing past your opponent at three-quarters the speed of light. It's still quirky and it feels nothing at all like most other space-combat sims,

split-second timing and cunning pay less than moving a hold full of tomatoes to the star next door. Mining, piracy and bounty-hunting, theoretically all possible careers, are particularly difficult and unremunerative. Practically every star system is filled with pirates, so that the player has to blast past more than half a dozen space rogues on each and every visit. And the climactic Thargoid missions, the "story" at the heart of the game, are thoroughly tedious.

OH HEAVENS!

It really is a crying shame. Peeking out from under all these grotesqueries is the game Braben and Co. were aiming for, and it's a gem—perhaps the closest anyone has yet come to that mythical, epic dream of an entire simulated universe. It's still possible FIRST ENCOUNTERS could achieve that dream, but it'll take a mighty fix-up effort from Gametek, who so far has been more interested in denying and rationalizing these errors than in repairing them. In its present state, this game is not completely unplayable, but it is definitely unfinishable and unenjoyable. If ever you were to heed the advice, "Wait for the patch," do it with this half-cooked game.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

FIRST ENCOUNTER

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Almost the greatest open-ended space trading/exploration/combat game ever. Almost.

CONS The biggest complement of bugs, glitches, twitches, and design oversights since OUTPOST.

A Great Tale has Just Begun...

Available on
CD-ROM!
For IBM PC

CELTIC TALES BALOR of the Evil Eye

Long ago, in the days when Ireland was far removed from the mainland civilizations of Europe, the early Celtic tribes were locked in a bitter war with the Other World. The tribes of Eire were joined as one people, the Tuatha de Danann. Their Other World enemies, who lurked off the islands shores were known as the Fomors, their powerful leader, Balor of the Evil Eye.











When you enter Celtic Tales, you enter the turbulent struggle to save the tribes of Eire from Balor's evil. Tired and broken, your people have little left to give to the struggle. Regarded as an intruder, your task is to rebuild the land, strengthen the tribes and become High Ruler of Eire. Then with your trusting champions, you must seek out the magical Runes, some of which are locked in Balor's grasp. Once in your possession, the Runes will empower your Bards and Druids with the magic needed to force the Fomor's back to the Other World!



BATTLE ENEMIES OF THE
OTHER WORLD TO BECOME
HIGH RULER



CONSULT THE TRIBAL
COUNCIL ON WAR STRATEGY

-  Play 1 of 8 mythical characters from the tales, including the war goddess Medb and Lugh the god of Light
-  Experiment with Rune magic, procure new Runes & expand your magical powers
-  Recruit Bards, Druids and Warriors to assist you in your quest
-  Direct your champions to develop the provinces you control
-  Align the tribes to your direction in a quest to become High Ruler
-  Take part in Tribal Council to learn of Balor's movements as well as the status of your champions and tribes
-  Carry out cattle raids on neighboring provinces and use them as barter for valuable items
-  With its RPG style game play, you must collect the Runes before battling Balor
-  All commands are animated throughout your turn
-  1-4 players with two exciting scenarios



MYSTICAL ARMOR
PROTECTS YOU FROM
BALOR'S EVIL



Available for IBM PC.
KOEI games are available
in retail outlets nationwide!
If you can't find the KOEI
product you are looking for,
call us at 415/348-0500
(9AM to 5PM PST).

Online Support offered on
CompuServe: GOVDPUB, Sect. 4

KOEI

KOEI Corporation, 1350 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 540, Burlingame, CA 94010

Celtic Tales; Balor of the Evil Eye is a trademark of KOEI Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Celtic Tales; Balor of the Evil Eye has not yet been rated by the ESRB.



Tough As Timex

Spectrum HoloByte's CLOCKWERX Dishes Out A Lickin' And Keeps On Tickin'

by Arinn Dembo

ALWAYS APPRECIATE A LITTLE COSMIC IRONY. SURELY WE ALL REMEMBER ALEXEY PAJITNOV—ONE OF THE industry's few celebrity designers, a man whose name holds rank with that of the nefarious Rubik. It was Pajitnov who, in the mid-80's, unleashed TETRIS on the unsuspecting world. In an age of ergonomics and maximum productivity, TETRIS was one of the most popular and addictive time-wasters ever devised. People sat goggle-eyed in front of the screen and played it for hours at a time until their corneas turned to corn chips. TETRIS became the bane of every corporate bean-counter and efficiency expert, every concerned parent and retentive boss—anyone, in short, who would prefer to open a vein rather than see someone wasting time.

That's why I find it ironic that in 1995, Alexey Pajitnov has endorsed CLOCKWERX. I say "endorsed" because, despite the fact that his name and face are all over this product, Pajitnov seems to have had no involvement whatsoever in its design, programming or conception. CLOCKWERX, by Spectrum HoloByte, is a new action puzzle game. The playing piece is a clock hand which flips, revolves, bounces and swings across a field of anchoring dots. And the fact that the game is based on the mechanism which marks the passage of time is quite appropriate, considering how much time I happily wasted playing it.

The object of the game is to guide your clock hand through a gauntlet to the

"goal dot," a shining beacon of safety on the other side of the playing field. Time is of essence; if the timer runs out, you'll self-destruct and will have to start over at the beginning of the level. Furthermore, if you do make it in time you'll get extra points based on the number of seconds left. On the other hand, you'll be tempted to dawdle a bit and pick up the "bonus dots" which are scattered in a variety of homicidal locations around the board.

There are, of course, some hazards to

navigation: spikes, bombs and doors that can suddenly crush you; oil globs which, once activated, will pursue you across the screen; and enemy clock hands that don't signal before they turn. Touching any of these will destroy your clock hand and force you to start over. The key to avoiding them

is timing. Dodging past an enemy clock hand, for example, requires the same sense of the moment as skipping rope on the playground—you have to jump in and jump out at precisely the right interval to make it.

CLOCKWERX has a number of features that make it a joy both to load and to play. It installs completely from CD-ROM or floppy disk, doesn't require outrageous power from your system, and uses its copy protection only once per installation. It plays from WINDOWS without a hitch, although you might need to shut down the larger applications and any other apps which want to access your sound card. And it offers a "time limit" feature which I can't recall seeing in other games of this type: before you begin,

CLOCKWERX

Price: \$26.95
3.5" floppy and
CD-ROM

System

Requirements:
IBM compatible
486/33 MHz or
better, Windows
3.1 or better, CD-ROM, Windows-
compatible sound card

Protection: Documentation Check
Publisher: Spectrum HoloByte
Alameda, CA
(800) 879-PLAY



DON'T MOCK THE CLOCK CLOCKWERX gets frenetic fast, but unlike games like TETRIS, it doesn't get fast frenetically.

you can set a limit, any interval from 5 to 55 minutes, to the duration of the game. At the end of the time allotted, the game will pause and ask if you'd like to continue (the idea, of course, is that you say "no"). Anyone who has ever looked up from a game of TETRIS into the eyes of a disgruntled supervisor will realize that CLOCKWERX is the perfect office companion, ideal for a 15-minute coffee break.

As action puzzle games go, this one is a cut above average. It requires both analysis and hand-eye coordination, but avoids the trap that the majority of arcade games fall into—it actually gets harder, rather than just faster. I recommend it for anyone frivolous enough to keep a Games menu in WINDOWS, and for anyone who needs a little diversion...without wanting to lose track of time.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

CLOCKWERX

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Smarter than most arcade games, faster than most puzzle games, and you can limit the duration of play.

CONS Gets hard fast. Doesn't like to have any other big applications open in WINDOWS.



HOW ABOUT A BIG 'MECH
WITH AN ORDER TO FRY?

MECHWARRIOR[®] 2

31ST CENTURY COMBAT

F E E L T H E B U R N



OFFICIAL PRODUCT
BATTLETECH
UNIVERSE

FASA

EXPLODING THIS SUMMER ON CD-ROM
heat up the highway and win @ <http://www.activision.com>

MechWarrior, BattleTech and 'Mech are registered trademarks of FASA CORPORATION.
Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc.
Circle Reader Service #68

ACTIVISION[®]

Swinging For The Fences

Stormfront Studios Goes For The Long Ball With TONY LA RUSSA 3

by Jim Gindin

BOSTON RED SOX FANS REMEMBER WELL THE AUTUMN OF 1986, THOUGH THEY'D CERTAINLY LIKE TO FORGET IT. Their team had taken the American League pennant, and they were confident going into the Series. They had every reason to—they had an excellent team with talent in crucial areas, especially at the bat. But when the cleats hit the clay, two key components—pitching and fielding—broke down, and the Sox were refused the crown. Is it cruel to Sox fans to revive the images of Bill Buckner's booted "routine" ground ball and the wild pitches that immediately followed?

Perhaps so, but it is done for a reason. There is an analogy here between the '86 Red Sox and Stormfront Studios' latest baseball simulation,

TONY LA RUSSA 3. Here is a game that has a lot of talent, especially in the realm of graphics, but it also suffers from some design weaknesses. Those weaknesses are, in keeping with our analogy, in the areas of pitching and fielding. It's still a fine, fine game, but, like the '86 Sox, is just a few critical outs away from being a World Series Champ.

A BEAUTIFUL DAY FOR A BALLGAME

On the visual front, it's clear that Stormfront paid attention to details. Unlike other simulations, when your outfielder sprints into the gap to make a play, he gets a little smaller because that is how he would look from your box seat behind home plate. The runner sliding into second kicks up a little dirt. Players have realistic shadows cast by a definite light source instead of the conventional little gray circles most other games use. And the 28 major league stadiums, rendered in AutoCAD, are simply gorgeous.

All of this combines to make TONY LA RUSSA 3 look more like a real baseball game than anything previously produced. *HARDBALL IV*, released early this year, is also easy to look at, and even features better artwork in some places. But it is a cartoon-like environment with the feel, dimension, and gameplay of a company softball game. With its outfielders drawn to scale and its realistic motion-captured player animations, LA RUSSA 3 looks and feels like the genuine article.

TONY LA RUSSA III

Price: \$69.95, CD-ROM only

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible 386-40MHz (486 recommended), 4 MB RAM (8 MB RAM recommended), SVGA graphics, 6 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM; supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards

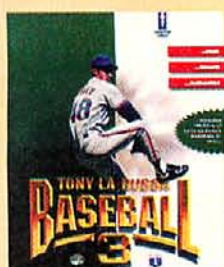
Protection: None

Developer: Stormfront Studios

Publisher: Electronic Arts

San Mateo, CA

(800) 245-4525

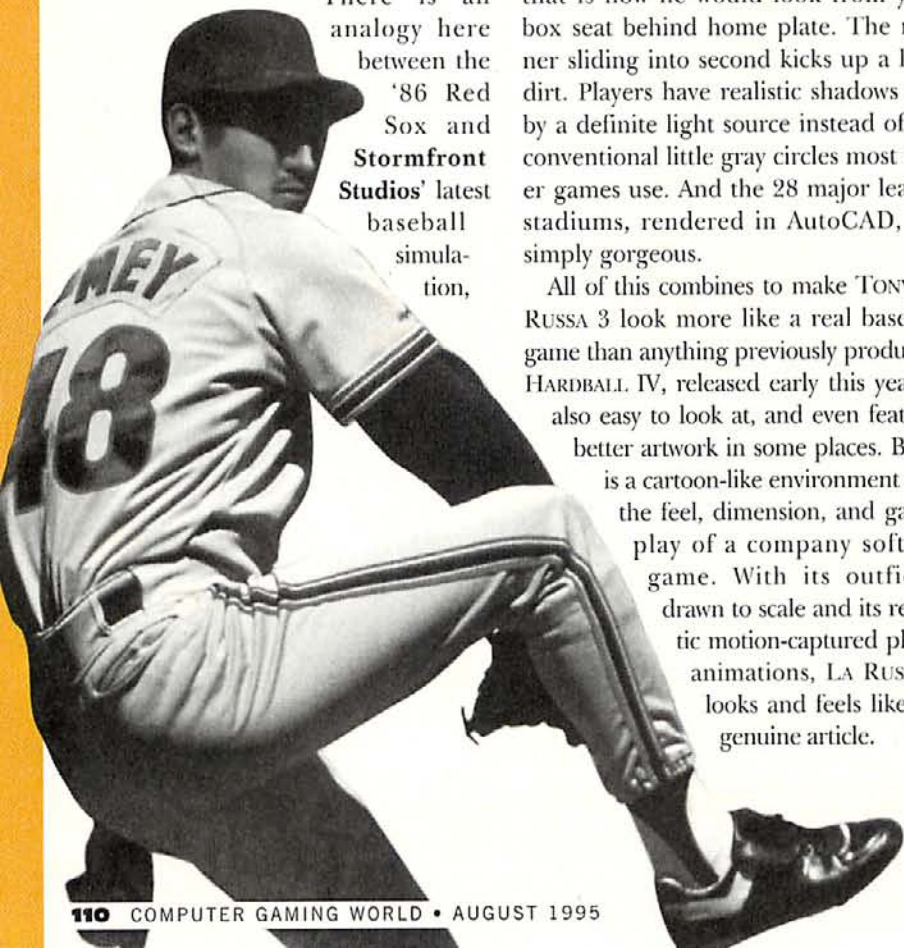


PITCHER, PITCHER

LA RUSSA 3 excels as an action game, largely due to its luscious graphics. But a gorgeous pitcher-batter screen and sharp animations are counterbalanced by a couple of significant flaws in the pitching and fielding models.

My biggest beef lies with the way pitching has been implemented. Like most games, you select a pitch from a menu of four and then select a location. But, unlike real baseball (and *HARDBALL IV*, whose pitching model is great), you can redirect a pitch in midair as it approaches the plate. While some might argue that this feature enhances the action, I can't for the life of me figure out how. My suspended disbelief is ruined completely when I can throw an inside slider that breaks back outside at the last minute.

Unfortunately, the pitching problems don't end on the mound. From the batter's box, all pitches look so similar that it's hard to determine what type of pitch is approaching until it gets within a few feet of the plate. This excludes knuckleballs, which wave back and forth in a



rather picturesque, but ludicrous manner. One other discrepancy I noticed is that every once in a while, the pitching simply falls apart. A few times, I've witnessed opposing pitchers walk more than 30 batters in a game, failing to hit the strike zone even once until the bases were loaded.

After hardwood meets tightly wound leather, it's time to move your fielder into position to make the play. The standard "colored circle of catch" is your guide; maneuver your fielder to the center of the circle to make the play, but beware the wind, which in some ball-parks can really move the ball. Although fielding felt much more comfortable than pitching did, I was still a little frustrated by a couple of things. Instead of throwing the ball to the base, your men in the field throw to the baseman, regardless of his location. So your shortstop makes a nice play in the hole and fires quickly to first just in time. But the first baseman never made it over the bag; consequently he catches the ball completely out of position. End result: base hit.

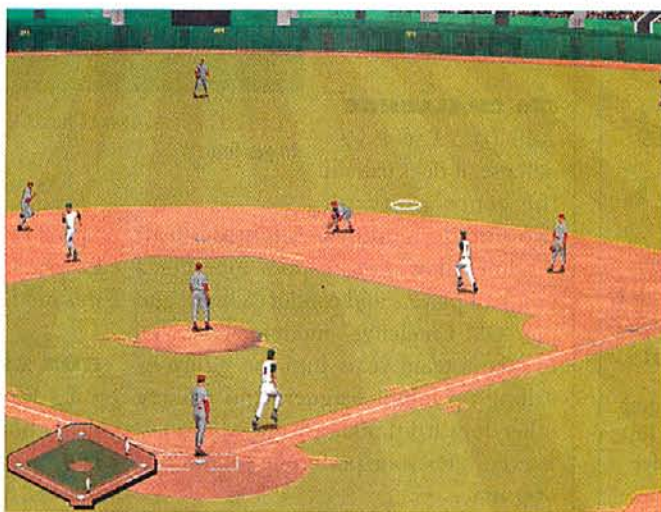
A GAME OF NUMBERS

Statistically speaking, LA RUSSA 3 is, for the most part, excellent. Hands down, it beats most other games on the market (certainly the action-based crowd) and even comes close to matching the performance of the statistically solid STRAT-O-MATIC. While ESPN BASEBALL TONIGHT, Stormfront's other baseball project, lacked depth, TONY LARUSSA has plenty of numbers for the stat-based junkie. Plus, (FRONT PAGE SPORTS: BASEBALL fans take note) playing through an entire season only takes a couple of minutes on a high-end machine, and not much longer than that on a slower system.

That's not to say that a few categories—stolen bases, putouts and errors—could use a little fine tuning. It's also a tad too easy for a batter to bat .400 or hit 65 home runs. I even saw 46-year-

old pitcher Charlie Hough, who didn't have a stolen base in 25 seasons, swipe second ahead of a pretty good throw. But still, this game's statistical engine is miles ahead of *HARDBALL IV*, *FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL* and most of the other baseball sims currently on the market.

There is one big problem however, albeit not a game-tilting one. This flaw is not a result of broken down algorithms or stilted probabilities. Instead it seems to be the results of several rules misin-



GRASS ROOTS MOVEMENT TONY LARUSSA III's graphics are the most attractive to date, with real shadows, AutoCAD-rendered stadiums and nicely modeled fielding.

terpretations. The game charges errors when it shouldn't (like when a fielder makes a throwing error that doesn't result in an advanced base) and none when it should. And forget about counting earned runs properly. Furthermore, very simple rules, like awarding a single rather than a double when the batter advances to second on a throw and the infield fly rule are overlooked entirely. Problems like these make me wonder if the designers completely understand how to score a game.

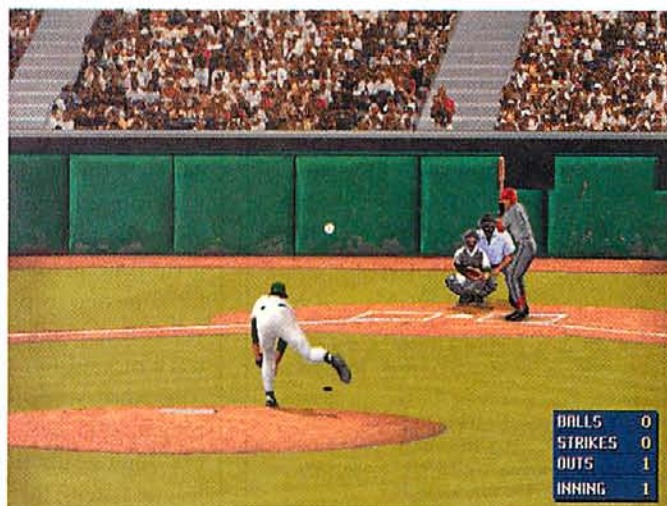
BYE, BYE, MR. AI

During the course of a season, the AI will, in general, make the proper roster assignments, replace injured players and distribute playing time in a realistic fashion. But during the game, despite the wealth of La Russa advice available just a module away, Mr. Computer Manager can't make even simple decisions properly. I like the idea of creating managerial profiles by assigning percentage points to about a dozen game situations, but it just doesn't work out the way it should. This results in not-so-smart managerial decisions like pinch-hitting for a Cecil Fielder at the end of a game with your team down by a few runs.

VOICE-OVER

Instead of hiring just one famous announcer to do the play-by-play, Stormfront decided to hire three: Mel Allen, Lon Simmons and Hank Greenwald. Sadly, this is a metaphor for the rest of the game—more is not necessarily better. Each announcer reads the same script, which is limited, repetitive and

often out of synch with the on-screen action. Even *HARDBALL IV*, which only uses about 21 MB and one announcer, has more variety, and at least Al Michaels mentions the players by name. LA



DELIVERANCE The pitcher-batter screen is excellent, with two separate views, but realistic ball players will want to avoid tossing triple curve sliders down the plate.

THE ULTIMATE CHEATING EXPERIENCE

GAME WIZARD



THE MOST ADVANCED GAME CHEATING SOFTWARE EVER CREATED FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

- The only software capable of cheating in almost any program, including full support for popular DOS extender based games
- Become INVULNERABLE, INVINCIBLE or UNBEATABLE! Finish games that you have not been able to complete previously
- Never run out of LIVES, MONEY, HEALTH or AMMO again!
- Enhanced search engine that is capable of finding almost anything imaginable
- Speed-up or slow-down game for optimal playability
- Supports SUPER VGA and most popular sound cards
- Create personal cheat files
- View hints or solutions within games
- Save & load most games at any point during play
- Shell to DOS within any game
- Built-in screen saver and much more!

CHEAT DEATH FOR ONLY

\$39.95 U.S.

Please include \$10.00 for shipping & handling

GAME WIZARD

To order please make cheque or money order payable to:

Enhanced Software Design Inc.

P.O. Box 92241

2900 Warden Ave., Scarborough, ON
Canada M1W 3Y9

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Distributor inquiries welcome
Limited Shareware version thru BBS: (416) 497-8337

Game Wizard is currently used worldwide to cheat in almost any game in existence!

Circle Reader Service #265

RUSSA's announcers do not. I got really tired of hearing, "at bat, the speedy outfielder. He's hitting .298 against right-handers," before every pitch to Barry Bonds. But this is more of a problem with voice play-by-play in general. Thankfully, the narration can be turned off.

GM CHALLENGE

In TONY LA RUSSA 3's defense, it does extend the genre a bit with two unique modules. A fantasy draft module allows you to pool together a group of players and conduct a draft, and the "GM Challenge" module allows you to take a team years into the future by calling up minor leaguers and making other forward-thinking roster decisions. It even rates your performance as a GM over time.

Both of these are wonderful ideas, but they are incompletely executed. The AI in the fantasy draft module, which has been around since TONY LA RUSSA 2, is disappointing; the computer is completely dwarfed by human intelligence. With no preparation whatsoever, I drafted a team from the number 26 position and took it to an unheard of 117-45 season.

The GM Challenge is more complex. You choose teams and set scouting preferences by position. Each year, new players arrive in your minor league system, and based on scouting reports, you decide whether to let them join your 40-man roster, languish in the minors, or be given the first bus out of town. This is a great concept, one that I've been waiting for someone to properly implement for years. It is simple in scope, easy to keep track of, and fun to play. Unfortunately (this word seems to be frequently popping up), the design is a bit strange. Players don't really develop in your minor league system; they just stick around until you move them up to The Show or cut them. One other small problem with the GM Challenge is that practically every

MAIN	LEAGUE	SEASON	MANAGER	UTILITIES	HELP	DBT
Rotation & Bullpen COLORADO						
STARTERS	DU	T	IP	ERA	W-L	SV
	Morvin Freeman	R	112.2	2.00	10-2	0
	Lance Painter	L	73.2	6.11	4-6	0
	Kevin Ritz	R	73.2	5.62	5-6	0
	David Nied	R	122.0	4.00	9-7	0
LONG RELIEF	DU	T	IP	ERA	W-L	SV
	Hike Harkley	R	91.2	5.79	1-6	0
	Armando Bynoso	R	52.1	4.02	3-4	0
	Curt Lessard	R	22.1	8.06	1-1	0
	Mark Thompson	R	9.0	9.00	1-1	0
SETUP	DU	T	IP	ERA	W-L	SV
	Willie Blair	R	77.2	5.79	0-5	3
	Steve Reed	R	64.0	3.94	3-2	3
	Hike Harkley	L	45.2	3.74	4-2	1
	Armando Bynoso	R	73.2	5.15	0-1	0
CLOSER	DU	T	IP	ERA	W-L	SV
	Bruce Buffin	R	55.2	4.04	4-5	16

BY THE NUMBERS TONY LA RUSSA III's statistics are accurate and easy to get into.

Major Leaguer has a career that lasts 17-22 years. Still, though, the ingenuity of this module can not be denied.

BOX SCORE

LA RUSSA 3 represents a monumental programming effort. It resembles baseball more than any other game on the market, and pushes the envelope in a few areas, which should be applauded. However there are a number of niggling flaws which, when combined have a marked effect on the game and allow HARDBALL IV to retain its arcade action penant. Although it is unfortunate that Stormfront can't figure out how to effectively connect La Russa's managing ideas to the computer AI, no problem in the game is severe enough to fatally frustrate gamers. This is the best graphical baseball strategy game out there, and if Stormfront can fix some of the flaws (which incidentally plague most other games on the market) TONY LA RUSSA 3 will be a classic.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL 3

RATING ★★★★★

PROS A complete baseball simulation with beautiful graphics and better-than-average statistical accuracy.

CONS Weak pitching model and defensive quirks. Does not run very well on minimum configuration.

IT CAME FROM THE EIGHTIES!

The Sequel That's Already A Classic.

Just when you thought it was safe to go back onto your PC...Activision spawns Action Pack 2! Witness the return of fifteen more pulse-pounding video games from the dawn of gaming — now in Windows™! It's Part Two of Activision's Atari 2600 video game collection — back with the same riveting graphics and gripping sound effects of the originals. Activision's Atari 2600 Action Pack 2 — more addictive fun than you remember!



Available on PC CD-ROM and 3.5" disks. Coming soon for Macintosh!

Check out what's new for the nineties at <http://www.activision.com>. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Atari 2600 is a trademark of Atari Inc. Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved.



ACTIVISION®

Circle Reader Service #33

PUMPS 1 GALLON A MINUTE.

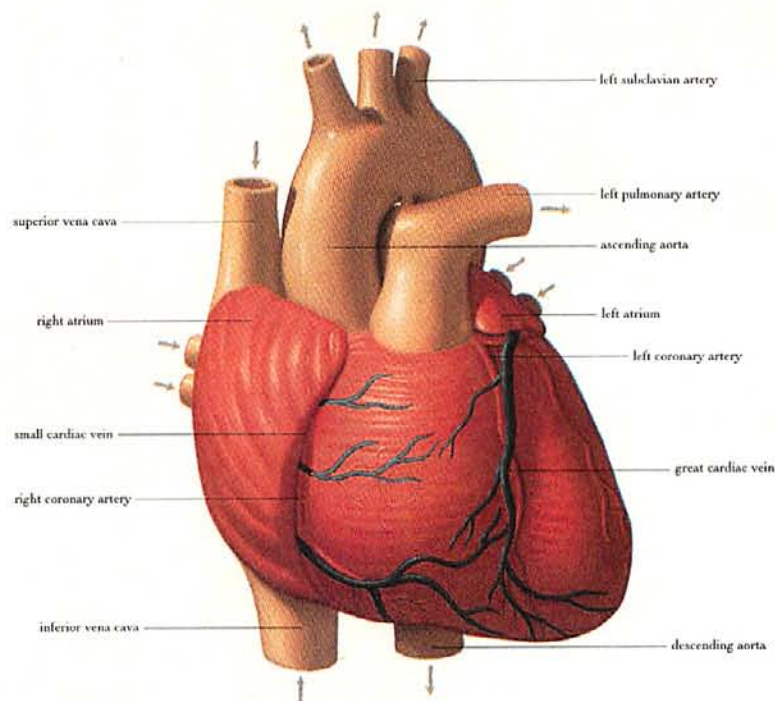


FIG. 34.—The Human Heart.

PUMPS 25 GALLONS A MINUTE.



FADE TO BLACK

YOU DON'T PLAY IT. IT PLAYS YOU.

Put your pulse in overdrive. Fade To Black is the adrenaline-pumping sequel to Flashback from Delphine. It's a mind-bending combination of fluid, life-like animation and complete control over seemingly unlimited character movements. Along the way, multiple camera angles mirror every heart-stopping turn. Even the sound and music score won't give you a moment's peace. Until you rest in eternal peace.



Delphine Software
INTERNATIONAL

<http://www.ea.com/eastudio.html>

FOR PC-CD



Delphine Software International, its logo, Fade To Black and Flashback are trademarks of Delphine Software International. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Call 1-800-775-3777 for information on game ratings.

Circle Reader Service #64

On Cue

Interplay's *VIRTUAL POOL* Is
The New King Of The Billiard Green

by Paul C. Schuytema

FOR ME, POOL IS ONE OF THOSE OCCASIONAL JOYS OF LIFE. I'M AWFUL AT THE GAME—NO POOL TABLE graced the basement of my childhood home—but I'm still of the opinion that one of the best things in life is to pull on a frosty mug, shoot the breeze, and shoot some lame-o 8-Ball with a buddy.

Virtual Pool

Price: No SRP
System

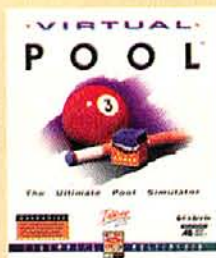
Requirements:
IBM compatible
386 or better,
2 MB RAM, VGA
graphics, 2 MB
hard drive space,
CD-ROM; sup-
ports Sound
Blaster and com-
patible sound cards.

of Players: 1-2 (modem and network)

Protection: None

Developer: Celeris

Publisher: Interplay Productions
Irvine, CA
(800) 969-GAME



As a kid, I had that quirky little pool game, the one advertised by Don Adams (of *Get Smart* fame); I think it was called "Pivot Pool." On my Atari 800, I also remember having a pretty decent pool game cartridge. Both were fun, but they really weren't pool—they were games based on pool. And that is the difference between any other computer pool sim and Interplay's *VIRTUAL POOL*—everything else roughly approximates pool; *VIRTUAL POOL* is pool.

NO SMOKING ALLOWED

The first thing you notice in *VIRTUAL POOL* is its elegant shooting interface. To

shoot, you use your mouse just like a cue: a little back and forth jiggling action to prepare for the shot, then a quick slide forward and—crack!—you send the cue ball on its course. I can't overemphasize the brilliance of this simple interface. Sliding your mouse doesn't provide all the tactile feel of a real cue, but it does provide the same basic range of motion. All of this adds up to extreme believability and playability which, when combined with the dead-on sound effects (you've got to hear it to believe it), will almost totally suspend your disbelief. Only a green, felt-on-slate mouse pad could make the experience any more convincing.

VIRTUAL POOL is a complete multimedia package, but the meat of the game is the 3D pool engine. The pool table is modeled in real-time 3D at resolutions up to 1024 x 768, depending on your video card. The table is the only object in the virtual world, which is good; it would have been very easy for Celeris (the designers) to toss in a useless and annoying background scene. By using the mouse you can rotate and zoom anywhere on the table, from a distant, bird's eye view of the whole slate bed to a myopic close-up of the nine-ball's ochre stripe.

Shooting, as previously mentioned, is simple as can be: just aim your stick with

the mouse, hold down the "S" key (for "shoot"), and slide your mouse forward to take the shot. Total learning time for a basic shot: about three and a half seconds. Of course, you can get as Minnesota Fats as you want with your shots. Since *VIRTUAL POOL*'s 3D engine not only models the position of the ball, but the rotation as well, you can raise up the butt of your cue, move the strike point off center, and execute a flawless masse shot (yes, it's as hard to do in *VIRTUAL POOL* as it is in real pool).

There is one problem with the mouse interface. I found it increasingly frustrating using the mouse for a power shot, like a break shot. When I really needed to whack the cue ball, I would just end up spinning the mouse ball and getting some very odd results. I tried both a cheap-o mouse and a hefty Microsoft



EYE OF NEWTON *VIRTUAL POOL* has a tracking option to help you get just the right angle on tough shots, like this bank.

mouse, but both suffered the same power shot problem.

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

The #1 Entertainment CD MAG

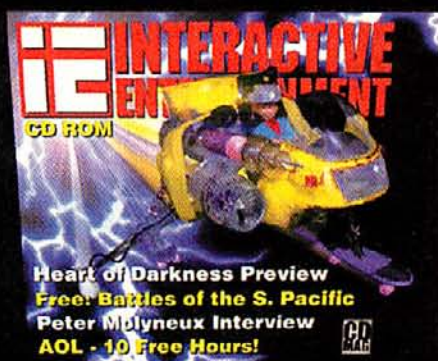
"More interactive and multimedia than any other CD magazine...Users get to see how a game looks on their screens - a vast improvement over screen shots on paper...Just might make me forget about those other gaming magazines."

NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE

"This monthly CD-ROM magazine should quickly become a gamer's best friend. Even After Hours can't give you more in the way of multimedia game reviews, previews, tips and hints, bug fixes, and patches than this disk can."



PC MAGAZINE



"Interactive Entertainment is a great idea - a CD magazine packed with Siskel-and-Ebert-style reviews of computer games...If you're uncomfortable with the idea of paying for computer games sight unseen, you'll probably consider Interactive Entertainment a must-buy."

COMPUTER SHOPPER



- BONUS -

A FREE GAME WITH MOST EPISODES!!

Available at Better Software Stores and Newsstands for \$9.95 per Episode

B. Dalton - Babbages - Barnes and Noble - Best Buy - Bookstop - Borders - Computer City - CompUSA
Egghead - Electronics Boutique - Hastings - Movie Gallery - Software Etc. - Tower - and many more!

SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE 34%
ONE YEAR - 12 EPISODES - \$79
CALL 1-800-562-3624 TODAY

Source 97506

Fax (610) 532-9001 Local phone (610) 532-4700 Interactive Entertainment, PO Box 636, Holmes, PA 19043

All prices and payments are in US dollars. Vermont residents add 5% sales tax.

© 1995 Interactive Publishing, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #111

THE DEFINING MOMENT

The defining moment of my experience with VIRTUAL POOL was in my first game. I had an across-the-table shot to sink the seven ball, which was nesting deep in the corner—an easy, easy shot for anyone who has played even a modicum of pool. But as for myself, well, I can sink this shot about five percent of the time. I just don't have the steady hand needed to send the cue ball along the proper path. So I tried the shot and I missed, just like I would on a real table. Any simulation that can accurately model my short-comings has my respect.

For the casual pool gamer, or those who just want to mess around, you can just play slop, or you can rack the balls in any game formation you want (8-Ball, 9-Ball, etc.). In this practice mode, you have at your fingertips a plethora of helpful little goodies. The Tracking option can show all of the ball path vectors for any shot you care to make, an indispensable aid when you are first learning how to nail a bank shot. You can also undo your last shot, or replay a particularly exciting shot (this is available within a game too) at varying speeds; in super slow motion, I finally understood how putting english on the ball really works.

Pool is one of those great games, like darts, in which you can have just as much fun screwing around by yourself tuning up your game as you can with some friendly competition. VIRTUAL POOL's computer opponents range in skill level from drunk and blind to Willie Mosconi. My only quibble with the computer opponents is that their names are hideously stupid (Mrs. Offen? Come on!) and to make matters worse, you can't edit their names. The AI isn't bad, and there is no way I'm even close to besting "Dead-Eye Dan", but it appears to be based on some sort of scaling of shot ability, rather than pool ability. Even the lamest of the lame computer players always go for open combination shots, showing tactical skill and knowledge far beyond their shooting ability.

Of course, it's always more fun to play against a flesh and blood opponent, to heckle and be heckled while trouncing or getting trounced. Thankfully VIRTUAL POOL has more options than anyone

could want. All the standard games are available: 9-ball, 8-ball, rotation and straight pool. You can hotseat, each taking turns on the same system, or you can hook up over network or modem. Strangely enough, in this day and age of network gaming, I found hotseating the most effective and the most fun—pool's a social game after all.

VIRTUAL POOL also comes with a multimedia reference section. There is a nice humorous animated history of pool, and I didn't mind the small video presentation window. I actually learned quite a bit. Some decent tutorials, using the VIRTUAL POOL engine, are also included, but they are non-interactive. It's as if the designers simply did a video capture of someone playing around in the sim portion of the game and then compressed it into a PC movie format. And there's also

some neat footage of "Machine Gun" Lou Batera (in one clip he runs a table in under 90 seconds, hence the name) in action. I would have liked these clips much better if, after each demonstrated shot, I was given a chance to do the same thing.

MIS-CUES

Despite its sparkling nature, I do have a few problems with VIRTUAL POOL. For starters, the music is just awful. With the game shipping on CD-ROM, and no real need for iMuse type compose-on-the-fly music, there is no reason for such abysmal FM renditions of *The Entertainer* and other "pool hall classics." It just gives me a headache.

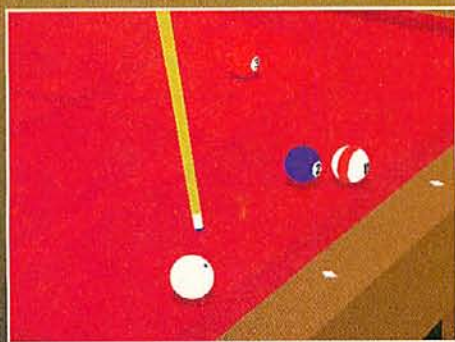
One glaring annoying error exists in the "call your pocket" games. You don't actually call your shot; VIRTUAL POOL as-

What A Masse!

The masse shot is easily the trickiest in all of pool. In fact, many pool halls ban the shot, because beginners will more than likely miss the cue ball entirely, and slam the cue into the felt, tearing a nice six-inch gash. Fortunately, VIRTUAL POOL isn't so picky, and the simulation, while realistic, doesn't model torn felt.

A masse shot is a controlled curve, giving an expert player an open shot in even the most tricky of situations. In games such as 9-Ball, when you must hit the lowest ball first no matter what, it can mean the difference between a championship trophy and a box of off-brand mac and cheese.

The secret to making your ball curve is to put an incredible amount of spin, or english, on the cue ball. To do this, you must raise up the butt of the cue, so that you are shooting down at it. You want to strike a glancing blow, so you have to adjust the strike point in VIRTUAL POOL. You probably need a cue angle of at least 70 degrees. In masse shots, the balls curve to the side that you are striking. That means, in our example, since we want a right curve, we want to strike the ball on the right side. Because of the odd way a spinning ball moves, you also need to strike towards the front of your ball, instead of behind, as common sense might dictate. You have to hit a masse shot very hard to get the right spin, but only practice can tell you how to precisely aim your shot. Good luck!



ACCELERATED MASSE The top screen shows the path the correctly performed masse shot will take: skirting around the 4 and 11 balls to sink the eight ball. In the bottom screen we observe the balls a little closer, just before the shot. Notice the strike point (the blue dot) is to the right and front of the ball. Also note that the angle of the cue to the table is a hefty 75 degrees.

HE'S OUT TO PROVE HE'S INNOCENT OF MURDER.
AND HE'LL KILL ANYONE THAT GETS IN THE WAY.



Full Throttle™ scorches the screen like an exhaust pipe on an exposed leg. You're Ben - deserted, left for dead and framed for murder. You'll do anything to clear your name. Like running big rigs off the road at 100 mph. And if a few butt-ugly bikers get the crap kicked out of them in the process, hey, that's life. It's big bad bikes, big bad gangs in a big bad world. It's Full Throttle. Where the courtroom is the street, and the judge is a tire iron.

Available now for IBM PC CD-ROM. Coming soon for Mac CD-ROM.

Full Throttle™ and ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle Reader Service #66



sumes it knows which pocket you're looking for. This works just fine about 90% of the time, but I encountered more than a few situations where the sim's assumptions were dead wrong. Worse yet, you'll end up with a foul if you sink the shot you would call.

I also found myself wondering why In-

terplay chose to use such a complex video setup system as opposed to a simple universal VESA driver like UniVBE. I spent the first 15 minutes after the initial installation trying out numerous cryptic drivers, none of which precisely matched my video card. I finally did manage to find a high resolution driver that worked

with my card, but it was needless frustration—a universal VESA driver would have taken up a lot less time and is a lot more user-friendly.

EIGHT BALL IN THE CORNER POCKET

Limitations aside, VIRTUAL POOL is an elegant product that has the unique ability to be both an exciting game in its own right and a truly useful tutorial for the

real game (for those of us with a several thousand dollar computer in our basement, rather than a several thousand dollar pool table). I did test out this hypothesis. Before I began "working" on this review, I went down to the local pub for a brew and a game. As expected, I was awful. After a week of hard play with VIRTUAL POOL, I tried my luck again on the felt and slate. I was by no means perfect—I still couldn't even make a decent imitation of a masse shot—but I did manage a run of six bags in a row, which is unheard of for yours truly. Ah, the values of virtual education. ☺

THE EDITORS SPEAK

VIRTUAL POOL

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Fluid, intuitive simulation of billiards with an excellent control interface. Great 3D representation of a pool table and ball movement.

CONS Insipid music, non-interactive multimedia tutorials, and minor gameplay problems.



DOWN AND DIRTY You can also get up close and personal with the balls to check angles or the placement of the cue tip on the cue ball.

\$30 THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION \$30

CD-ROM SSG IMPRESSIONS SSI CD-ROM

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| American Civil War I * | Wargame Construction Set II: TANKS! * |
| American Civil War II * | Battles of Napoleon * |
| American Civil War III * | Sword of Aragon |
| Reach for the Stars | D-Day |
| Gold of the Americas | Conquest of Japan |
| Panzer Battles * | Global Domination |
| Warlords | When Two Worlds War |

* Includes many additional scenario files.

Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! has won Strategy Plus' 1994 Wargame of the Year! and is rated #9 in CGW's Top Wargames. It has an easy to use editor to build your own battles with 1300 platoon-sized units from 1918-1990's. Novastar and Norm Koger continue to support new versions of the game (v. 1.27) with many new rules such as variable end game, variable weather, defensive fire, automatic dismounting in combat, and we have developed a Modern Database with 350 units/150 nations! Over 200 additional scenarios can be added. See below.

Wargame Construction Set II: TANKS! Scenario Disks

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Disk 1: Eastern Front | Disk 7: Sicily | Disk 13: 1973 Israeli |
| Disk 2: France 1940 | Disk 8: Bastogne | Disk 14: North Africa |
| Disk 3: Utah/Omaha | Disk 9: North Africa | Disk 15: Vietnam |
| Disk 4: Gold/Juno/Sword | Disk 10: Remagen | Disk 16: Modern Korea |
| Disk 5: St. Vith/KG Peiper | Disk 11: France 1944 | Disk 19: Korea 1950's |
| Disk 6: Desert Storm | Disk 12: 1973 Israeli | Disk 21: Modern 1st US Arm. |

TANKS! Scenarios: \$15 each Modern TANKS! Database Scenarios: \$25 each

SSI's Classic IBM Wargames For Only \$15!!

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Battles of Napoleon | Gettysburg | B-24 | Second Front |
| Battle of Antietam | Kampfgruppe | Shiloh | Western Front |
| Conflict: Middle East | Mech Brigade | Warship | Star Command |
| Wargame Construction Set | Sons of Liberty | Rebel Charge | Red Lightning |
| Storm Across Europe | Stellar Crusade | | |

\$10 Carrier Strike \$39 Panzer General \$10 Great War \$42 Tigers on Prowl

\$10 War in Russia \$10 Clash of Steel \$10 Pacific War \$42 Stalingrad

Battles of Napoleon Scenario Disks: 1-6 \$10 each, ARW \$25, 8-9 \$15 each

\$10 Mo' Slo (This will slow your computer processor down to play old games.)

Add \$4.50 Shipping. CA add 7.25% tax. Novastar Game Co.

Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F PO Box 1813, Rocklin CA 95677

Accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders (916) 624-7113

Circle Reader Service #219

R & G GAMES

PO Box 5008 Glendale Hts, IL 60139

We Buy & Sell New and Used Game Software & Hint Books.

Call 1-800-525-GAME

Get **CASH** for your games or get an additional **10%** in credit, good for future game purchases at great prices on used games like these...and many more

Dragon Lore CD	\$33	Dark Legions	\$27
Bureau 13 CD	\$29	Aces of the Deep	\$31
Civilization	\$25	Dracula Unleashed CD	\$29
Great Naval Battles 2	\$29	V-Victory Markt Garden	\$21
King's Quest 7	\$37	Doom II	\$29
Under a Killing Moon	\$39	Tie Fighter	\$28
Ultimate Football CD	\$33	Wing Commander III	\$38
Metaltech Earth Siege	\$33	Cyberia	\$35
System Shock	\$28	X-wing	\$24
Privateer	\$25	Quest for Glory 4	\$25
Outpost	\$24	Betrayal at Krondor	\$20
Dark Sun II	\$33	Creature Shock	\$30

We Accept Visa, MC, Cashier Check & Money Order
Shipping \$5 UPS, \$9 Overnight

All games must be virus free, games will be checked. All games must be in original box with all instructional materials and original disks. NO COPIES accepted. All games must be sent with account number in order for your check or credit to be processed. Any unacceptable games will be sent back at your expense. Any defective games can be exchanged for same title only when accompanied by receipt within 2 weeks of purchase.

WIN A FREE TRIP TO CANCUN!

Enter the **IQ** Contest

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to *Interactive Quarterly*TM, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.

IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.



A one-year subscription includes your choice of a **FREE** Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only \$9.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...

YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:

1 First Prize: A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun*

50 Second Prizes: IQ T-shirts

100 Third Prizes: IQ Mouse Pads

* Airfare not included.

SUBSCRIBE!

☐ **YES!** Start my subscription to *Interactive Quarterly*TM for \$9.95 & send my **FREE** Adult CD sampler: (check one)

☐ New Machine ☐ Pixis Interactive ☐ Arcus ☐ Digital Playground

Name _____ Phone (area code) _____

Mailing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Payment enclosed: ☐ check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)

☐ MC

☐ Visa

☐ Discover

Exp. Date

Signature _____

(I certify I am 21 years of age or older)

(Date of Birth)

Mail to: IQ, CGW0795, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043, fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscription purchased by December 15, 1995 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest, CGW0795, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, postmarked by December 15, 1995. • Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. • You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. • Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. • Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. • Void where prohibited by law.

Circle Reader Service #213

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY
AMERICA'S PREMIERE ADULT CD-ROM MAGAZINE

Ghouls Of The Gridiron

BLOOD BOWL, The Brawl-Ball Boardgame, Blitzes Its Way To The PC

by Martin E. Cirulis

LONG AGO, WHEN TSR INC. WAS STILL CONSIDERED A BENEVOLENT ENTITY AND *DRAGON* MAGAZINE WAS MORE fun to read, an odd little game was discovered amidst the monthly pages of Tolkien worship/exploitation. It involved a field, a ball and a bunch of monsters who could barely decide between killing each other and scoring a touchdown. A few years later, the fledgling **Games Workshop** group from jolly old England took the idea and combined it with a very basic version of their *Warhammer* fantasy combat system to produce *Blood Bowl* (BB). Now, ten odd years and three major incarnations later, the boardgame has made that nigh-inevitable leap to the computer screen with the help of **MicroLeague** and **Subway Software**.

THE GORIEST YARD

BLOOD BOWL bills itself as "The Game of Fantasy Football," and while it is certainly rooted deeply in the realm of fantasy—the teams consist of Dwarves, Elves, and the like—the term "Football" is used somewhat liberally.

When you get right down to it, *BLOOD BOWL* is more like monster-rugby than Bo's sport. Coaches move their players across a 15 x 25 grid unhindered by any notion akin to downs, yardage or plays. All that counts is getting the ball into the opposition's end-zone. And don't worry

about the kick through the crossbars; touchdowns are worth a single point and there are no field goals in sight. Even so, there are still plenty of forward passes to be thrown, dropped and intercepted, and the "blitz" is still in effect.

While *BLOOD BOWL* is actually a mish-mash of the two major pigskin disciplines, the computer game does embrace the sensibilities of more "serious" sports sims. Variable weather conditions such as rain and snow come into play with the expected effects on gameplay. And in a nice

touch, stadiums have different field surfaces, allowing the game to be played on not only traditional grass but exceedingly painful stone and annoyingly slippery ice. The game play itself is like a traditional

sports game, but played on a turn-based schedule wherein you control each player's moves in sequence.

THE HUNCHBACKS OF NOTRE DAME

And speaking of players, what a motley crew they are. Unfortunately, the variety is more cosmetic than real. Players are rated in only four categories: Movement Allowance, which rates how many squares a

player can move per turn; Strength, which dictates how well a monster dumps and maims other players; Agility, which governs the realms of throwing, receiving and dodging; and finally Armor Value, which indicates the durability and thus the life expectancy of your players. While four stats do not do much to set species apart, there are a number of special skills and physical abilities that flesh things out a little.

A coach's turn consists of selecting a creature with the mouse and moving it across the field. Each player has a zone-of-control (ZOC) that extends into the eight squares surrounding it; it is in this area that the player can interact with other sods unlucky enough to be sharing the field with him. Offensive contact generally takes the form of blocking, which takes up a player's full turn; this means that there must be an opponent in your player's ZOC at the beginning of the turn in order to throw a block. Blocks can result in any or all of the following outcomes, based on a comparison of strengths and a simulated die roll: you could push your opponent back a square; knock your enemy down or get knocked down yourself; hurt or kill the other player or get your own player hurt or killed; or nothing at all could happen. If a player is not lucky enough to start off face-to-whatever with the enemy, a move-and-then-block maneuver called a "blitz" may be performed with the same grab bag of results. This is an extremely handy maneuver for exploiting a hole made by your front line, but a team is allowed only one blitz per turn, so you must plan the attack carefully.

If the player is fortunate enough to have the ball, he has the option at any

Blood Bowl

Price: \$59.99

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible 486SX or better, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 6 MB hard drive space, 2X CD-ROM; supports all major sound cards, modem support

of Players: 1-2 (modem)

Protection: None

Developer: Subway Software

Publisher: MicroLeague Interactive
Lancaster, PA
(717) 872-9959



Deploy. Destroy. Enjoy!

Command a single squad or an entire battalion as any Allied or Axis nation – *and get ready to rumble!* Game play is fun, easy and gorgeous! Explosive SVGA graphics and intense animation help you feel the destruction as buildings burn and tanks explode! All this plus digitized photos of over 200 tanks make STEEL PANTHERS as exciting to watch as it is to play. Add digitized sound effects and this WW II blockbuster will have you running for cover!

To Order: Visit your retailer
or call 1-800-601-PLAY
with Visa/MasterCard
(North America
only, please).

STEEL PANTHERS



On PC DOS
CD-ROM for IBM
and Compatibles

Screens shown: 256-color SVGA.



A MINDSCAPE[®] COMPANY

STEEL PANTHERS is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc.
©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #104

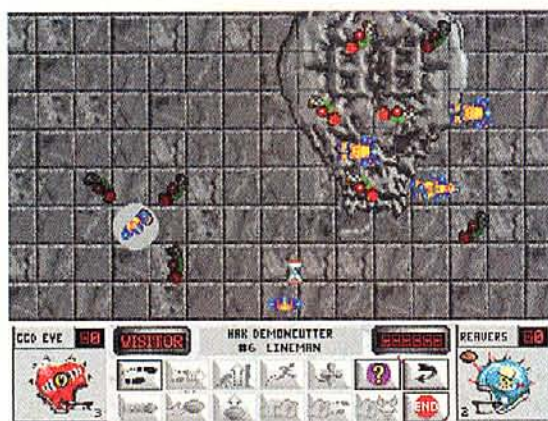
time of either handing the ball off to a friendly player in his ZOC or passing the ball multiple hexes in any direction to another player. Passing and receiving are pursuits best left to the highly agile, but any player is capable of doing the job and

subject matter is, *BLOOD BOWL* is basically a sports game and it really should have benefited from the vast amount of work that has gone into developing that genre. Instead, we get strange omissions and difficulties that were ironed out of most foot-

ball sims years ago. For example, valuable gameplay information is poorly presented or even omitted in some cases. When a player is blown off the field by an injury, there is no information on the screen other than a quick graphic of blood squirting out of a prone figure. To find out the particulars of who got whacked and how badly, you have to interrupt the action and check your roster.

Visual information is also lacking. The prime example is that there is only a single icon for each character on a team. If I'm playing as the human team, all my players look identical on the field, even the free agent

Minotaur I purchased the game before.



ORCS VS. HUMANS The on-field action resembles rugby a lot more than it does football.

You'd think they could have come up with different icons for different types of players on a single team. It would be nice if I could tell at a glance if I am about to try a block against a fragile skeleton or a massive mummy.

At the gameplay level, *BLOOD BOWL* is hampered largely by the incarnation of the boardgame it emulates. The newest version may be the one on game store shelves, but it also is the least play-tested, and obviously bad ideas like the involuntary turn end should not have been inflicted on computer gamers. Quick and simple might be good when you're doing

everything by hand, but the glory of computers is that they can handle all the tedious aspects of detail while leaving you to enjoy all the good parts. I would like to have seen an older version of the boardgame computerized.

Other things detracting from a good game include: the haphazard treatment of league play (there are only 8 teams to spread over 64 conference and division slots); computer teams whose statistics belie their success, like players rushing for 500 yards and passing for another couple of hundred on the losing side of a 1-0 game; and a rulebook straight out of the Vague-Guys School of Manual Writing. The teams themselves are also hopelessly unbalanced, with the Halfling and Skaven (giant mutant rat) teams being completely outclassed.

Although *MicroLeague* failed to ship modem play with *BLOOD BOWL*, they've already released a multiplayer patch. Gamers who found the "Sorry, we fooled you" note inside of the box can find this patch in various places on-line.

POST-MORTEM

In the end, what it comes down to is history. Those of us who have been *Blood Bowl* fans through the years will find ourselves enjoying the computerized version, with its clever morsels of eye-candy and dedication to the boardgame. Of course we'll be griping all the way. Newcomers, especially sport sim fans looking for a little diversion from their usual

fare, will probably get a big kick out of their first few games, but ultimately they'll become frustrated with *BLOOD BOWL*'s clumsy mechanics and gameplay.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

BLOOD BOWL

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Great subject matter and easy play will draw players into the stadium.

CONS Poor choices in design and presentation may have some screaming for blood by the fourth quarter.



THAT'S THE WAY THE HEAD BOUNCES The ultimate goal in of *Blood Bowl* is to score, kill, and maim, not necessarily in that order.

sometimes a lowly lineman will be the one to make that perfect pass that gets you out of trouble and into the end-zone.

In theory, once you have moved and abused all the players under your command, you then hit the end-turn button and hand things over to the other player. Unfortunately, there is another way to end your turn, one which is almost completely out of your control. Certain failed maneuvers, like dropping the ball, missing a pass, or getting tackled end your turn automatically and turn things over to the other player. For some reason, the too-clever-for-their-own-good kids at Games Workshop decided that the game had a tendency to last a bit long, and introduced this "feature" as a mechanism to speed things up in the latest edition of the boardgame. Most computer gamers will wish they had left it out of the computer version, or at the very least made the rule optional.

NAYSAYERS AND CHEERLEADERS

While *BLOOD BOWL* is a faithful rendition of the boardgame and retains much of the wacky nihilistic post-punk humor that Games Workshop products are so famous for, it still has some fundamental flaws in presentation and gameplay.

Regardless of how non-standard the

HARPOON II DELUXE™

The Next Generation is Launched!

The shock wave is just beginning. Announcing the most advanced naval battle simulation ever! ... Empowered to let you re-write history. Used in training by the Naval Academy, HARPOON II DELUXE puts you in the command center action like never before.



MULTI-MEDIA
ON CD-ROM EDITION

ENLIST NOW!

"Scenario Editor Contest"
Become a Wargame Designer!
Create your own Original Scenario
& have it published by Three-Sixty.
For contest rules & regs visit
Three-Sixty's Web Page on
the Internet or AOL.

- 2 additional battlesets, for 30 new, startlingly realistic scenarios.
- All-new Scenario Editor. You design the encounter.
- Over 100 full-motion video and sound clips for unbelievable realism.
- Detect, track and engage all forces.
- Realistic weather modeling.
- Military-style vector maps.
- Vast database with tech specs and pictures of hundreds of ships, subs and aircraft.
- Lifelike communications models recreate electronic warfare.
- Compatible with Cold War and Westpac Battle Sets.



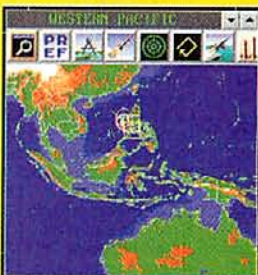
Add an incredible array of features like toolbar control buttons, easy user interface, and you have the most realistic battle game ever.



Actual video clips of weapon launches and explosions.



Formation editor defines threat axis and patrol zones.



Altitude, depth, and weather information.



Hundreds of database specs, photos and drawings of military hardware.

Software and Artwork © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Harpoon II and Three-Sixty are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. Harpoon is a registered trademark of GDW, Inc. BattleSet and Staff Assistant are registered trademarks of ACSi. All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged.

INTRACORP



Visit Three-Sixty Online:

America Online (Keyword: Three-Sixty);
Software Creations BBS (508) 365-9352;
CompuServe: GamePub A+ Forum;


Web Page:
<http://www.gate.net/~intra/>

To Order Call: (305) 373-7700 • (800) INTRACO
• BBS (305) 374-6872


CHIPS & BITS INC. BOARDGAMES & RPGS



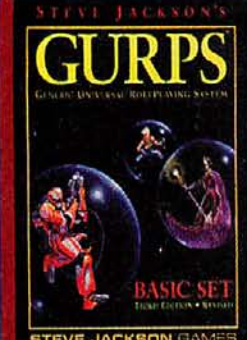
'STAR WARS THE NEW REPUBLIC: DARK FORCE RISING SOURCEBOOK' Grand Admiral Thrawn's plan to restore the Empire to absolute power proceeds with horrifying efficiency. Only the bravery and skill of princess Leia, Han Solo and Luke Skywalker can stop him from delivering a killing stroke to the New Republic. **\$15**




'TALISMAN: DUNGEON OF DOOM' Beneath the ancient ruins lies the dark and terror haunted realm of the dread Lord of Darkness. This fierce and noble ruler will help any adventurer that can defeat him, but to reach him the adventurer must first brave the perils and natural dangers below the Eagle King's palace. **\$25**




'BATTLETECH' A Dark age has befallen mankind. Where the United Star League once reigned, five successor states now battle for control. The Succession Wars are fought over water, ancient machines, and spare parts factories. Control of these elements will lead to final victory and the domination of known space. **\$19**



'GURPS BASIC SET' The Generic Universal Roleplaying System, is the most flexible roleplaying system ever created. With just this Basic Set, you can adventure in any world you can imagine. Rules are included for all types of weapons from clubs to lasers... for wizards and magic, with more than 100 spells... for psionic powers. **\$16**



'AXIS & ALLIES' Decide the fate of a nation and the destiny of the world. The Balkans have fallen, Pearl Harbor has been attacked. Wake Island is in Japanese hands and Rommel has the British on the run! **\$29**



'ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS PLAYER'S HANDBOOK' Everything the player needs is here to create a mighty hero or crafty wizard, unique aspects of the elves, dwarves and halflings and all the weapons, armor, magical spells, and rules for thrilling battles against supernatural monsters! **\$19**

BOARDGAMES

ANCIENT	
4 Battles of Ancient World	\$21
Alexander at Tyre	\$18
Ancient Empires	\$29
Ancients	\$25
Barbarians	\$33
Hannibal	\$35
Imperator	\$21
Peloponnesian War	\$29
SPQR: Bat Roman Rep	\$33
Siege of Jerusalem	\$27
AMERICAN REVOLUTION	
Give Me Liberty	\$25
Rebels & Redcoats 2	\$25
War of 1812	\$22
CIVIL WAR	
Across Five Aprils 2	\$25
Blue & Gray	\$25
Bobby Lee: A.C.W.	\$37
Civil War	\$19
Embrace Angry Wind	\$24
Gettysburg	\$15
Guns of Cedar Creek	\$32
Lee Takes Command	\$22
Lee Vs. Grant	\$16
Roads to Gettysburg	\$24
Stonewall in the Valley	\$29
Thunder at Crossroads	\$27
ECONOMICS	
Global Survival	\$34
Stocks & Bonds	\$19
The Stock Market Game	\$19
LEISURE / FAMILY	
Acquire	\$19
Alibi	\$12
Auction	\$14
Dinosaurs of Lost World	\$15
Hexagony	\$11
Legends of Robin Hood	\$11
Organized Crime	\$25
Quest for the Ideal Mate	\$15
Restaurant	\$25
Road to the Whitehouse	\$25
T.V. Wars	\$12
The Brickyard	\$20
Wild Space	\$34

BOARDGAMES

FANTASY	
Advanced Heroquest	\$42
Battle Masters	\$42
Dragon Dice	\$10
Dragon Lords	\$29
Dragon Masters	\$16
Dungeon	\$16
ElfQuest	\$20
Hero Quest	\$29
Iron Dragon	\$25
Magic Realm	\$23
Magic Gathering Starter	\$8
Magic: Ice Age Starter	\$8
Man O' War	\$42
Sindbad	\$33
Talisman (3rd Ed)	\$44
The Hobbit Adventure	\$29
Titan	\$23
Vampire: Starter Deck	\$9
Warhammer Fantasy	\$48
Warhammer Quest	\$47
MODERN	
6th Fleet	\$23
Across the Suez	\$13
Aegean Strike	\$19
Attack Sub	\$19
Back to Iraq	\$18
Battlefield Europe	\$22
Central America	\$23
Crisis: Korea 1995	\$29
Firepower	\$23
Flashpoint: Golan	\$29
Flight Leader	\$21
Gulf Strike	\$29
Harpoon	\$25
Harpoon, Naval Review	\$14
IDF (Israeli Def Force)	\$29
Light Division	\$24
Main Battle Tank	\$24
Modern Naval Battles 3	\$19
Nato	\$15
Phantom Leader	\$25
Phase Line Smash	\$25
Stand & Die	\$50
Star Air	\$19
Team Yankee	\$20

BOARDGAMES

MEDIEVAL	
Age of Chivalry 2	\$27
Black Prince	\$25
Henry V	\$28
Ironside	\$28
The Crusades II	\$28
NAPOLEONIC	
Austerlitz	\$30
Battles for Empires	\$32
Battles of Waterloo	\$33
Borodino	\$29
Empires at War	\$24
Empires in Arms	\$27
L'Armee du Nord	\$33
La Bataille d'Austerlitz	\$30
La Bataille de Ligny	\$39
La Bataille de Wavre	\$25
Napoleon at Austerlitz	\$20
Napoleon on the Danube	\$19
Napoleon's Battles 2	\$14
Napoleons Italian Camp	\$22
Napoleons Leipzig Camp	\$25
Napoleon Peninsula Camp	\$22
Napoleon Russian Camp	\$22
Napoleons Later Battles	\$25
The Napoleonic Wars	\$31
War & Peace	\$23
Wellington's Victory	\$16
Wooden Ships & Iron Men	\$19
RAILROAD	
1830: RR & Rob Baron	\$20
1856	\$37
1870	\$38
Australian Rails	\$21
British Rails	\$21
Empire Builder	\$25
Euro Rails	\$25
Express (Card Game)	\$11
Nippon Rails	\$21
North American Rails	\$21
Rail Baron	\$19
SPORTS	
Football Strategy	\$12
Statis Pro Basketball	\$24
Statis Pro Ftbl Tm Bsbll	\$19
World Cup Game	\$38

BOARDGAMES

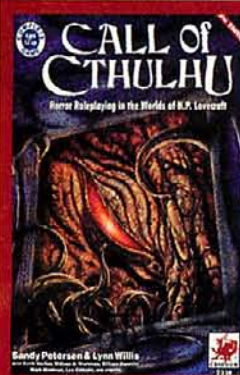
SCIENCE FICTION	
Alpha Omega	\$19
BATTSC Objective Raids	\$13
BattleTech 3rd Edition	\$19
BattleTech Blueprints	\$10
BattleTech Compendium	\$13
BattleTech Compend CD	\$33
BattleTech Tech Hbk	\$10
BattleTech/ Citytech	\$19
Blood Berets	\$29
Blood Bowl	\$45
Blood Bowl/Death Zone	\$29
Cosmic Encounter	\$29
Federation & Empire Dix	\$38
Fury of the Clansmen	\$29
Gateway to the Stars	\$22
Hacker	\$16
Hacker 2	\$16
Illuminati: New World Order	\$10
Imperium, 2nd Edition	\$20
Merchant of Venus	\$25
On the Edge Booster	\$2
On the Edge Starter	\$8
Rage Booster Pack	\$3
Rage Starter Deck	\$9
Roadkill	\$19
Silent Death	\$42
Silent Death: Rulebook	\$15
Space Marine	\$49
Space Marine/Armies	\$25
Space Marine/Battles	\$21
Space Marines/Titan Leg	\$25
Space Marines/Warlords	\$25
Space Marine/Renegades	\$25
Star Fleet Battles	\$25
Star Fleet Bat Tactic Man	\$13
Star Trek TNG Booster	\$3
Star Trek TNG Starter	\$9
Star Wars Booster Pack	\$9
Star Wars Starter Deck	\$9
Starforce Terra	\$19
Stellar Conquest	\$19
Warhammer 40K	\$47
WHM 40K/Codex-Eldar	\$16
WHM 40K/Codex-Orks	\$16
WHM 40K/Tyrannid Attk	\$39

BOARDGAMES

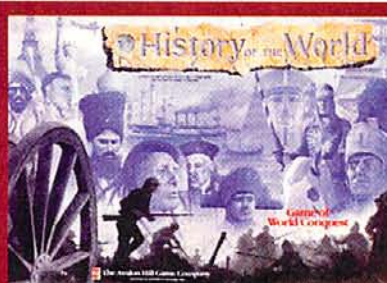
STRATEGY	
Advanced Civilization	\$25
Blackbeard	\$27
Britannia	\$19
Civilization	\$29
Civilization Module	\$8
Colonial Diplomacy	\$42
Deluxe Diplomacy	\$42
Diplomacy	\$19
Enemy in Sight	\$12
Feudal	\$18
Florida	\$25
Guerilla	\$19
History of the World	\$27
Kingmaker	\$19
Kremlin	\$16
Kremlin Mod./Revolution	\$8
Maharaja	\$23
New World	\$19
Pax Britannica	\$18
Republic of Rome	\$29
Supremacy, 3rd Edition	\$42
Supremacy Mega Map	\$25
Supremacy Res Deck 2	\$13
The New Acquire	\$25
Viceroy	\$25
We the People	\$29
VIETNAM / KOREA	
Frozen Chosin	\$25
Platoon	\$16
The Korean War	\$18
Vietnam	\$18
WAR GENERAL	
Alamo	\$15
Blood & Iron	\$25
Campaign of Fred Great	\$24
Kolin: Fred's 1st Defeat	\$34
Lion of the North	\$29
WORLD WAR 1	
Aces High	\$24
Aces High America Aces	\$24
Aces of Aces Pwthouse	\$19
Knights of the Air	\$19
Landships	\$27
Lawrence of Arabia	\$20
Richtofen's War	\$19

BOARDGAMES

WORLD WAR 2	
1944: The 2nd Front	\$32
A Line in the Sand	\$25
Advanced Squad Leader	\$38
Advanced Third Reich	\$38
Afrika	\$21
Afrika Korps	\$12
Ambush	\$27
Ardenne	\$27
Axis & Allies	\$29
B-17	\$18
Battle of the Bulge	\$16
Bloody Kasserine	\$15
Breakout: Normandy	\$23
Britain Stands Alone	\$25
Campaign to Stalingrad	\$29
D-Day	\$16
Danger Zone	\$25
Days of Decision II	\$42
Fire in the East	\$58
Flat Top	\$29
Hitler's War	\$15
Last Blitzkrieg	\$25
Luftwaffe	\$23
Midway	\$19
Naval War	\$12
Operation Crusader	\$29
Over the Reich	\$30
Pacific War	\$37
Panzer Leader	\$23
Run Silent, Run Deep	\$28
Russian Front	\$21
Second Front	\$83
Sink the Bismarck	\$23
Squad Leader	\$23
Third Reich	\$19
Thunder at Cassino	\$19
Turning Point Stalingrad	\$19
Up Front	\$19
Victory in Europe	\$16
Victory in Normandy	\$13
Victory in the Pacific	\$17
War at Sea	\$12
Western Front	\$44
World War 2	\$33
World in Flames	\$49



'CALL OF CTHULHU' is a roleplaying game based on the works of H.P. Lovecraft, in which ordinary people are confronted by the terrifying beings and forces of the Cthulhu Mythos. Players portray investigators of things unknown and unspeakable. Except for dice, everything needed for play is included in this book. **\$16**



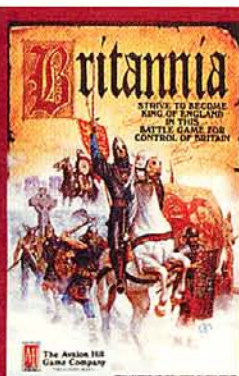
'HISTORY OF THE WORLD' traces the progress of mankind from the dawn of civilization to the threshold of the modern era. Each player commands 7 empires, vies with armies and fleets, and builds monuments. **\$27**



'ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS DUNGEON MASTER GUIDE' All the information you need to create and run thrilling, swords and sorcery adventures is clearly laid out in the Dungeon Master Guide. Learn all there is to know about magical spells, hundreds of magical devices and treasures. **\$16**



'WARHAMMER QUEST' You take the part of heroic warriors as they explore the caves and tunnels vanquishing terrifying monsters and avoiding deadly traps in their quest for treasure and glory. **\$47**



'BRITANNIA' is a new multiplayer game about the 1000 year history of the birth of Britain. Play begins with the Roman invasion of 43 AD, and ends with the last great invasions by Norwegians and Normans in 1066. Each of the sixteen game turns represents about 85 years. Each player controls several nations. **\$19**



'MAGIC THE GATHERING STARTER DECK' is the first in the DECKMASTER series of collectable trading card games from Wizards of the Coast. Featuring more than 300 different cards, 60 in each deck, this is a fantasy game of epic proportions. Some cards are fairly common, some uncommon, and some rare. **\$8**

RPG: FANTASY

ADD 2ND EDITION RULES

Dungeon Masters Gde \$16
 Monster Manual \$19
 Players Handbook \$19

Audio Adventures

First Quest \$22
 Hail the Heroes \$12
 Karamikos \$22
 Night of the Vampire \$12
 Red Steel Campgn Exp \$22
 Track of the Vampire \$13
 Track of the Werewolf \$13

Dark Sun Accessory

Complet Gladiator \$13
 Dark Sun Boxed Set \$17
 Dune Trader \$10
 Slave Tribes \$10
 Terrors of the Desert \$12
 Valley of Dust & Fire \$10

Dark Sun Sourcebook

City by the Silt Sea \$19
 Citystate of Tyr \$10
 Dragon Kings Hrdbound \$16
 Elves of Athas \$10
 Ivory Triangle Camp Exp \$16
 Will and the Way \$12

FR Boxed Set

City of Splendors \$19
 Elminster's Ecologies \$19
 Great Khan Game \$11
 Horde \$15
 Maztica FRealm Setting \$16
 Menzoberranzan \$22
 Ruins of Myth Drannor \$16
 Ruins of Undermtn \$19
 Ruins of Undermtn 2 \$19

FR Sourcebook

Aurora's Whole Catalog \$8
 Code of the Harpers \$13
 Dalelands \$9
 Draconomicon \$13
 Drow of the Underdark \$13
 Elves of Evermeet \$13
 Gde to Forgotten Rlms \$13
 Pirates of Fallen Stars \$13
 Volo's Guides each \$9

RPG: FANTASY

Monstrous Compendium

Al-Qadim Creatures \$10
 Compendm Annual '94 \$15
 Dark Sun \$11
 Fiend Folio Creatures \$10
 Greyhawk Creatures \$9
 Kara-Tur Creatures \$15
 Mystara Monstrous Cmp \$15
 Outer Planes Creatures \$11
 Planescape Monstrous \$15
 Ravenloft Appendix 3 \$15
 Ravenloft Creatures \$10
 Spelljammer Creatures 1 \$9

Planescape

Campaign Setting \$25
 Planes of Chaos Boxed \$25
Planescape Accessories
 In the Cage: Gde to Sigil \$13
Planescape Adventures
 Deva Spark \$9
 Eternal Boundary \$9
 Fires of Dis \$9
 In the Abyss \$9
 Well of Worlds \$13

Ravenloft

Castle Forlorn \$16
 Island of Terror \$10
 Ravenloft Camp Setting \$25
 Ravenloft Setting \$16

CASTLE FALKENSTEIN

Cstle Falkenstein \$25
 Castle Falkenstein Sit \$19
 Comme Il Faut \$12

DICE POLY MEGATUBES

Opaque Set Assorted \$3
 Pearlescent Set Assort \$6
 Transparent Set Assort \$5
 Twinkle Set Assorted \$6

INDIANA JONES

I Jones & Gldn Vampire \$16
 I Jones & Rising Sun \$15
 Indiana Jones \$25
 Raiders of Lost Ark S-bk \$19

RPG: FANTASY

ARS MAGICA

Ars Magica 3rd Edition \$19
 Black Death \$11
 Deadly Legacy \$10
 Festival of the Damned \$10
 Maleficium \$15
 Mid Smmer Night Dream \$10
 Trial By Fire \$7

GURPS

Bestiary \$14
 Bunnies & Burrows \$14
 China \$14
 Cliffhangers \$11
 Deathwish \$7
 Espionage \$14
 GURPS Fantasy, 2nd \$15
 GURPS Rulebook, 3rd \$16
 Hig-Tech 2nd Edition \$14
 Magic Items 2 \$14
 Martial Arts Adventures \$14
 Martial Arts \$13
 Operation Endgame \$14
 Psionics \$14
 Supporting Cast \$14
 Timeline \$14
 Ultra-Tech, 2nd Edition \$15
 Update, 2nd-3rd Edition \$5
 Vehicles \$16

GURPS Fantasy

Camelot \$14
 Conan \$14
 Fantasy Adventures \$14
 Fantasy GM Pack \$8
 Grimoire (Reprint) \$14
 Magic, 2nd Edition \$14
GURPS Times
 Aztecs \$14
 Imperial Rome \$14
 Robin Hood \$14
 Scarlet Pimpernel \$11
 Vikings \$14

WARHAMMER FANTASY

The Enemy Within V. 1 \$11
 Warhammer Fantasy, \$19

RPG: HORROR

CALL OF CTHULHU

1990's Handbook \$11
 Advnt in Arkham Cntry \$14
 Arkham Unveiled \$16
 Blood Brothers 2 \$15
 Blood Brothers \$15
 Cairo Guidebook \$10
 Call of Cthulhu, 5th \$16
 Creatures of Dreamland \$13
 Dire Documents \$7
 Encyclopedia Cthulhiana \$9
 Investigator Companion 2 \$10
 Keeper's Compendium \$11
 Keeper's Screen, 5th \$12
 London Guidebook \$10
 Miskatonic University \$10
 Myst of Sepeht Mound \$14
 Sacraments of Evil \$14
 Secret Societies \$14
 Strange Aeons \$11
 Taint of Madness \$16
 Ye Book of Monstres \$10

Call of Cthulhu Adventure

Cthulhu Casebook \$15
 Curse of Cthulhu \$15
 Dark Designs 1890 \$14
 Dreamlands 2nd Edit \$13
 Escape frn Innsmouth \$16
 Fatal Experiments \$14
 Fearful Passages \$14
 Great Old Ones \$13
 Horror on Orient Express \$29
 King of Chicago \$10
 Mansions of Madness \$14
 Return to Dunwich \$14
 Ties of Miskatonic Valley \$14
 Thing at threshold 20 \$13
C of Cthulhu License Item
 Devil's Children \$6
 Dwellers in the Shadow \$14
 End of the World \$13
 Grimlock Isle \$13
 In the Time of Lovecraft \$7
 Lurking Fears \$13
 Walker in the Wastes \$15
 Whispers in the Dark \$12

RPG: HORROR

GURPS HORROR

Creatures of the Night \$14
 CthulhuPunk \$16
 GURPS Horror \$14
 Mage: The Ascension \$16
 Vampire Companion \$16
 Vampire: Masquerade \$16
 Werewolf: Apocalypse \$16

MAGE

Ascension's Right Hand \$13
 Book of Madness \$13
 Book of Shadows \$15
 Chantry Book \$15
 Chaos Factor \$13
 Digital Web \$13
 Mage \$19
 Sons of Ether \$10
 Storyteller's Screen \$8
 Technocracy: Iteration X \$10
 Verbena \$10

VAMPIRE

Storyteller's Handbook \$15
 Storyteller's Screen \$10
 Vampire, 2nd Edition \$19
 Vampire Players Guide \$18
Vampire Adventure
 Blood Nativity \$5
 Dirty Secrets of Blk Hnd \$13
 Elysium: Elder War \$13
 Hunters Hunted \$10

WEREWOLF

GM Screen \$10
 Werewolf, 2nd Edition \$19
Werewolf Adventure
 Rite of Passage \$10
 Under a Blood Rd Moon \$10
 Valkenburg Foundation \$10
 Ways of the Wolf \$10

WRAITH

Character's Kit \$10
 Storyteller's Screen \$10
 Wraith \$19

RPG: SCI-FI

GURPS SCI-FI

Aliens \$14
 Atomic Horror \$14
 Callahan's Xtime Saloon \$14
 Cyberpunk Adventures \$14
 Cyberpunk \$14
 Cyberworld (Reprint) \$14
 For love of Mother-Not \$8
 Lensmen \$14
 Robots \$14
 Time Travel (Reprint) \$14
 Time Travel Adventures \$14
 War Against the Chtorr \$14

STAR WARS

Star Wars Hardcover \$19
 Star Wars Sourcebook \$18

Star Wars Adventures

Battle for Golden Sun \$10
 Black Ice \$10
 Crisis on Cloud City \$10
 Death in the Undercity \$10
 Domain of Evil \$10
 Jedi's Honor \$12
 Mission to Lianna \$10
 Otherspace 2: Invasion \$10
 Planet in the Mist \$10
 Riders of Maelstrom \$10
 Scavenger Hunt \$10
 Scoundrel's Luck \$12
 Strike Force: Shintipole \$10

Star Wars Sourcebooks

Classic Campaigns \$13
 Dark Empires \$19
 Dark Force Rising \$15
 Miniatures Companion \$13
 Miniatures Rules, 2nd \$15
 Rebel Alliance \$18
 The Jedi \$19
 Wanted by Cracken \$13
Star Wars Supplement
 Creatures of Galaxy \$13
 Deathstar Companion \$13
 Fantastic Technology \$13
 Gamemaster's Screen \$10
 Planets of the Galaxy 3 \$13

BAO Publishing

Presents the Complete PC Aviation Experience.

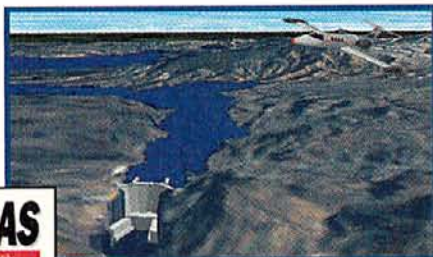


BAO Publishing, developers of Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ presents the ultimate flight simulation experience with BAO's *Europe 1*, *Las Vegas Scenery*, *Flight Simulator Flight Shop* and *Tower*, the most realistic ATC simulation available.

Feel the tension mount (and the sweat start) as you direct heavy traffic from the tower at Chicago's O'Hare airport; take a chance and play the odds in Vegas as you complete a fly-by of the casinos and surrounding desert; proudly step back and admire your latest plane design with custom colors and graphics all ready for her maiden customized flight adventure or fly the Alps and discover Europe from the air. All this and more is possible with BAO. File your flight plan today and start your adventure.

"A sure bet for computer pilots who demand realistic scenery"

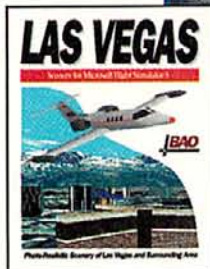
—Greg Harris,
Editor of
Full Throttle



Challenge your skills with a fly-by of Hoover Dam and other famous Las Vegas landmarks.

Las Vegas Scenery offers you startling, realistic, 3D-level detail of Las Vegas and the surrounding desert. The scenery combines actual satellite

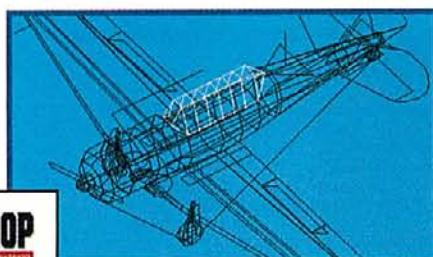
photography to faithfully recreate more than 4,000 square miles of the Nevada landscape. Tour scenic Lake Mead, the famous Vegas "Strip" or catch a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. You set the itinerary.



Europe 1 includes over 100 airports with taxiways, moving objects, unique buildings and approach lights.

Europe 1 lets you explore from the air the scenic countries of Germany, Austria, Switzerland and the Netherlands. You'll discover beautiful cities

like Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Geneva and Amsterdam. All major roads, waterways, lakes, cities, the Alps and landmarks are realistically recreated including all IFR/VFR airports. Experience Europe from your own cockpit.



An easy-to-use (windows-based) aircraft factory lets you design your own plane.

Flight Simulator Flight Shop puts the tools in your hands. You build, customize and paint your own planes and a flight dynamics editor allows you to specify the flying characteristics.

Share your designs with other flight enthusiasts through BBS's such as CompuServe®. Create your own flight plan and send it to the built-in Flight Service Station (FSS) and then hop in your flight simulator airplane for an ATC controlled flight.

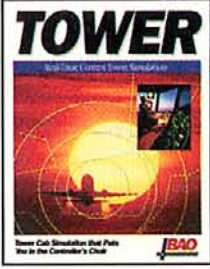


"Best of Show"
at C.E.S.
—Awarded by
Game Bytes
Magazine



You'll calmly choreograph the movement of incoming and outgoing air traffic high above Chicago's O'Hare airport.

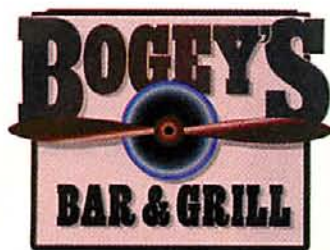
With *Tower* the responsibility is all yours! As a tower controller, thousands of passengers will rely on your ability to make split-second decisions. You'll handle realistic aircraft takeoffs, landings and ground movements through a 360 degree panable window view. Based on FAA and Transport Canada's professional training simulation software, *Tower* puts you in the middle of all the action.



Circle Reader Service #293

See your local retailer or call:
(217) 356-0188
for more information

The Red Baron Lives!



THE MAJORITY OF SIMULATIONS ARE FLASHES IN the pan—they're hot for a few months, but soon they're gone and forgotten.

As PCs get faster and more capable, new sims come along that look, sound, and act more like real vehicles. Few of us take the time to remember, much less replay, older sims. Sure, you occasionally find folks still playing CHUCK YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT, SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE, and F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III, but when was the last time you heard someone mention flying around in BLUE MAX, SOLO FLIGHT, or even PACIFIC STRIKE?

On a very rare occasion, though, a simulation comes along that's so good that it stays available on store shelves not for weeks or months, but for years. Ahead of their times, these sims pack so much realism and play value that they're able to stay competitive with their younger counterparts. This short list includes sims such as **Spectrum**

HoloByte's FALCON 3.0, Sublogic's ATP and Dynamix's RED BARON.

These classic simulations remain fun, but they can be frustrating once you've gotten accustomed to the bells and whistles of newer simulations. Many don't support alternate input devices, while others don't run well on fast machines, and some just suffer from a limited number of missions or gameplay options.

If nostalgia strikes, don't let these setbacks keep you away from the cockpits of your favorite old flight simulators. Thanks to the efforts of some code-savvy flight sim fans, there are additions galore in the freeware and shareware arenas that can bring old sims up to speed.

BARON DOWN

Take, for example, RED BARON. Released in the dark ages of 1990, this sim from Damon Slye's team at Dynamix featured a revolutionary flight model complete with realistic spins and energy bleed. Amazingly, RED BARON is still selling today as part of CD-ROM bundles with other Dynamix flight sims.

In the five years since RED BARON's release, only **Origin's WINGS OF GLORY** has challenged it for the title of best World War I sim. But RED BARON does have some problems on today's PCs. It runs too fast on Pentium systems, which not only affects realism and gameplay, but also screws up the program's AI calculations. Also, its support of enhanced control devices isn't up to par with modern sims; rudder support isn't proportional, and extra buttons and view hats are ignored on non-programmable devices.

Programmers have poked around in RED BARON's program and data files over the years and found workarounds

SOFTWARE

PATCHES AND

HACKING UTILITIES

GIVE NEW LIFE TO

OLD SIMS

ON THE RADAR

This month in simulation news...

Spectrum HoloByte's FALCON 4, the next sim in the popular air combat series, will probably be slightly delayed by personnel changes on the project's development team. Spectrum recently laid off several key managers in the group, and will be restructuring the team.

In other personnel news, Frank Savage, the lead programmer of **Origin's Wing Commander 3**, has moved on to a new interactive division of FASA, the company that made its name with the **BattleTech** line of games. Will Savage be using his experience with space simulations to create new **BattleTech** projects?

Papyrus Software, creators of **IndyCar** and **NASCAR Racing**, are working on a new, enhanced version of **IndyCar**. **IndyCar Racing 2.0** will essentially bring the original game up to the graphic and realism levels of **NASCAR**. SVGA graphics, new sound effects, more realistic handling, and the ability to connect to Papyrus' new multiplayer online service will be key features.

And while we're on-line, Domark has finally launched **Confirmed Kill**, the multiplayer WWII combat game, on the Internet. For more information on how to get connected call Domark tech support at (415) 513-8929.

by Denny Atkin

for these limitations. Checking CompuServe's flight sim forum (FSForum) I found dozens of patches, TSRs, and mission files designed to bring RED BARON up to par. While we wait for RED BARON II, these enhancements can make the golden oldie fly like a factory-fresh sim. After application of a few of these patches, about the only thing missing from RED BARON is SVGA graphics.

THE X FILE

The simplest way to bring RED BARON up to speed is with Bob Church's XBARON patch. The most recent version as of this writing, XBARON 1.46, addresses nearly all of RED BARON's problems on fast machines. Most significant is the Frame Rate Limiter, which keeps screen updates from taking place so fast that the program doesn't operate properly. RED BARON does flight model calculations between screen updates, and if those updates take place too quickly, then the program doesn't have time to complete its calculations, making aircraft control difficult and causing computer-controlled enemies to fly strangely. XBARON limits the frame rate so that your Sopwith Camel won't speed over the landscape like an F-15. The screen updates still look silky smooth, though.

The Frame Rate Limiter also works in RED BARON's VCR mode and fixes a problem that's plagued all the Dynamix flight simulators. If

you record a mission on a Pentium 90 and display it on a 486/33, the tape doesn't play back properly. If both systems are running an XBARON-patched version of RED BARON, though, everything plays back at the proper speed. XBARON also adds new functions for manually accelerating or decelerating tape playback.

XBARON also adds one of the most flexible joystick configuration screens I've ever seen. You can set a dead zone where stick

movement has no effect (great if your joystick doesn't center precisely), and adjust joystick sensitivity by altering the response curves for each axis.

RED BARON does support an analog throttle and rudder pedals, but only in a very limited fashion. The inputs work as if they're coming from the keyboard—moving the throttle jumps the setting by 10 percent, and hitting the rudder pedals

programmed for a variety of functions, including setting various views, "blipping" the engine power, and unjamming the guns. XBARON 1.46 also supports the Thrustmaster-style view hat, but not the one on the CH Flightstick Pro.

Once XBARON is set up by patching the RED BARON executable and running XBARON SETUP, it's completely transparent. The freeware program works on both the original floppy version of the

program, as well as the slightly enhanced CD-ROM update.

CASTING A HEX

XBARON makes some changes to RED BARON to make it smoother running and easier to control, but it doesn't alter the gameplay. If you want to dive into RED BARON's guts and change how it works, Joe Scoleri's RB-HEX 3 is the package for you. It includes a hex editor and a full explanation

of the various values in RED BARON's data files so that you can go in and change almost any value in the simulation. You can alter aircraft performance, gun field of fire, service ceiling, wing strength, and a host of other values. If you don't feel one of the planes really performs like the real thing, change the performance. You can even use the patches to alter an existing aircraft so it simulates another fighter not included in RED BARON. One warning: Hex editing is a bit dangerous. If you alter the wrong value, you can cause the program to malfunction or even crash. But the program is pretty easy to use, and if you follow the detailed instructions you should have no problems.

Along with the editor, RB-HEX includes a number of prebuilt patches. You can use these to lessen the likelihood of mid-air collisions, make wing strength more realistic on some of the fighters, turn some single-gun planes into twin-gunners, and adjust some improper performance values. My favorite additions, though, are the Blitz Machine fighter and Blitz Bomber, ultra-powerful and completely unrealistic



SNOOPY VS BARON X Bob Church's XBARON utility makes RED BARON playable on today's machines through such features as a frame rate limiter and an advanced joystick configuration utility (pictured).



THE ART OF FLYING Devise your own aircraft color schemes with Joe Scoleri's RB COLOR utility.

makes the rudder deflect 100 percent. XBARON patches the throttle to work as a true proportional throttle, making for smooth engine adjustments. It also supports proportional rudder response, so you can kick the rudder over a little or a lot. You can even set up a partial aileron-rudder linkage so the plane will realistically roll a little when the rudder pedals are depressed.

Up to four joystick buttons can be pro-

HE'S THE
VILLAIN ...



D.W. BRADLEY'S CYBERMAGE DARKLIGHT AWAKENING™

... YOU'RE
THE HERO



ATTACK WITH
HAND-TO-HAND
WEAPONS, RANGED
WEAPONS AND
SUPER POWERS

CAN YOU SURVIVE WHEN THE BAD
GUYS DON'T STAY ON THE PAGE?

STEP INTO THE ADVENTURE AND
LIVE THE COMIC BOOK.

FIND THE
ALLIES
WHO CAN
TEACH YOU
TO USE
YOUR NEW
FOUND
POWERS

EXPLORE TEMPLES,
LABS, SLUMS,
CITIES, FORESTS,
BATTLEFIELDS,
AND MORE

FLY AIR CARS
AND DRIVE TANKS

IMMERSE YOURSELF
IN A FUTURISTIC
SVGA WORLD

EDEN
MATRIX
PRESS

READ THE CYBERMAGE COMIC BOOK FROM THE EDEN MATRIX PRESS.
FIRST ISSUE INCLUDED WITH THE GAME!

CHECK OUT THE DEMO AT OUR WORLD WIDE WEB SITE.

[HTTP://WWW.EA.COM/ORIGIN.HTML](http://www.ea.com/origin.html)

ORIGIN SYSTEMS IS AN ELECTRONIC ARTS® COMPANY • 12940 RESEARCH BLVD. • AUSTIN, TX 78750-3235

© 1995, ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. CYBERMAGE AND DARKLIGHT AWAKENING ARE TRADEMARKS OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ORIGIN IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ELECTRONIC ARTS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ELECTRONIC ARTS.

Circle Reader Service #99

ORIGIN®

planes thrown in just for fun. The Blitz Machine is a blast to fly when you want to mow down everything in your path (imagine flying an A-10 in the first World War). Like XBARON, RB-HEX is freeware.

A PLANE OF A DIFFERENT COLOR

Also from Joe Scoleri comes RB COLOR, a neat little utility that lets you customize aircraft color schemes. If you've always wanted to fly a Sopwith Snipe with yellow wings and a blue fuselage, now you can. You might want to duplicate a particular ace's color scheme, or perhaps change both enemy and allied aircraft to the same color scheme to make combat even more challenging. The unregistered version only lets you fly color-altered Sopwith Snipes and Fokker D.VIIs, but the \$10 full program lets you alter the paint job on any fighter.

There are a host of other patches available. You can turn a Sopwith Camel into the later Sopwith Dolphin, use ACE-CONTROL to revive dead pilots and edit your pilot roster, and even fix improper plural-

izations in the MISSION BUILDER. History buffs can use Graham von Cree's RICHTH patch to change RED BARON to reflect that Richtofen flew a Halberstadt in January, 1917 when his Albatros was damaged, and a Pfalz in February, 1918 when airframe failed grounded Fokker Dr.1s.

Once you've fine-tuned the sim, check out the dozens of custom missions for the RED BARON MISSION BUILDER available online. Some of these reenact historical battles, while others simply create challenging tactical scenarios.

UPDATES ABOUND

RED BARON's not the only sim with unofficial patches. Break out your modem or browse your local PD/shareware library and you'll find fixes and enhancements for FALCON 3.0, SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE, ACES OVER EUROPE, and a host of other sims. Even recent sims have already been enhanced by enthusiastic programmers—there's a patch floating around the Internet that lets you fly any of the planes in EA's U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS. Happy hunting! ☺

RED BARON PATCH ROSTER

The filenames listed here are listed as they appear in CompuServe's FSForum. You should also be able to find them on most online services with similar names.

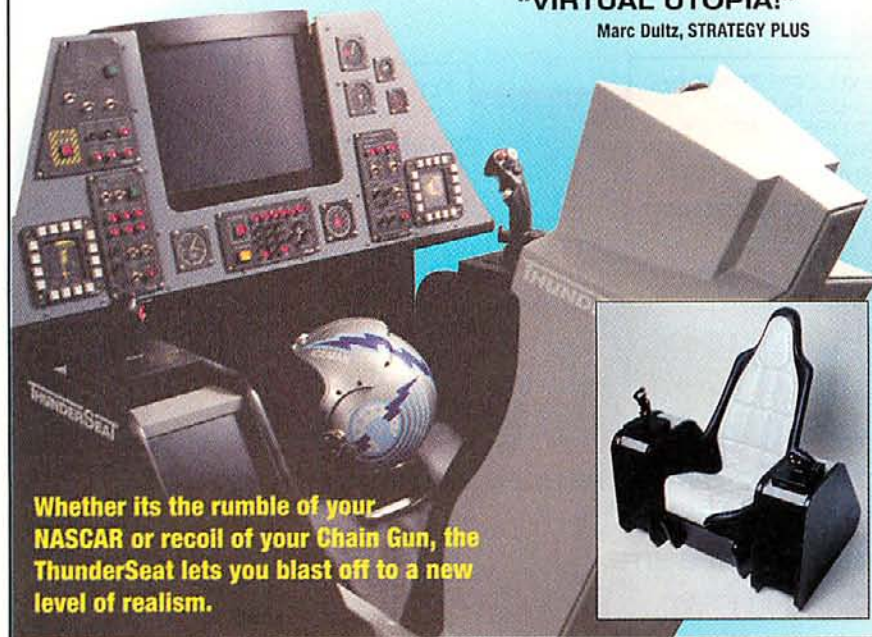
XB146.ZIP	XBaron 1.46
RBHEX3.ZIP	RB-Hex 3
RBCEDIT.ZIP	RBColor 1.3
DOLPHIN.ZIP	Patch Sopwith Camel to perform as a Sopwith Dolphin
ACRB.ZIP	Ace-Control, for reviving dead pilots and editing rosters
RBUNIT.ZIP	GIF maps showing ground unit and landmark placement in RED BARON
RBCD.ZIP	View hat and extra button TSRs for the CD-ROM version of RED BARON
RBSTIK.ZIP	View hat and extra button TSRs for the floppy release
RBMBP.ZIP	Fixes pluralization errors in the Mission Builder
RBCONF.ZIP	Official Dynamix patch to fix problems with saving configuration information
RICHTH.ZIP	Alters the planes Richtofen flew during 1917 and 1918
FK-D7F.ZIP	Turns the Fokker D.VII into the D.VIIF with a 185 hp BMW engine
MBPTCH.ZIP	Enables new aircraft and aces from the Mission Builder in Career Mode
RBEDIT.ZIP	Lets you edit pilot status

THUNDERSEAT

**Feedback System Used in
Real F-16 Simulators**
Now Available to the Public

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"

Marc Dultz, STRATEGY PLUS



Whether its the rumble of your NASCAR or recoil of your Chain Gun, the ThunderSeat lets you blast off to a new level of realism.

**"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE.
Anyone who plays computer
games will want this
AMAZING CHAIR!"**

Marc Spiwak
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

**"I could actually FEEL the
punch of the afterburner!"**

Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

**Shake Rattle and Roll
for as little as \$159.95!**

**For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER**

ThunderSeat Technologies

6330 Arizona Circle • Los Angeles, CA 90045
310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1569



Actual screen shots used

FLY!

This is it.
Real planes.
Real maneuvers.
Real scenery.
Real flight.

FLIGHT
UNLIMITED

Circle Reader Service #73

Available in major retail outlets or order direct (800) 360-7455

For IBM-PC and PC
Compatibles with
CD-ROM*



A Looking Glass
Technologies
Production



Distributed by Virgin
Interactive
Entertainment, Inc.

©1995 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge MA. Flight Unlimited, Looking Glass and the distinctive logos are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Danger Zone

Spectrum HoloByte's *TOP GUN* Targets A New Squadron Of Mavericks

by Mike Weksler

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

AT THE ONSET OF THE VIETNAM WAR, U.S. FIGHTER AIRCRAFT WERE ARMED WITH AIR-TO-AIR MISSILES capable of shooting down targets outside of a pilot's visual range. U.S. military tacticians assumed that with the new long-distance capability of these missiles, the days of close-in dogfighting were long gone. So confident were these tacticians that the earliest F-4 Phantoms weren't even equipped with guns. Pilots of these F-4s found themselves in an odd situation. The restrictive rules of engagement required them to visually identify targets prior to attack. However, once a fighter was close enough to visually identify a MiG, he was often too close to use his missiles, yet close enough to engage with guns. When U.S. air losses grew at an alarming rate, guns were quickly returned to the Phantoms, and "old fashioned" dogfighting skills were

recognized as being just as important as the newfangled missiles. As more pilots engaged in dogfights, and as U.S. air losses mounted, the Navy recognized the need to teach the fine art of dogfighting to a new generation of fighter pilots. It was out of this need that a new type of air combat training program was born, a program called *Top Gun*.

When Spectrum HoloByte set out to design yet another modern air combat simulation, they recognized a similar need to train new pilots. The software shelves are stocked full of complex, realistic simulations with manuals as thick as bricks, all of which are daunting to the newcomer to flight. So, like the Navy did more than 20 years ago, Spectrum set out



LIGHTS, CAMERA, COMBAT *Top Gun* actor James Tolkan recreates his role as your hard-edged, take no b.s. squadron commander.

to design a new type of air combat training program, a simulation designed to teach new pilots the fine art of modern air warfare. The new sim is *TOP GUN: FIRE AT WILL*, based upon the mid-80s film, *Top Gun*. By retaining the slightly reckless, seat-of-the-pants flavor from the movie and combining it with a detailed

F-14 Tomcat sim, the design team did two things. First, they took a hot genre for air combat and made it approachable for the novice, without insulting the experienced player. Then, to ensure they captured the essence of the popular film for a strong "tie-in," Spectrum HoloByte procured the talents of actor James Tolkan to reprise his role of Hondo: the bald, tough-talking, cigar-chomping, commanding officer. Why no Tom Cruise? Simple—when you sit down to fly in *TOP GUN*, you *are* Maverick.

"HEY, COUGAR, YOU SEEN ANY CARRIERS AROUND HERE?"

The *TOP GUN* action takes place in three hot-spot theaters: Cuba, Korea, and Libya, with approximately 40 missions for you to show your stuff. Throughout the game, a subplot will pit you against a nefarious antagonist who is behind most of the "fires" your carrier is assigned to stomp out.

There are both cinematic and static (i.e., map view) briefings and debriefings with over 20 actors to keep the level of interest and flash appeal high, and cine-



NEED A LIGHT? You don't want to be on the receiving end of "Maverick's" F-14 Tomcat. Notice the pop-up windows with the "God's-eye" radar on the left and a missile camera view on the right, depicting the action as seen from another enemy aircraft.

matic CNN-style news briefs to keep you informed of the world situation. The individual missions are the core of the game, and they deal primarily with the F-14's mission: fleet defense. That includes flying lots of BARCAP (Barrier Combat Air Patrol) missions, where you protect your carrier from all airborne threats. There are also TARCAP (Target Combat Air Patrol) missions, where you escort strike aircraft to their target and keep the MiGs off their back.

Individual missions are designed to keep the action level high with enough MiGs, Bear Bombers, enemy shipping, SAM (surface-to-air missiles), and anti-aircraft guns to keep you mighty busy. To handle the various threats, you'll be packing some serious heat, from short range Sidewinder heat-seeking missiles, longer range Sparrow radar-guided missiles, and very long range Phoenix missiles that can reach targets over 100 miles away.



DETAILS, DETAILS In addition to outstanding terrain, the 3D objects are amazingly realistic. On this F-14, the wings swing according to your airspeed, and you can even see the control surfaces move!

As with both WING COMMANDER III and STRIKE COMMANDER, you are given navigation waypoints via in-flight maps, and you may encounter hostiles at any point along the way. In our pre-release version, there is also a "complete mission" option. This is a handy feature that lets you skip to the next mission or re-do the current one if you find yourself in over your head. TOP GUN won't have robust mission planning like U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS, but you will have several instant action scenarios with which to practice carrier landings or dogfighting techniques.

HEADS UP

In air combat terms, "pilot workload" refers to the task-load that a pilot must manage in order to accomplish his mission. Managing various radar, HUD (Heads Up Display), communication and weapon systems all contribute to this workload. Most "realistic" simulations, like MicroProse's F-14 FLEET DEFENDER and Spectrum HoloByte's FALCON 3.0, try to simulate all of these systems, creating a moderately realistic workload for the player to manage. Of course, the TOP GUN designers want to reduce the pilot workload in order to ease new pilots into

the genre. But, unlike previous "simplified" simulations that completely eliminate such things as radar and various HUD modes, TOP GUN will include all of the instruments and radar equipment—they'll just be simplified. There will be some form of targeting radar, detailed HUD modes, and a threat warning receiver, enhanced to provide a "God's-eye view" of the surrounding threats. Additionally, there is a suite of analog gauges and displays which distinguish the product as a serious, albeit less complex simulation. Additionally, there are innovative pop-up target camera windows, reminiscent of MicroProse's F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER.

"TALK TO ME GOOSE!"

TOP GUN appears to be designed less to simulate the actual F-14 Tomcat than the experience of strapping into "Maverick's" F-14 from the TOP GUN movie. The game's rock soundtrack (including a decent re-recorded version of Kenny Loggins' hit title song) is digitally recorded onto the CD, so you can enjoy genuine music regardless of your installed sound card. Additionally, the cinematic se-



"CALL THE BALL!" Harrowing carrier landings are all in a day's work for Maverick. TOP GUN has several cockpit views, but this one gives you a good field of view to get your bird back on the ship in one piece.

quences and digitally recorded radio chatter help keep you suspended in the TOP GUN universe. In the high-resolution mode, the graphics are nothing less than state-of-the-art, like U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS, but with excellent terrain and well-rendered 3D objects.

Even more compelling, however, is the aggressive multiplayer support in TOP GUN. For network play, up to 16 players will be able to fly simultaneously, break off into smaller groups, and yes, even enter or leave a battle *without* restarting the game. Modem play should also be incorporated. While our beta copy of the game ran okay on a hot-rodded 486DX4-100, it really took the full-dress Pentium 90 to run the game in 640x480 without a hitch.

RETURN TO BASE

With its emphasis on cinematics and instant action, it looks like TOP GUN may appeal to action fans who enjoy games like STRIKE COMMANDER and WING COMMANDER III. Additionally, it looks like it will be ideal for those who want to experience jet combat but have been put off by the notorious complexity of other sims. With adjustable difficulty levels for both the flight models and the enemy AI, it might even lure a few seasoned cockpit jockeys into its targeting range, but that's uncertain. What is certain is this: with its potential for instant gratification, only one aircraft to master, and the chance to play the high-flying hotshot, TOP GUN will, like its namesake, train a whole new generation of gamers for simulated jet combat. ☺

Reinventing The Wheel

Extreme's COMPETITION DRIVING SYSTEM Takes The Checkered Flag Of Driving Controls

by Gordon Goble

MY ASSOCIATION WITH *COMPUTER GAMING WORLD* USUALLY PUTS ME IN THE FORTUITOUS POSITION OF testing some of the most advanced, sophisticated controllers on the market. This suits me just fine. Being an admitted PC racing addict, I'm always searching for the best wheeled devices, and have played with quite a few. So it stands to reason that my forays into the world of "The Big Three" (NASCAR, INDYCAR RACING and WORLD CIRCUIT) are performed with steering wheel and pedals, right?

Wrong.

Until last week, the steering devices I've tried have been shelved time and time again. I say this not as an affront to their manufacturers, but simply because nothing I have tried has matched the simple precision of the CH FLIGHTSTICK. But my driving environment recently experienced a radical, almost revolutionary, alteration.

Extreme Competition Controls had just delivered their *COMPETITION DRIVING SYSTEM*, and after quickly freeing the CDS from its cardboard constraints, the unit was ready for some serious testing. So was I. I took it from the grueling NASCAR circuit, where a steady hand is key, to the infinitely more responsive world of INDYCAR RACING, and finally to the reflex-mad, lock-to-lock tracks of WORLD CIRCUIT. And when the dust settled and the smoke cleared, my new cockpit had set records, carved the uncarveable corner, and opened my eyes to a new level of realism. Without a doubt, Extreme's peddle and wheel combo is the best driving system I have ever tried. My FLIGHTSTICK has been sulking in the corner ever since.

The complete CDS features two distinct components: the steering and pedal units. Both are amazing, but the wheel assembly really steals the show. Like

something torn from a Formula 1 racer, the steering unit features a comfortable, thick, 11-inch custom-made steel wheel wrapped in black suede. Mounted to the wheel are four thumb switches (two for each thumb) that, if the system is used with a dual joystick port, can be set for four different game functions. Although the buttons are a little small, I had no problem reaching them, even in the hairiest of corners. The CDS wheel offers 180 degrees of motion, but never turns so far as to make hitting the buttons inconvenient.

The wheel action was quiet and the graduated resistance near the edge of the throw effectively mimicked real life. Throw stops were solid and unwavering, the centering notchless and smooth. The base, a cool-looking angled steel cylinder with an adjustable rear foot, weighs a good solid 14 pounds. You won't need a clamping device with this baby!

But look and feel aside, what ultimately made me a believer was taking my CDS-controlled INDYCAR to the skinny oval at Nazareth; even my beloved FLIGHTSTICK has trouble handling this track's frightening corners. To my amazement, within minutes I was not only keeping on the track and off the walls, but holding an inside line as well! Even with opponent strength set at 100%, it didn't take me very long to nimbly move through the pack from a last place starting position into the lead. Soon I was setting both INDYCAR and



Price:

\$439.00 for complete system (wheel and pedals), \$299.00 (wheel), \$179.00 (pedals)

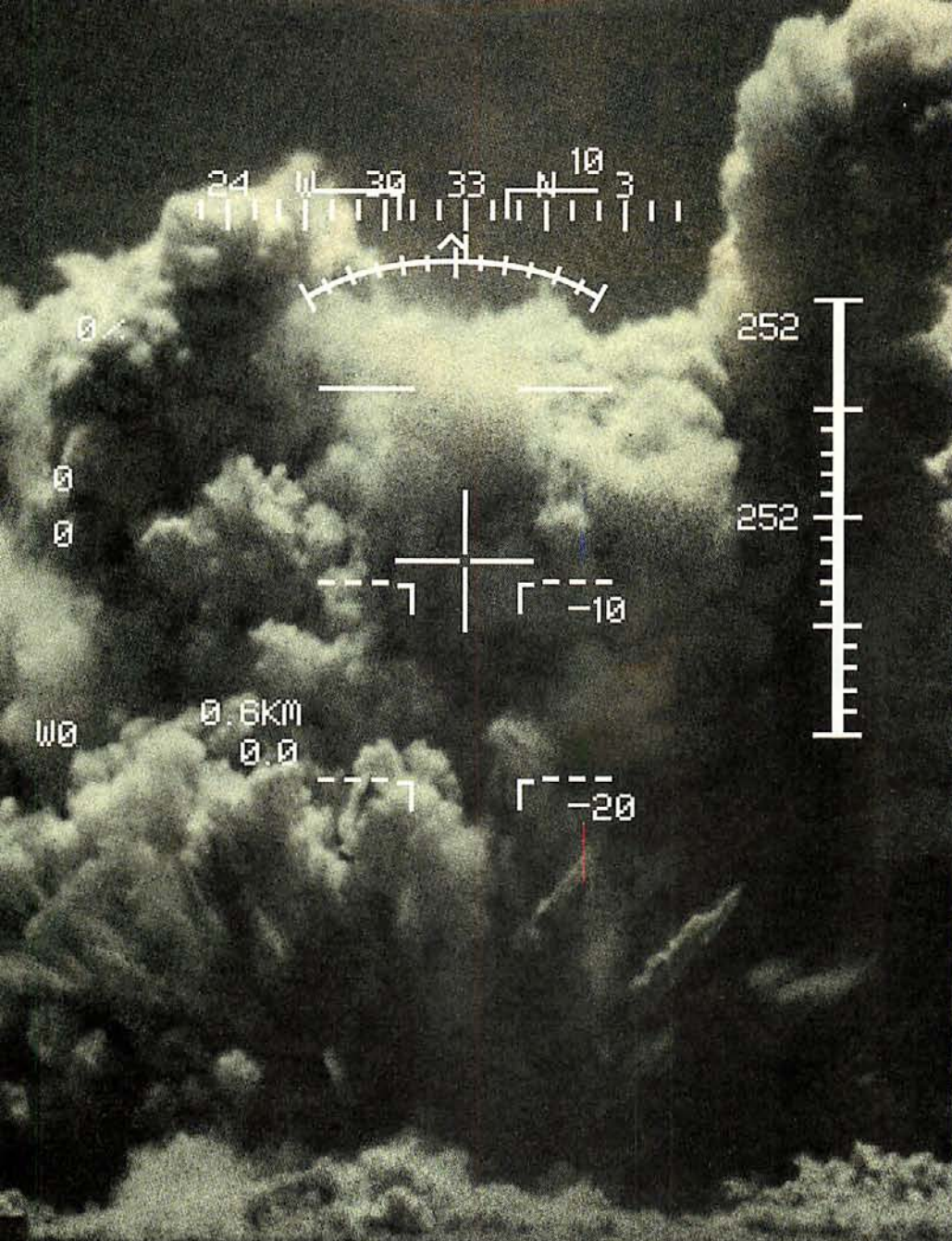
Manufacturer: Extreme Competition Controls
Minneapolis, MN
(612) 824-6733

WORLD CIRCUIT personal track records. CDS designer Andy Cers maintains that much of the precise, solid control offered by his product comes from the ball bearing suspended hub and shaft, not to mention some really hot potentiometers.

The pedal unit, much like the CDS wheel, should also be recognized as the top of its class. The unit remained quite immobile during testing (which in itself advances pedal technology), largely due to its 12-pound weight and non-stick rubber feet. Essentially a big black metal wedge with two metal pedals protruding from it, the CDS pedal unit is angled to work best in an environment where you can really stretch your legs out. I stomped all over these babies and, aside from an almost imperceptible *sproing* sound that crept up and then quickly disappeared, the pedals came through with flying colors. It's probably important to note that these are *not* driving/rudder pedals; they're purposely built for driving, with a two-inch throw and a heavier brake than accelerator.

Aspiring Extremists should be warned of the *COMPETITION DRIVING SYSTEM*'s hefty price tag. It's not cheap. Thankfully, for those of us on a budget, each unit can be purchased separately. The manufacturer offers a two year warranty on the mechanical components and one on the electrical.

If you've got the dough then drive, don't walk, to get the CDS. This is what you've been waiting for. 🏁



**FASTEN YOUR SEATBELTS,
THE RIDE MAY GET A LITTLE BUMPY.**

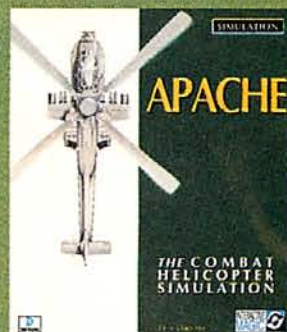
APACHE

The Combat Helicopter Simulation

From Digital Integration

© 1995 Interactive Magic

Circle Reader Service #14



War may be hell. But not from where you're sitting. It's 100% pure adrenaline, white knuckle, non-stop, in-your-face action with Apache. From the company committed to providing the



most gut-wrenching CD-ROM games. Interactive Magic. It will hurl you into the middle of unbelievable 3-D graphics. It's equipped with an incredible arsenal of weapons.



And the explosions are so realistic, you'll be thankful it's just a game. So pick up Apache, the ultimate combat helicopter simulation for your PC. And strap yourself in.



919-461-0948

"ANGELS ZERO"

Bred for ultra-low level strike missions, the Harrier revolutionized the gritty business of ground attack.

Capable of Vertical Take Off and Landings, this unique aircraft can go anywhere and destroy anything. Explore VTOL technology in the expansion disk to the ground-breaking U.S. Navy Fighters™.



JUMP JETS: Explore the highly realistic VTOL flight models of the AV-8B Harrier II, FRS Mk 2 Sea Harrier, and the Yak-141 Freestyle.



SPOOL UP: Launch your Harriers off the deck of the Navy's new amphibious assault ship U.S.S. Wasp.



ISLAND HOPPING: 35 all new missions as you seek to retake Japan's Kuril Islands from elite Russian air and sea forces.



OPEN UP: Deal out destruction with AC-130E Spectres, SNAKEYE bombs, 30mm guns and rapid fire rocket pods.



DOWN IN THE WEEDS: View a fully texture-mapped environment based on actual satellite and aerial photography.

**Critical Acclaim for
U.S. Navy Fighters**

Computer Gaming World:
★★★★ / ★★★★★

PC Gamer:
91% Rating

MARINE FIGHTERS

U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS EXPANSION DISK
ELECTRONIC ARTS™

Circle Reader Service #139



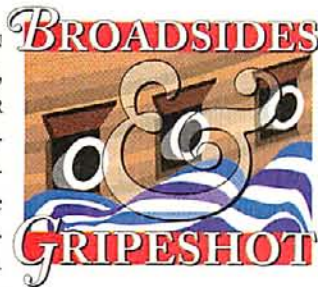
REQUIRES U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS

The New World Order At SSI

WHEN THE CAMPAIGNING SEASON IS LESS THAN FAVORABLE, WARGAMERS TEND TO HUNKER in the bunker and replay their favorites, until newer challenges arrive and allow us to go on the offensive. Wondering which upcoming wargames may actually allow us to resume our offensive forays against the evil empires of artificial and authentic opponents, I donned my Forward Observer garb and headed for SSI, to see if their battle plan was sound. Infiltrating the SSI War Room, I found that their major offensive thrusts will emphasize playability and multi-player play on a variety of gaming fronts.

PANZER SPAWN

The base of operations for SSI's attack on the market is the well-received PANZER GENERAL, the first wargame to hit #1 in



our Reader's Top 100 Poll in seven years. While SSI is busy porting the original PANZER GENERAL to Windows, 3DO, and Sony PlayStation formats, there will also be sequel products.

Of course, the ALLIED GENERAL is expected to lead the pack. This game is being designed for a simultaneous Windows, Power PC, and Macintosh release in September, and will feature several minor (but important) improvements over PANZER GENERAL. Notably, the play-by-email (PBEM) saved games will be compressed and encrypted, a record of the opponent's turn will be available, and some improvements in the AI will be noticeable. New units are expected to include motorcycle troops, Russian Guards, and British Commonwealth units.

ALLIED GENERAL will present the campaigns in WWII Europe from the Allied perspective. So, there will be several campaigns included, each featuring a varying number of stand-alone scenarios.

The Russian campaign alone features some 17 scenarios. The first scenario in each campaign (say, Finland from the Russian campaign) is a tutorial scenario, with a smooth learning curve much like Poland in the original PANZER GENERAL.

Overall, ALLIED GENERAL's scenarios will feature larger maps and fewer pieces per side—creating greater possibilities for maneuver. Also, the average scenario length will be shorter, with a ceiling of 24 turns and an average of 12 turns per scenario, even late in the campaigns. This has the advantage of making both play via e-mail and modem play more

WILL PANZER

GENERAL'S

CHILDREN

CONQUER THE

WARGAMING

WORLD?

G-2

* Multiplayer war and strategy game enthusiasts will want to check into CRIS, a service that features a variety of modem-playable gaming opponents from around the world. The rub is the savings on long-distance phone charges. Users with telnet access to the Internet pay only \$10/month, and those without it pay \$30/month for local dial-in access. Gaming time is unlimited from there. Recent tournaments include GLOBAL CONQUEST, DOOM, DESCENT, COMMAND HQ, EMPIRE DELUXE, WARCRAFT, PERFECT GENERAL II, and many others. For information on CRIS, call them at 1-800-745-CRIS (in the USA) or email them at cust-serv@cris.com.

* SSI's DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION is a welcome bit of wargame nostalgia. Titles include: SSI's BATTLES OF NAPOLEON (with 26 extra scenarios), THE SWORD OF ARAGON, and WARGAME CONSTRUCTION KIT II: TANKS! (with 40 extra scenarios); SSG's DECISIVE BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL

(continued on page 140)

by Alan Emrich

WAR (all three volumes, with 27 extra scenarios from their *Run 5* magazine), REACH FOR THE STARS, GOLD OF THE AMERICAS, WARLORDS, and PANZER BATTLES (with 37 extra scenarios, also from *Run 5* magazine); and Impressions' WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR, GLOBAL DOMINATION, CONQUEST OF JAPAN, and D-DAY. Whew! That should keep us busy for a while reliving our glory days!

* SSG is being mysterious about WARLORDS II DELUXE. We have discovered, however, that gamers will gain the ability to make new terrain tile sets. So, in addition to custom units and shields (from the WARLORDS II CONSTRUCTION KIT), players can fight on terrain limited only by their imagination. There will be no ascend/descend function anymore, but walls (and any other terrain element) may be flagged as impassable.

attractive to connected generals, both in terms of time and money.

ALLIED GENERAL is also slated to have some kind of scenario editor (using the existing game maps). There was even talk in the War Room of providing some geomorphic map boards for players to create their own custom scenarios with. These maps would come in flavors such as Western Front, Desert, and Russian Front. While not decided upon, old *PanzerBlitz* players would probably give a month's rations for that little feature.

The role-playing element of the game's engine has been expanded in ALLIED GENERAL, as well. While the fate of the world is not in your hands as it was playing the Germans in PANZER GENERAL (you can't lose the whole war for the Allies), you can gain more personal rewards in ALLIED GENERAL. Finally, there will be less duplication and overlap between the scenarios in ALLIED GENERAL and PANZER GENERAL than you might expect. Except for the Allies' *Operation Jupiter* (their planned pre-emptive invasion of Norway in 1940), players will see all new maps and many previously explored battles from a whole new perspective.

Not to let a good engine idle, the second PANZER GENERAL sequel will be, brace yourselves, FANTASY GENERAL. Yes, in-

stead of tanks there will be knights and trolls, instead of airplanes there will be balloons and dragons. Even powerful but brittle mechanical contraptions can be sent to battle, along with summoned and conventionally mustered forces.

Although FANTASY GENERAL is still in its early stages, the world (with art by Dave Jensen) will be made up of about a half-dozen continents, each with distinctive terrain characteristics (volcanoes, ice, etc.). Each continent represents a campaign of several scenarios and, of course, the world is yours to conquer in the name of freedom, goodness, and Elven pie. With the success of SSG's WARLORDS series, can the heroes, items, spells, summoned units, and "metal tech" monstrosities of FANTASY GENERAL find their niche among us? Probably...

WHATEVER HAPPENED TO ...?

On other fronts, Gary Grigsby (KAMPFGRUPPE, WAR IN RUSSIA, PANZER STRIKE, and PACIFIC WAR) has not faded away like the old soldier that he is. Instead, his STEEL PANTHERS is due out in early fall and looks like a miniatures micro armor battle on the computer. The SVGA graphics and sound surpass anything that Grigsby's legions of fans are used to, and the CD-ROM holds a gigabyte of compressed video footage to add to the miniatures-like feel. Groggnards will be comforted to know that the Tables of Organization & Equipment cover all European and Asiatic major powers, along with most of the minor nations—over 230 unit types in all. Units represent infantry squads and single vehicles, which

can be grouped together to ease the issuing of commands. Terrain sets include desert, jungle, steppe, etc. and—get this—STEEL PANTHERS is towing the line with SSI's new battle plan by including both modem and e-mail play (granted, modem play could be tedious with the I go/you go turn system, but gamers will have the choice).


Not to be outdone by PANZER GENERAL, STEEL PANTHERS will feature six different campaigns linked from among its 30 to 40 scenarios, in addition to randomly generated battles. Finally, some shocking news for Grigsby grognards—the interface is almost completely mouse-driven!

Also joining in formation is WARGAME CONSTRUCTION KIT III: THE AGE OF RIFLES. Norm Koger's (STELLAR CRUSADE, RED LIGHTNING and TANKS!) latest covers the era between the Mexican-American war (1847) and the Russo-Japanese war (1905), where the range and accuracy of rifled firepower made cavalry charges obsolete. Battles from the Sudan, the Boxer Rebellion, the Zulu and Boer Wars, the Crimean War (go Light Brigade!), the Wars of German Unification and, of course, the American Civil War, are all featured. RIFLES features PBEM and, if things work out right, modem play at two different, 15-minute-per-turn scales: regiments maneuvering among 200 yard hexes, or brigades maneuvering on 400 yard hexes.

The reserves of the SSI battleplan are provided by boardgame publisher GMT and their GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER. Converting the award-winning boardgame to a WINDOWS '95 environment is taking longer than expected, so this product is likely to be bivouacked until '96. When complete, it should have modem and network support for head-to-head and multiplayer play. The miniatures look gives the appropriate feel and the extensive online help also lists the many statistics of units (morale, training and combat effectiveness) which so enriched the boardgame. Of course, while you are waiting for the computer version, GMT has just released a deluxe version of the boardgame, available at your local wargame-savvy hobby store. (Or contact GMT directly at 800-523-6111.)



DEAR MR. FANTASY Wargamers expecting *Civil War General* will have to wait, because the next game in the series after *ALLIED GENERAL* will be *FANTASY GENERAL*, akin to *WARLORDS II* from SSG.



You've played
Mortal Kombat®, Street
Fighter™ and Primal
Rage,™ but nothing
matches the spectacular
game play and visual
power of Battle Beast,™
the ultimate fight game
from 7th Level.

BATTLE BEAST™


DEAD ON

Master more than 100 fight moves. Discover hidden bonus rooms and secret weapons. Marvel at feature-film quality audio and animation. There is no game out there like this one. See for yourself. On August 19, **10,000 FREE COPIES** of Battle Beast CD-ROMs will be in your face, only at participating stores.* Or Preview a demo today. **100,000 FREE INTERACTIVE DEMOS** of one awesome Battle Beast fight scene are available now at local retailers.

For more information: Download Battle Beast Promos on AOL or CompuServe @ SEVENTH; Browse the Web to see what's next from 7th Level; or call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 106 and order Battle Beast today.

**Where will you be
AUGUST 19?**

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

software 

Babbage's 

COMPUTER 

7th LEVEL

*See each store for details.

©7th Level, Inc. Battle Beast is a trademark of 7th Level, Inc. All other products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #168

Designing Warfare

EMPIRE II Lets You Rewrite History—One Battle At A Time

by Terry Lee Coleman



SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

THE GAME OF EMPIRE HAS A LONG AND DISTINGUISHED CAREER WITH COMPUTER GAMERS. THE ORIGINAL EMPIRE, a strategic world conquest game programmed on a mainframe computer in the 70s by Walter Bright, was adapted by Mark Baldwin in the 80s for PCs. Its simplicity and depth earned it many honors from gamers and the gaming press, and was one of the founding members of *CGW's* Hall of Fame.

After the success of EMPIRE, Baldwin partnered with fellow designer Bob Rakosky to create EMPIRE DELUXE, a deeper game with better graphics that sacrificed none of the original game's charm or playability. Many strategy/wargamers considered EMPIRE DELUXE the simplest, most elegant wargame around. So what's in store for the third game in the trilogy? Well, if you suspect that EMPIRE II will just be EMPIRE DELUXE with a facelift, guess again.

SCALING DOWN & DIRTY

EMPIRE II is not a strategic game, but "grand tactical," similar to SSI's *BATTLES OF NAPOLEON*, or the board game *Napoleon's Last Battles*. At this scale, those old wargaming standards, Zones of Control, are still applicable, although they only slow movement rather than stop it outright. Unlike most wargames, normal combat occurs in the same space rather than between adjacent units. Certain units are rated for ranged fire, and if their technology is sufficient, they can target a particular unit instead of just a given location (see accompanying chart).

While the scale allows for some ma-

neuver and finesse, it also requires that the players get down and dirty to achieve their victory conditions. The victory conditions, like those in EMPIRE DELUXE, are generally concerned with the occupation of strategic points, such as towns. But whereas the world of EMPIRE DELUXE was spread over entire continents, EMPIRE II is confined to a single battlefield at a time. This doesn't limit the replayability of the game, however. Built into the game system are models for every conceivable weapon from rocks and javelins to jet bombers and flying saucers. Thus, any battle in (or out) of history may be re-created using the handy terrain and unit editor.

For instance, the game supports 12 different terrain types, plus varying weather effects. You could use a combination of arctic terrain, broken ground and snow to simulate the confusion Napoleon faced at Eylau. If you've ever wondered why the English longbow was the dominant weapon of the Hundred Years War, simply have the French knights advance over narrow, muddy terrain into the archers' teeth.

The editor itself is a paintbrush of sorts: hills, forests, rivers and towns are but a brush stroke away, and the editor is fairly intuitive and easy to use. The terrain details are subtle enough to differentiate fordable creeks from rivers suitable for Civil War gunboat navigation, so there's little worry about each scenario you create being too similar.



SPARTAN VACATION I designed this map for a Persian-Greek War scenario with the EMPIRE II editor. Notice how the gap in the northern mountains allows the Spartans to make their famous stand at Thermopylae, protecting the Greek city-states to the south.

BUILD YOUR OWN GAME

Construction kits for wargames are nothing new. Norm Koger's *TANKS!* has spawned a cottage industry of sorts with dozens of new scenarios. But as much as I admire what David Landrey and Novastar games have done with old SSI games, I can't get too excited about their *TANKS!* scenarios. Most are simply too unbalanced to be interesting from a gaming standpoint,

and the game engine itself still needs serious adjustment (although Koger has issued an unofficial patch—see The Patch File, pg. 202). SSG's WARLORDS CONSTRUCTION SET is much better, but has to overcome the stigma (for historically-minded gamers) of the game system being designed first for a fantasy game.

What EMPIRE II brings to the table is a better mix of realism and playability. The morale rules are particularly well done, without the excesses of TANKS! When a unit reaches a certain loss threshold, there is a probability that the unit will become demoralized, which increases as it takes greater casualties (but not, as in TANKS!, affecting other units far removed). Conversely, a previously demoralized unit may recover its will to fight, modified by the leadership factors present. The line-of-sight rules are easy to understand and have the right feel for a game at this scale. Supply is elegantly handled by a combination of supply sources and supply units (a Civil War scenario would have Sutler's wagons, for example). When out of supply, units may not use indirect fire, their zones of control disappear, and their ability to attack and defend is severely hampered.

The turn sequence is similarly straightforward and effective. Each player's turn is divided into a planning phase, when orders are given, and an execution phase, when the orders are carried out. With a "Move To" order, for example, a unit could be given a destination several turns' march away. As the AI improves, your unit will sup-

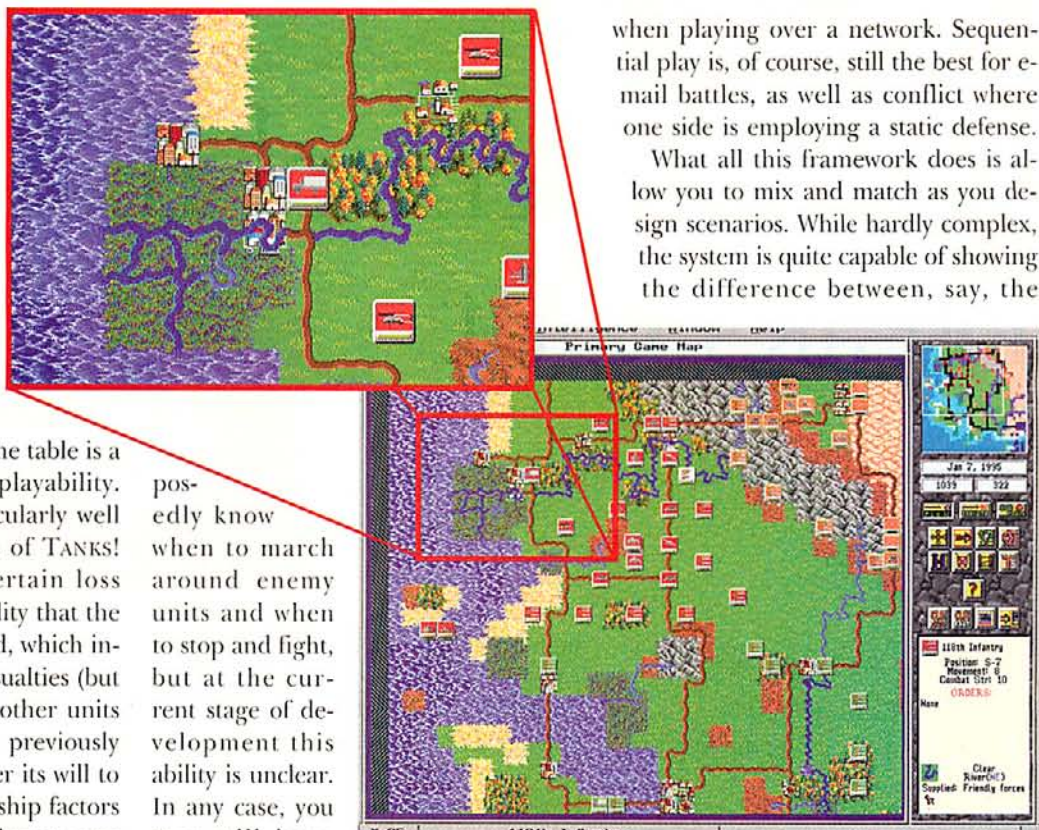
posedly know when to march around enemy units and when to stop and fight, but at the current stage of development this ability is unclear. In any case, you may still issue orders anew each turn for every unit, from pursuing enemy units to assaults on their positions. One reason this all works so well is that normal combat is a function of movement, which keeps the action fluid.

ONE GOOD TURN

In what I hope is a trend, turns in EMPIRE II may be either the old-fashioned sequential kind, or they can be parallel, where both sides issue orders, then movement and combat ensue simultaneously for both sides. The latter does a great job of simulating the uncertainty of the battlefield, and is particularly fun

when playing over a network. Sequential play is, of course, still the best for e-mail battles, as well as conflict where one side is employing a static defense.

What all this framework does is allow you to mix and match as you design scenarios. While hardly complex, the system is quite capable of showing the difference between, say, the



UNDER THE MICROSCOPE EMPIRE II has five different zoom levels. The median view (zoom 3) lets us see the whole battlefield, and looks a bit like EMPIRE DELUXE. But the SVGA graphics are clean and clear even at maximum magnification.

armies of Napoleon and Frederick the Great. If you tire of playing Lutzen, it also lets you pit wizards versus bug-eyed aliens with zap guns. The historian who wants exacting detail is advised to return to PACIFIC WAR, as EMPIRE II is really only good for the "big picture."

Of course, Messrs. Rakosky and Baldwin will provide many scenarios from all eras of history in the finished product to keep the interest of both veteran and occasional wargamers. Nonetheless, I suspect that many amateur game designers are itching to try their hand at forging Gettysburg, Roarke's Drift, or some other battle they've always been fascinated with. You never really know until the shrink wrap's on the box, but odds are, Baldwin and Rakosky have another hit on their hands. And if EMPIRE II, with its do-your-own-wargame feature, actually has more replay value than even EMPIRE DELUXE, why, what a wonderful problem to have! 🍷

Unit Type	Normal Combat	Ranged Combat	Target Specific Unit
Roman Legion	Short Sword	Javelin	No
Mob	Club	Rock	No
Civil War Infantry	Bayonet, Musket	Musket Volley	No
WWII Bomber	Machine Gun	Bomb	No
Jet Plane	Cannon	Missile	Yes
Flying Saucer	Laser	Death Ray	Yes

This chart shows some of the weapon types available for scenarios in EMPIRE II. Note that as the technology improves, so does the ability to target specific units in combat.

Perfect General II Breaks Out

Treading New Ground Or Virtual Retreat?

by Patrick C. Miller

"Never mind what Clausewitz thought, what do you think?"

—Erwin Rommel

LONG BEFORE HE BECAME LEGENDARY AS THE DESERT FOX, ERWIN ROMMEL TAUGHT THE BASIC CONCEPTS OF warfare to military academy cadets. His ability to sketch battlefield maps and troop maneuvers riveted his students' attention on his lectures. Rommel believed that knowing the principles of warfare developed by legendary Prussian general Karl von Clausewitz in the early 1800s was of little value to his students if they didn't understand how to apply them to the command decisions they would one day have to make on the battlefield.

Rommel might have been amused at some of the liberties that THE PERFECT GENERAL II takes with history, but he probably would have appreciated the game's ability to show some basic principles of warfare in a manner that's both entertaining and interesting. QQP's long-awaited sequel to THE PERFECT GENERAL (originally released in 1991) is played on vibrant,

high-resolution hex maps; relies on an easy-to-learn turn-based system that's ideal for those just breaking into war and strategy games; and, if you can accept PG2's sometimes tongue-in-cheek approach to wargaming with its weird little video clips of "generals" giving pre-battle advice, even veteran wargamers can find plenty to enjoy.

NEW AND IMPROVED?

Upon opening the box, PG2 initially appears to be the original game with glitzier graphics and more scintillating sounds. After several hours of playing various types of scenarios, however, it becomes clear that QQP's efforts extend beyond a mere facelift. The most impressive aspect of PG2 is its 98 new scenarios, the vast majority of which are fun and interesting to play. If you haven't played the original version of this

game, you're in for a treat; and if you have, you'll find yourself rediscovering the joy of dropping a well-placed heavy artillery barrage squarely on top of an enemy heavy tank group.

The new bells and whistles are impres-

sive. Colorful SVGA graphics include a zoom-in mode, and when viewed up close, the units recall PG2's origin as a tabletop miniatures wargame. Heavy tanks project ominous rumblings, armored cars purr as they swiftly scoot along and infantry units cry "Medic!" or "I'm hit!" as they're eliminated from play.

The new toys include armored cars, super-heavy Elephant tanks and machine-gun infantry that may fire while on the move. Some scenarios include aircraft that are useful for taking out those pesky artillery units tucked securely behind enemy lines or for interdicting your opponent's transportation routes. Since units moving along rail lines can cover long distances in a single turn, railroads are great for moving your troops quickly to the front or deep into your opponent's territory.

There are four campaigns based on World War II that string together a series of scenarios. The campaigns include island hopping in the Pacific, Kursk on the Eastern Front, the Battle of the Bulge, and North Africa. You'll want the variety, because while the AI is improved from the original game, it's still nothing to get excited about, even when set to the highest level of difficulty.

ADVANCE TO CONTACT

PG2 is only available on CD. While this may initially upset some gamers, I suspect many without CD-ROM technology will finally see a need to upgrade. Even if



Perfect General II

Price: \$64.95
Requirements: IBM compatible 386 DX33 or better, 4 MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
of Players: 1-2 (modem and hotseat)
Protection: CD-ROM
Designers: Bruce Williams and Andrew Visscher
Publisher: QQP, Inc., Flemington, NJ (908) 788-2799





IF LOOKS COULD KILL

Before the introduction of the Suncom F-15E Strike Fighter Series, the only way to get your hands on an authentic, realistic flightstick was to either join the Air Force or buy a \$44 million dollar F-15 fighter jet.

The F-15E Strike Fighter Series looks and feels so much like the real thing, you'll be able to "live" the experience. The top of the line EAGLE features 12 programmable fire buttons, an audio box and head-phones for privacy play, a microphone input for Voice Recognition Command Programs, a

CD-ROM Interactive Tutorial, the full version of AV-8B Harrier Assault from Domark and support software with 35 prepro-

grammed templates for today's most popular simulation programs.

Or pilot the TALON, RAPTOR or HAWK versions of the F-15E. All four share the same realistic look, but each has something different to offer.



Suncom
TECHNOLOGIES

6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647-4040

To order call 1-800-228-7449, or visit one of the retailers listed below:

COMPUCENTRE
COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.

Nobody beats the
WIZ
Total Entertainment Center

Radio Shack
CANADA

Fred Meyer

Office DEPOT
Circle Reader Service #173

COMPUTER **Best**
ELECTRONICS

BEST BUY

EB
electronics
boutique

you elect to install the majority of the game to your hard drive (some 40 megabytes), you'll still need the CD to play the game. So, you might as well go with the quick install of 4 MB. PG2 includes two full-color guides containing maps and brief descriptions of the scenarios, as well as a poster of the scenario maps used in campaign games. The manual adequately covers the basic mechanics of the game, but QQP's terminology and organization are, as usual, somewhat confusing.

Each scenario consists of a map, background on the situation portrayed, the turn length of the game, the number of points available for purchasing initial forces, information on reinforcements, and other pertinent facts. One side is designated as the attacker (red) and the other side is the defender (blue). These designations can be misleading, as in some scenarios the "defender" can win only by attacking. Both sides use their points to purchase infantry, tanks, artillery and aircraft, which they deploy to designated areas on the map. Once that's done, the battle begins.

The turn sequence consists of plotting artillery and air strikes, conducting artillery fire and air attacks, and engaging in movement between two direct fire phases. At the end of each turn, the computer determines a score based on the number of victory-point hexes each side occupies. At game's end, the computer calculates the final score, determines whether the victory conditions have been met and then assigns the players a military rank based on their battlefield performances, ranging from First Lieutenant to Perfect General. This information is recorded in a data base that charts your performance over the last 25 games.

RECON IN FORCE

Those adept at playing the original will

have no trouble diving right into PG2. There is no tutorial, so new players should consider selecting a small scenario and playing at the easiest level of difficulty until they learn the basics. Fortunately, the learning curve isn't that steep and the interface is fairly intuitive with its mouse-driven point-and-click commands and pull-down menus.

The scenarios are designed to be played "balanced," meaning in QQP's parlance that you fight

the battle twice: once as the attacker and once as the defender, arriving at an average score and skill rating for the two battles.

This is important, because some scenarios are purposely heavily stacked in one side's favor, the idea being that players must attempt to minimize their losses and

maximize their victories to gain a higher overall score than their opponents. You do, however, have the option of playing each scenario individually as either the attacker or the defender.

Fire and maneuver are the keys to success. With the exception of machine gun-armed units, all units can fire only once per turn. Learning to anticipate the most opportune time to fire (and resisting the urge to shoot just because you can) usually marks the difference between a seasoned



STAY OUT OF MY SANDBOX This close-up shot gives a good look at the detail of PG2's graphics. Notice the detail of the craters and burning buildings, as well as the tanks.

veteran and a rookie commander. Maneuver is more difficult to master, but learning to take advantage of cover and concealment and knowing how and when to mass forces at the critical point are vital skills.

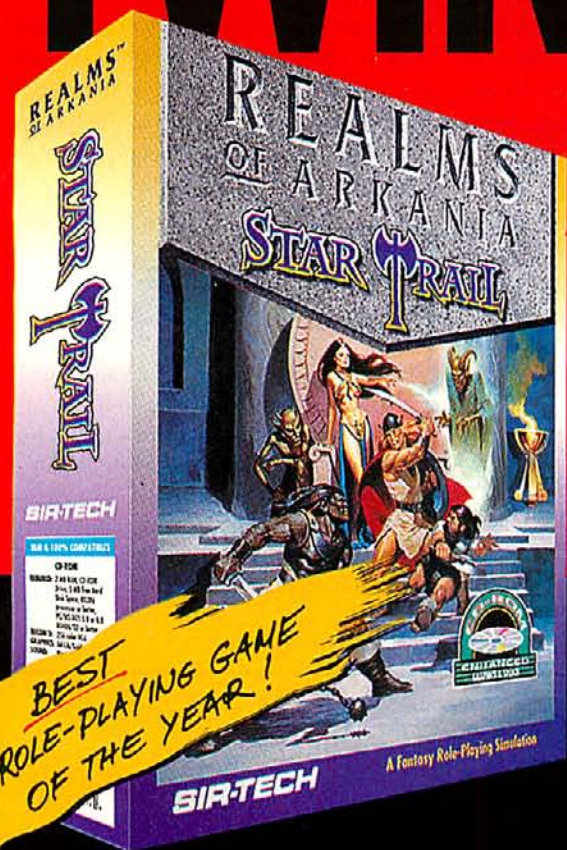
Without the ability to play against a human opponent, PG2 would qualify as merely an above-average game. The two-player head-to-head capability really makes this game shine, however. Even a reasonably-skilled human opponent will provide far more challenge than the computer opponent set on its highest level of difficulty. Two-player games can be set up either through a modem connection, a direct serial link between two computers (a null modem connection) or by playing the game in a



WINTER BLUNDERLAND It may not be realistic, but the German forces have every bit as much to contend with at Bastogne as did their historical counterparts—a good, tense scenario.

TWIN

PEAKS



STAR TRAIL

NEW HEIGHTS IN PRODUCT QUALITY

PC Gamer

"Best Role-Playing Game of 1994"

CD-ROM Today

"Best in Entertainment:
Fantasy Role-Playing Game of 1994"

Computer Gaming World
Finalist, "1995 Premier Awards"

Strategy Plus Magazine
"Best Multi-Character CRPG of 1994"



...and many more
International Awards



JAGGED ALLIANCE

NEW HEIGHTS IN MULTIMEDIA

"Although it is truly a genre-busting product,
it does fit into one category: Must-buy!"

RATING ★★★★★

Jeff James,
Computer Gaming World

**FINAL
VERDICT:**
89%

"HIGHS: An utterly
engrossing experience."

PC Gamer



"Superb turn-based mercenary action and
great role-playing, all in one package. If you
like strategy, you'll love this game."

VALUE: ★★★★★

Electronic Entertainment

For the dealer nearest you call: 1-800-447-1230. Ask for operator 23. Available on CD-ROM.

SIR-TECH

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

Realms of Arkania® and Jagged Alliance® are registered trademarks of Sir-Tech Software, Inc. Realms of Arkania is manufactured and distributed under license by Sir-Tech from Attic Entertainment Software, Fantasy Productions and Schmidt Spiel + Freizeit GmbH. Other trademarked names are the property of their individual owners.

Circle Reader Service #163



BURNED MY BRIDGES BEHIND ME After capturing the city, the Red attacker begins to systematically torch the avenues of approach and to set up artillery for defense of "Water Central."

"hotseat" fashion with two players sharing the same computer. For those with Internet access, PG2 can be played via the 'Net using a program called Internet Head-to-Head Daemon (IHHD), available at the cactus.org FTP site (pub/IHHD/dialer1.6.4.shar).

FRIENDLY FIRE

QQP has injected new life into an old

tail. Both the manual and the on-screen scenario descriptions have numerous errors, and there are annoying bugs in several scenarios. Although video clips of pseudo-generals give advice concerning specific scenarios, these tips run randomly, limiting their usefulness.

Still, those disappointed that PG2 isn't more stridently historical are missing the point. Despite its nagging flaws, PERFECT

favorite by providing a larger, more diverse group of scenarios. Even so, the novelty will eventually wear off, and a scenario editor is currently in the works to help extend the game's long-term playability. More troubling is the lack of attention to de-

GENERAL II, like its progenitor, is a fine example of how to have a fun, easy-to-play game with historical flavor (if not exacting realism). Dramatic changes to this successful formula risked turning the game into something it was never intended to be. PERFECT GENERAL II manages to illustrate the fundamental principles of warfare while it entertains and makes you think. While Rommel might have quibbled about the particulars of the former, he would certainly have been pleased by the latter. ☺

THE EDITORS SPEAK

PERFECT GENERAL 2

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Excellent graphics and sound, stimulating head-to-head play, nice campaigns and a wide variety of well-designed, fun-to-play scenarios.

CONS Lack of a scenario editor, mediocre AI and irritating documentation errors.



They're exactly the same, but somebody just paid \$100,000 for the one on the right.

Use illegally copied software and you're committing a federal crime with fines of up to \$100,000. Help your organization comply with the law by ordering our Software Management Guide. For just \$80, you'll receive SPAudit for DOS and Macintosh, comprehensive auditing software, a video and procedures to help keep your software legal. And your record clean.

Don't copy that floppy



Keep your software legal. To order, call the Software Publishers Association at 1-800-388-7478, or include credit card information or a check and send or FAX this coupon to: SPA Management Guide, P.O. Box 79237, Baltimore, MD 21279-0237, FAX (202) 223-8756.

Name _____	
Company _____	Title _____
Address _____	
City _____	State _____ Zip _____
Phone () _____	Ext _____
Please send me _____ copies at \$80 each. Total \$ _____ (DC residents add 6% sales tax)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Check enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> American Express <input type="checkbox"/> VISA® <input type="checkbox"/> MasterCard®	
Card Number _____	Exp. Date _____
Signature of Cardholder _____	Name of Cardholder _____

Symantec and The Norton Utilities are trademarks of Symantec Corporation.

THE MOST CELEBRATED STRATEGY GAME IN HISTORY GOES ON-LINE.

INTRODUCING SID MEIER'S CIVNET™



CIVILIZATION HAS COME TO THE INTERNET.

Experience the best-selling *Sid Meier's Civilization*® as a multiplayer Windows game!

With Sid Meier's CIVNET™ play on-line via the Internet, over a local network or go head-to-head by modem. Build the Pyramids and the Great Wall. Conquer Earth or an undiscovered planet. Play history's greatest leaders and your friends – in any combination, up to seven players at once! Broadcast messages simultaneously to your opponents. Become allies with some. Taunt others. You decide. Because once you get your hands on Sid Meier's CIVNET™, Civilization will never be the same.

MICROPROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Circle Reader Service #298

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Civil War Redux

THE ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX II
Issues A Call For Ninety Hour Volunteers

by Josh Bruce

THERE NEVER SEEMS TO BE A SHORTAGE OF WARGAMES COVERING THE CONFLICTS OF THE 20TH CENTURY, but for whatever reason, Civil War games are becoming increasingly hard to find. SSI's GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT is still the definitive Civil War battle simulation *nine years* after its release. Strategic-level Civil War games, such as NO GREATER GLORY (SSI) and Avalon Hill's CIVIL WAR, were dismissed almost as soon as they hit the market, the former for its overly ambitious scope (often more political than military) and the latter for its abominable graphic presentation and imbecilic AI. Even Impressions' best-selling THE BLUE AND THE GREY looked, at times, as out of place as a new Union general facing Lee across the Potomac, due to its poor AI and interface weakness.

However, for those who long to don the epaulets of Jackson and Sheridan, new hope has arrived in the form of THE ROAD

The Road From Sumter to Appomattox II

Price: \$49.95

System

Requirements:

IBM-compatible 386 or better processor, 3MB RAM, VGA/SVGA graphics, 8 MB hard drive space, mouse.

Protection: None

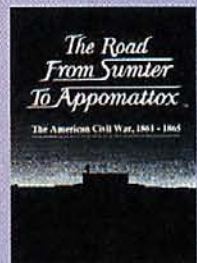
Designer: Frank Hunter

Publisher: Adanac Command Systems

Vancouver, BC, Canada

[May be ordered through HPS Simulations

(408) 554-8381]



FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX II. Like its predecessor, SUMTER II is a massive strategic-level Civil War game. The game strives to be comprehensive: the map stretches from Philadelphia to Mexico City at a scale of only 14 miles per hex. Each game turn is one week, land units are brigades and

naval units are flotillas. The detail is certainly there, and designer Frank Hunter has revamped the interface to make the immense amounts of data more readily available to the player.

MARCHING THROUGH GEORGIA

The movement system is vaguely reminiscent of SSG's BATTLEFRONT series. Instead of giving specific paths for units to take across the map, objectives are selected for all units and the computer uses AI routines to execute both sides' commands simultaneously. Despite some unfortunate bugs (such as the entire Army of the Potomac getting stuck behind the Chesapeake Bay), play is generally tense, as armies grope toward one another trying to gain the advantage. This is an excellent alternative to the "I move/You move" school of wargame design, particularly since the sheer magnitude of SUMTER II makes a real-time simulation impossible.

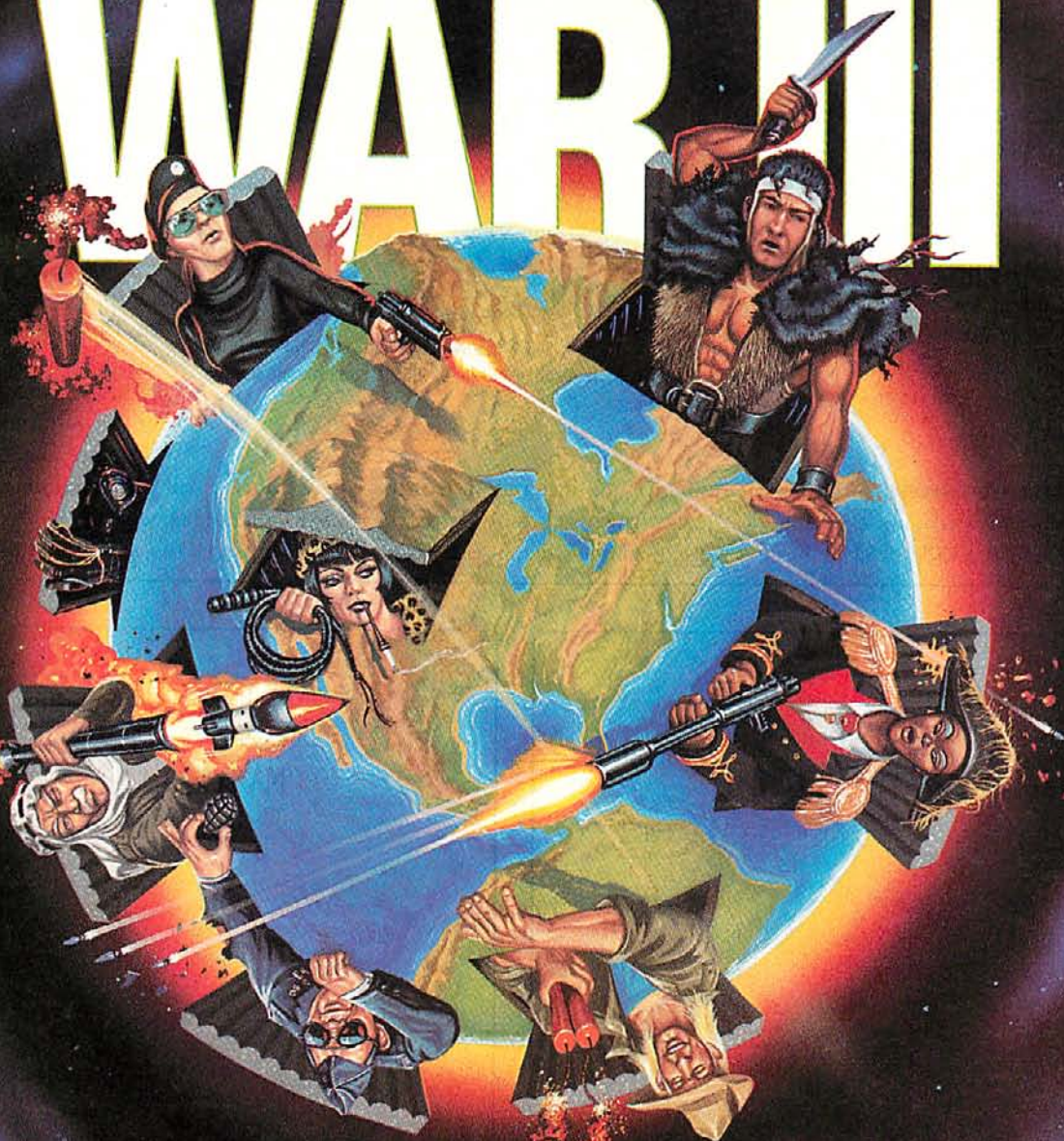
When your forces encounter enemy troops while trudging across the map, combat occurs and can be resolved in one of three different ways: inputting your own results; using the quick resolution system; or entering a tactical battlefield. The tactical map is reminiscent of THE BLUE AND THE GREY, as the computer generates a random battlefield and the brigades are scattered across it at a scale of 400 meters per grid point. Unfortunately, the AI is so inept at the tactical level that a lot of the drama is lost simply because it is so easy to win the battles. Thankfully, the game supports modem play



FOG OF WAR If you can see the Union units, the Peninsular campaign is a bit of a bore. With the hidden units option on, Bragg's 1862 march through Tennessee and Kentucky offers plenty of feint, maneuver and tension for both sides.



WEIRD WAR III



Looking for fun and excitement?
Try **This Means War!**™ The year is
10 AG (After Game). A decade after
the hideously addictive *Snark Hunter*
made computer gamers its helpless prey.
Following a series of riots, explosions
and bad hair days, mankind was nearly

THIS MEANS
WAR!

The strategy building game for
people who like to blow things up!

MICROPROSE

extinct. Except for a handful who
beat the game. The few. The proud.
The totally weird. Now, you must stop
these demented dictators from
rebuilding the world in their own
images. Because if they succeed in
War, things could get pretty ugly.

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY.

<http://www.microprose.com>

Circle Reader Service #382

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

versus other human generals.

Brigades are rated individually for manpower, number of guns, morale, training and commander, and they may be organized into corps or armies. A lot of the flavor comes from the armaments of the individual units, which vary from simple caplocks to Springfield, Spencer or Sharps rifles for both infantry and cavalry. Artillery units are similarly armed with Napoleons, Whitworths and the deadly long-range Parrot guns. Creating your own Iron Brigades is a treat, and watching them in action on the tactical battlefield—where the differences in weapons, training and morale levels really take effect—is so interesting that it almost makes up for the lame computer opponent.

WE ATTACK AT DAWN

Of course, armies require leaders, and the Civil War had a wide diversity of ge-

niuses and incompetents on both sides. SUMTER II goes to great lengths to model the affect these often charismatic men had on their forces. Over *one hundred* different leaders are represented in the game, each rated for aggressiveness, combat ability,

ability. Yet, it allows for such gems as Lee's amazing defeat of Hooker at Chancellorsville, or Grant's bulldog-like determination to subdue Vicksburg at any cost. The leaders all seem to have the correct feel: Hood picks a lot of fights but loses most of them; McClellan doesn't move or fight well but is a great inspiration to his troops; and Lee is superb in every area. Simply put, SUMTER II has the best leader modeling of any Civil War game yet released for the computer.

SUMTER II takes a similarly grand view of the "economic war," and does an excellent job of showing how the superior manpower and resources of the Union translated into victory both on and off the field. Each state is individually rated for how much manpower, supplies and armaments it produces. A key to the game is striking a balance between men in the factory versus those in the army. If volunteers aren't



Name	Rank	Init	Tact	Rly	Agg	Prm	Location
Lee	***	Average	Aug	Aug	Yes	Army-Richmond	
Meade	**	Poor	Aug	Gd	Pr	Corps-Charleston	
Johnston	***	Poor	Aug	Exc	Pr	Corps-Mobile	
Early	*	Poor	Pr	Gd	Pr	Corps-Fredricksbr	
OH Hill	**	Average	Pr	Exc	Pr	Corps-Raleigh	
Jackson	**	Green	Exc	Exc	Pr	Corps-Fredricksbr	
Longstreet	**	Average	Aug	Exc	Pr	Corps-Petersburg	
AP Hill	**	Poor	Pr	Gd	Aug	Corps-Fredricksbr	
N. Smith	**	Poor	Pr	Exc	Pr	Corps-Shreveport	

click mouse to continue

STONEWALL, I NEED YOU IN TEXAS You may peruse the abilities of potential army leaders, or, more realistically, leave their attributes hidden and promote based on their game performance.

EARTH IS URTH.



MAN IS GRUB.



enough, how many men should we draft, and which type of unit should each state produce? While the strength of the Northern economy allows the Union player more latitude with his economic decisions, the Southern economy is extremely limited, with half its production comprised of cotton. However, the cotton can be traded in Europe for munitions if a blockade runner can make it there and back again. Hence, the blockade and naval war become paramount, since even the best-laid plans depend on that shipment of Springfield rifles arriving in time for the battle.

Political events also play a vital role in SUMTER II, and range from the French invasion of Mexico to conflict between the Union and Great Britain. Random events may allow you to bargain with Mexico, giving up part of Texas for Mexican intervention; or perhaps the French might be willing to offer aid for concessions in New Orleans. Unlike many wargames, where conflict seems to take place within a vacuum, the political tensions of the mid-19th century world are a large part of SUMTER II. Even so, the politics do not dominate

the game, as they did in NO GREATER GLORY, but serve to enrich the gameplay, and add a nice mix of historical "what-if" twists.

BUT DO WE FIGHT ON GOOD GROUND?

Unfortunately, the incredible depth of gameplay is not matched by either the graphics or sound support—the latter being non-existent. Admittedly, for most wargamers, "the play's the thing." Still, recent games such as PANZER GENERAL have shown that appropriate music, sound effects and graphics do enhance the experience. As popular as the American Civil War is (even among non-wargamers), it's a shame that SUMTER II's inadequate sound and visuals might keep it from being played.

As it stands, this is the only strategic-level Civil War game worth playing. While SUMTER II shares some of the deficiencies of its competition—why can't a strategic Civil War game have decent AI?—the overall depth of the design allows it to rise above its shortcomings. Miniatures enthusiasts will enjoy playing out large battles

such as Shiloh or Antietam, then simply inputting the results into SUMTER II, and even hardcore gamers will find themselves pulled in by the number of strategic, political and economic options available. Frank Hunter continues to refine his design, and it shows in a much more focused and enjoyable game than the original ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX. This isn't the definitive Civil War game, but it is a worthy effort. And besides, if we wait for Sid Meier to finish his War Between The States game, it might be the next century before we stand atop Lookout Mountain. ☘

THE EDITORS SPEAK

THE ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Lots of depth. Leadership, logistic, economic, and political factors are well-integrated.

CONS The dated graphics, lack of sound support, and weak computer opponent rob from the firepower of this otherwise well-designed musket.

THE GODS ARE ANGRY.



RAGE IS HOME.



(PRIMAL RAGE. COMING TO YOUR HOUSE AUGUST 25, 1995.)

Sega™ Genesis™
Sega™ Game Gear™
Super NES™
Nintendo® GameBoy®
PC-CD ROM



Primal Rage™ & ©1994 Atari Games Corporation.
Licensed to Time Warner Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved.
Sega, Genesis, as X and Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.
Nintendo Entertainment System, Nintendo, GameBoy and the official Seals and registered trademarks of Nintendo America, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**VIRTUAL
VEGAS**

proudly presents

HTTP://WWW.VIRTUALVEGAS.COM

MS@ METAVERSE

DOUBLE DISC CD-ROM FOR WINDOWS!

Rocket through this amazing, category-defying adventure as you judge the metaverse's first intergalactic talent contest.

Matching wits with the most exotic, intriguing contestants in the metaverse, you'll be led through full-motion 3-D rendered worlds for over twenty hours of hyper-interactive laughter!

FREE INTERNET ACCESS & \$10,000 ON-LINE CONTEST!

Free internet connectivity and on-line time are included with this incredible 2-disc set. Log onto <http://www.VirtualVegas.com> and experience the first annual Ms. Metaverse on-line contest. Free CD-Roms, Las Vegas Vacations or even \$10,000 can be yours...find out how by logging on!

**COMPUTER
Express**

ONLY \$39. CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.228.7449
Check Out Computer Express Online At <http://cexpress.com:2700/>

Anti-Alien Tactics

Fire Teams And Formations In X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP

by Jeff James

This collection of tips, tactics and advice for MicroProse's X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP has been excerpted with permission from the book Totally Unauthorized X-COM: Terror From the Deep by Jeff James and BradyGAMES Publishing.

IN ORDER TO MAKE MANAGING YOUR TROOPERS A BIT EASIER, IT MAY BE USEFUL FOR YOU TO ADOPT THE TWIN principles of fire teams and formations. These principles are loosely based upon the tactics and strategies employed by real-world infantry commanders. If you've ever seen combat footage of an elite infantry team in action, you'll see that they deploy and move into the

two soldiers then take turns covering each other, making sure that any enemies don't sneak up on them. Granted, attempting to make your way through a large battlefield crawling with aliens with just two troopers would be utter lunacy. Ideally, you should enter the battlefield with around 8 to 12 soldiers. Take less than that, and you risk not having enough firepower for the mission. You

in formation tend to spot and fire upon enemies as a unit, making a formation a dense concentration of firepower which you can use to blast through the enemy. One soldier may see an alien but not have enough time units to fire at it. However, the two soldiers next to him in formation may be able to fire and hit the alien.

3. Defense. A formation also imparts extra defensive value to your troopers. Instead of hunting for aliens with only one set of eyeballs, working in a formation gives you many more vantage points with which to spot the enemy. Most formations also have a trooper dedicated to guarding the rear of the formation, ensuring that you won't be surprised by aliens sneaking up on you from behind.

4. Movement. When you put your soldiers together in a formation, it becomes much easier to move your soldiers as a group. Far too often I've been tempted to send a solitary soldier off on a wild

Tip! Instead of moving through doors to open them, simply stand in front of the door, move the cursor one space beyond, then right click. The door will open, costing the aquanaut who opened the door no TU points at all!

combat area with precision and in a particular formation. You won't see elite teams of Navy SEALs or Army Rangers casually streaming onto the battlefield in rag-tag fashion. Likewise, your X-COM troopers should be deployed and moved about the battlefield with some overall tactical plan.

FIRE TEAMS

Fire teams are important because they allow soldiers to give each other support, both in terms of spotting and firing upon any enemy soldiers they encounter. At the most basic level, a fire team can consist of two soldiers. While one soldier moves forward, the other covers his advance from a concealed position. Once the first soldier has reached his objective, the second soldier moves forward. These

can — and should — take more soldiers in some missions, but I've found that having too many soldiers means that they're often getting in each other's way.

1. Formations. Once you've divvied up your troopers into self-supporting fire teams, you can next think about giving those fire teams a formation (see sidebar, "Marching In Formation"). Organizing your soldiers into formations gives you three primary benefits: concentration of firepower, improved defensive strength and ease of movement.

2. Firepower. Soldiers



TERMINEX 2050 If you look closely in the cracks, you can sometimes peer into the next room and exterminate a few alien bugs.

goose chase to hunt for a wounded alien, only to see him end up another casualty. If your soldiers aren't in formation, it becomes far too easy to overlook a solitary trooper standing where he shouldn't be.

the Geoscape screen indefinitely. Use this tip to your advantage by keeping the terror site active longer than normal, allowing you to enter combat at a time of your own choosing — in the

Tip! During most combat missions, your aquanauts may be able to spot aliens in other rooms by looking directly into the corner of a wall or submarine. A harmless program glitch, this "feature" sometimes allows you to spot aliens hidden in rooms and subs that you normally might not see.

A formation provides a visual device which prevents you from overlooking individual soldiers.

TERROR SITE TIPS AND TACTICS

1. Attack Only in the Daytime. Using the tip described earlier in this chapter, you can use your interceptors and transports to keep a terror site on

daytime. Terror missions fought at night are very difficult, and you should avoid them if at all possible.

2. Save the civilians. Keep an eye out for the civvies — they have the bothersome tendency to position themselves right between your soldiers and the aliens during a firefight. Aliens tend to ignore civilians that are unconscious, so carry around a Thermal Tazer or a Ther-

Marching In Formation

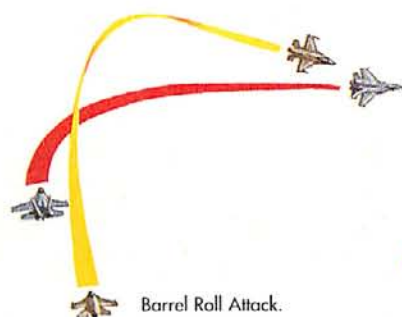
TWO-MAN

The smallest formation available, it isn't a formation per se, but simply two soldiers covering each other as they advance. Regardless of the terrain, mission type or any other factors, you should always move your squaddies in groups of at least 2 soldiers.

Advantages: The easiest to set-up and maintain, it is by far the best formation type for close-quarters fighting, where large numbers of soldiers can lend mutual support by covering passageways and other avenues of alien approach while other soldiers advance.

Disadvantages: Whereas formations with three or more soldiers have a substantial reserve of firepower to draw upon, the soldiers in a two-man formation are woefully outgunned. Since the two soldiers can only watch two directions, the chance of an ambush is increased.

MANEUVERS COMMONLY PERFORMED WITH NEW WINGMAN EXTREME.



Barrel Roll Attack.



Offset Head-on Pass.



The Immelman.



Low Speed Yoyo.



Barrel Roll.



Rollaway.

mal Shok Launcher to zap all the civilians you find into the land of nod. The aliens will ignore them, and you'll be given credit for saving them at the end of the mission.

3. Easy on the explosives. High explosives such as sonic pulsers and HE ammunition have the tendency to damage creatures and objects with a certain range. Chucking a sonic pulser at a Deep One may quickly end his viability as a legitimate threat to your forces, but it will also blow the half-dozen civilians standing next to him to bits as well. You get a big negative point bonus for killing civilians yourself, so use grenades and other area effect weapons only when you're sure there are no civilians nearby.

4. Speed is the key. While you're busy hunting down the aliens, the aliens are busy hunting down the civilians. Although you should still move your soldiers with care, a bit more haste is recommended. If you wait too long to hunt down all the aliens in the area, you won't have any civilians left to protect.

5. Take to the Skies. In port and is-

land terror site missions, the Displacer/Sonic SWS platform can be an invaluable asset. Unlike the Coelacanth tanks, the Displacer can fly, allowing it to scout above, behind and around any terrain or structures in the area. The Displacer also has more TUs than most soldiers, allowing it to cover vast amount of terrain and find civilian-killing aliens quickly. However, any SWS platform is a liability in a ship terror site, as they are simply too large to fit through most of the doorways and passageways on any ship. The moral? Always try to take at least one Displacer/Sonic on every port and island terror site mission you go on. Leave them behind on ship terror site missions!

MOLECULAR CONTROL COMBAT: DEFENSIVE STRATEGIES

Whenever an alien attempts to affect one of your aquanauts with molecular control, the screen will center on the affected soldier and you'll see a yellow-flash briefly appear on the soldier. If the alien

One soldier may spot an alien, but the other soldier usually won't be facing the same direction to lend any fire support.

DIAMOND

A four-pointed star, with one trooper facing each compass position. Normally, your point man would face towards the direction of your advance, while the troopers occupying the left and right positions would look forward, angled slightly to the left and right, respectively. Finally, the trooper in the rear position would face towards the rear.

Advantages: Since a soldier is covering each compass point, the diamond formation is ideal for a defensive posture. This formation is usually adopted when establishing a perimeter around a landing craft, defending a fixed location and/or escorting a wounded soldier to a safe location.

Disadvantages: Since each soldier is usually facing a different direction, this formation is of little use in an offensive

MATHEUVERS COMMONLY PERFORMED WITH OTHER JOYSTICKS.



Warriors of the cyber skies rejoice: project WingMan Extreme is complete, the joystick has been perfected. Never has guidance control been so fluid, trigger action so responsive, view control so easy. WingMan Extreme can be the difference between the thrill of victory and the ejection seat of defeat: a solid professional in a field of puny lightweights. WingMan Extreme is waiting at your dealer, or to get product information by fax, call 1 800 245 0000 and request document #7014.



NEW WINGMAN EXTREME. THE JOYSTICK WITH ATTITUDE!

PRICE
COSTCO

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

WAL*MART

SOFTWARE ETC

inmac

BEST
BUY

Tip!

Sonic pulsers are not destroyed by the explosion of another Sonic Pulser. Try this strategy: give one soldier nine sonic pulsers. Have him prime each grenade to "0" then have him stuff each primed grenade into his backpack. After all the grenades are primed, charge him towards the nearest concentration of aliens. The aliens will shoot him, and he'll fall to the ground, spilling out the grenades. End the turn. You'll see the first grenade explode, followed by the second, the third, and so on! Since the sonic pulsers aren't destroyed by the explosions, each grenade in the backpack will explode in turn, doing massive damage to everything in the area. Since a sonic pulser does 120 points of damage, this quickly adds up to over 1000(!) points of damage to anything nearby.

attack was successful, you'll see a screen appear which may state something like "Bernard Revenu is under molecular control" or "Bernard Revenu has gone berserk." If a soldier is repeatedly controlled or panicked by alien molecular control attacks, chances are that the soldier has a low molecular control Strength rating. Sack the soldier at the first available opportunity.

Perhaps nothing is worse than having your best soldier controlled by the aliens and used against you. How do you deal with molecular-controlled aquanauts? If a soldier is at the receiving end of a large number of molecular control attacks, you should have him drop his weapons at the first available opportunity. If a soldier remains under molecular control, you should try to stun him with a Thermal Tazer or Thermal Shok Bomb. Finally, as a last resort, you may have to resort to

shooting the molecular controlled soldier to keep your other soldiers from harm.

Unlike aquanauts, SWS platforms are totally immune to alien molecular control attempts. This can be particularly important if you're facing large number of



REPTILIUS IRRITATUM EST A molecular-controlled Triscene makes for a great gate-crasher at any alien party.

aliens which are proficient in molecular control combat. In these cases, an extra SWS platform or two — especially the Displacer/Sonic — can mean the difference between victory and defeat.

If you're facing molecular control-savvy aliens without molecular control attacks of your own, the best strategy is an aggressive one. The faster you kill the aliens, the less time they'll have to conduct molecular control attacks on your soldiers. The more aliens you kill, the lower their morale will become, increasing the chances that they will panic and flee. Killing aliens also bolsters the morale of your own troopers, making them less likely to panic, freeze or go berserk.

MOLECULAR CONTROL COMBAT: OFFENSIVE STRATEGIES

Once you have molecular control capability, you should attempt to capture live aliens. Using a Molecular Control Reader to identify aliens as you spot them, you should be able to locate a high-ranking alien officer, such as a commander or navigator. Once you've determined the identity of the alien, use a molecular control Disrupter to control the alien and move it close to you. Have the alien move towards a team of aquanauts equipped

role. Soldiers are also grouped more closely together than in any other formation, making them especially susceptible to area effect weapons such as grenades, torpedo launchers and other powerful weapons.


ECHELON

This formation places your soldiers in a staggered line, with each soldier positioned successively to the right or left of the frontmost unit in a diagonal line. The echelon formation is ideal if you expect to face an enemy presence either to the front and/or one of your flanks. When using this formation, it is a good idea to position a map edge or obstacle to the flank opposite the echeloned flank. For example, a team of aquanauts in echelon right formation should have either the map edge, impassable terrain or a secured area of the battlescape to their left.

Advantages: This formation has very good firepower and spotting ability to the front and to the echeloned flank. Using the suggestions outlined above, this can be a very effective formation when em-

Tip!

If you don't have enough soldiers to tackle a terror site, you have yet another option. Load your transport with one soldier and send the transport to the terror site. As soon as the transport touches down and the combat begins, abort the mission. You'll still lose a few hundred points, but nowhere near as many as you would have lost if you ignored the terror site entirely by not sending a transport. The same strategy can also work for artifact site missions.



After hearing his
favorite games on
a Sound Blaster,
Vincent regretted
the ear thing.



Inferior sound cards can drive you to some crazy ends. Sound effects built into this year's hottest new games might seem muffled and flat. Like you're only getting half the experience.

But a Sound Blaster™ sound card can spare you that insanity. You get real 16-bit, CD-quality sound that brings games to life. You hear ships explode, swords clash, tires squeal. That's why Sound Blaster is the PC sound standard.



So only buy genuine Sound Blaster cards. And look for the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo on software and multimedia kits as well. That way, your software will sound exactly like it should. And you won't feel a tinge of regret. There are six different Sound Blaster sound cards to satisfy the most discerning ear.

To find the one that's best for you, call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 114.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia™: Creative

FIGHTING FALCON BACK TO BAGHDAD

WHAT MAKES A "SH*T HOT" PILOT?

Matching wits with the deadliest opponents in the world - and winning

Now, you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "Fighting Falcon - Back to Baghdad" is created directly from "Red Flag" and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. Fighting Falcon is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. Fighting Falcon will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?



High resolution texture-mapped graphics



Night missions



The most accurate weapons modeling in a combat simulator



FAAC
INCORPORATED

SPOT IMAGE CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE KISTHOLP LIMITED



M I L I T A R Y S I M U L A T I O N S I N C

5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue, Vancouver WA. 98662 PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746

World Wide Web: [HTTP://www.military-sim.com](http://www.military-sim.com)

Tip! Aliens do not need to maintain line of sight (LOS) in order to conduct molecular control attacks. So no matter how well your soldiers are hidden, a molecular control-capable alien will be able to find them!

with Thermal Tazers and Thermal Shock Launchers. Wait one turn for the alien to revert back to normal, then stun it.

In some missions — particularly two-stage missions like artifact sites and alien colonies — running out of ammunition can be a real problem. The answer to this ammunition shortage may be closer than you think. Instead of killing aliens outright, you can molecular control them. Once controlled, simply have the alien throw his weapon to you. After you've picked up the alien's weapon and un-

played along map edges and next to large structures.

Disadvantages: This formation can be hard to control, and soldiers in this formation have poor line of sight and firepower to the rear and on the non-echeloned flank.

IN-LINE

In this formation, all of your troopers walk abreast in a ragged line. The point man should walk slightly ahead of the rest of the unit, with heavy weapons personnel placed on the extreme ends of the formation.

Advantages: This formation provides the most powerful forward field of fire available. Since all your troopers are basically facing the same direction, you can lay down a withering barrage of fire towards anything that crosses your path. Since your soldiers are walking next to one another, the chances for friendly fire casualties are all but eliminated. This formation works well as a moving screen, serving to shield less heavily-armored soldiers following to the rear from enemy



★★★★★
 (OUT OF FOUR) JUST AS
 THE STAR WARS SAGA SET
 NEW SCI-FI MOVIE STANDARDS,
 DARK FORCES SETS A
 HIGH MARK... — USA TODAY

"IMPRESSIVE!"
 — DARTH VADER





Dark Forces game © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. and LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark and Dark Forces is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle Reader Service #3

POWER UP!

- **PLAY** to win.
- **SUBSCRIBE** to save.

Here's the move
that'll blow'em away:

Call
1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually die for!

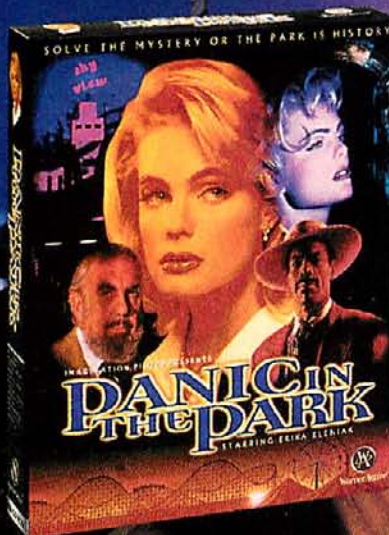




Welcome to Sky View. An amusement park looming with mystery, bizarre employees, and challenging midway games and puzzles. You'll encounter state-of-the-art animation, photo-realistic 3-D environments and full screen video performances by over 30 characters. With increasing skill levels and more than 200 outcomes, it's hard to experience this amusement park the same way twice. For a cinematic-quality adventure like no other, Panic in the Park is definitely your ticket.



Solve the mystery, or the park is history.



A 3 disc, interactive adventure for Windows® and Mac™ CD-ROM. Call 1-800-MY-DEALER.



WarnerActive™

Contact us at [HTTP://www.warneractive.com](http://www.warneractive.com)

Distributed by WEA Visual Entertainment ©1995 Warner Music Group. WARNERACTIVE™ Panic in the Park ©1995 Warner Music Pilots, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Tip!

Don't use molecular control on civilians! Once they've been controlled, they switch to the alien side, moving alongside their alien attackers. Since these traitorous civilians count as aliens for the purposes of finishing the mission, you'll have to stun or kill them to proceed.

loaded the ammunition, you can then dispatch the alien at your leisure.

Some aliens are so tough and deadly that they make invaluable additions to your X-COM squad when they have been molecularly-controlled. Lobster men can be particularly tough against other aliens, as their tough exoskeletons prevent them from taking most damage. Bio-Drones are also useful, but their bothersome tenden-

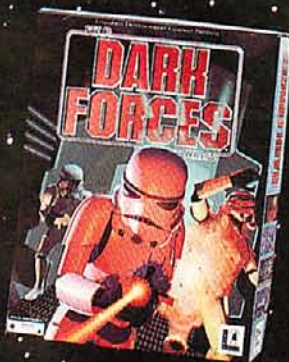


fire. This formation works best when you're facing a large concentration of aliens grouped together in one map location. This formation works best with a large number of soldiers, especially when sweeping across vast expanses of terrain.

Disadvantages: Line of sight and fire-power to the left, right and rear of this formation is very poor, making this a poor formation for use in combat areas where aliens may be attacking from a variety of compass points. This formation also requires a goodly amount of soldiers to work to its full potential, so this formation may not be an option in all cases.

WEDGE

One of the more popular formations, the wedge configuration is a good all-around



**"10 RATING...
DARK FORCES IS
THE GAME THAT DOOM II
SHOULD HAVE BEEN...
A MUST-OWN."**

— COMPUTER PLAYER

**"CONSUME YOU
IT WILL!"** — **YODA**



Dark Forces game © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. and LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark and Dark Forces is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle Reader Service #2

MOVING?

Please write to: **Computer Gaming World,**
P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167
Include your mailing label from a recent
issue or call **1-800-827-4450** for faster
service. Please allow up to 60 days for
change of address to take place.



**LOSE
BLOOD
NOW!
ASK ME HOW**

This fast-paced, splatter-packed CD-ROM movie-based interactive adventure features real movie clips (from the movie *Pumpkinhead II: Bloodwings*), real movie music, and real movie stars, such as *Pumpkinhead* himself, smiling above, and Roger Clinton, the President's more successful brother! You'll get everything but real blood on your computer. This game is sure to get your blood pumping!

PREMIERS THIS SUMMER FOR YOUR PC CD-ROM



SOLEIL MOON FRYE



STEVE KANALY



ROGER CLINTON



AMI DOLENZ



ANDY ROBINSON

BLOODWINGS

PUMPKINHEAD'S REVENGE



Circle Reader Service #62

BLOODWINGS: PUMPKINHEAD'S REVENGE IS A TRADEMARK OF MPAA. © 1996 MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. AN AFFILIATED LABEL OF ELECTRONIC ARTS.

cy to explode when fired upon can endanger other members of your squad. For that reason Bio-Drones make excellent "Kamikaze" troopers — simply charge one towards the largest group of aliens and hope they destroy it. The undisputed favorite of most TFTD commanders is the Triscene. Blessed with a thick hide, a powerful sonic cannon and gobs of health and stamina points, this massive monstrosity (it occupies four squares on the battlescape) can be used much like an SWS platform, absorbing and meting out vast amounts of punishment.

While it's true that X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP is more difficult than the original X-COM, these tips should go a long way toward helping you once again overcome the insidious alien threat. Good luck, and keep those fields of fire open!

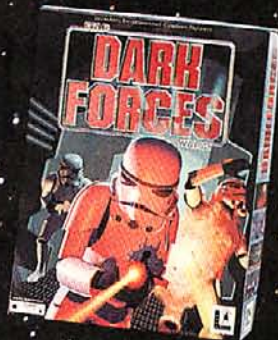
To order *Totally Unauthorized X-COM: Terror From The Deep*, contact Brady GAMES Publishing at:
201 West 103rd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46290. Or call (800) 428-5331.



combat posture. Soldiers are arranged in the shape of an inverted "V". This formation will be used more often than most, as it is well-suited for many different types of combat situations.

Advantages: The vee-wedge provides good, overlapping fields of fire to the front, left and right. This formation can project firepower best to its front and both flanks, with poor firepower to the rear. The wedge formation is arguably the most effective formation for most combat missions.

Disadvantages: The wedge can be difficult to control at times, and soldiers arranged in wedge formation are somewhat more susceptible to area effect weapons such as Sonic Pulsers and Disrupter Pulse Bombs.



"IS IT AS GOOD AS DOOM? ACTUALLY, IN ALMOST EVERY WAY, IT'S BETTER."

— COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"FEARLESS AND INVENTIVE!"

— JABBA THE HUTT



A FIRST PERSON, ORIGINAL STAR WARS® CD-ROM EXPERIENCE.

Dark Forces game © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. and LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark and Dark Forces is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.



CHECK OUT THE DARK FORCES DEMO ON THE LUCASARTS BBS AT (415) 257-3070

DO

CALL TO
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Every month COMPUTER LIFE is packed with answers, clear-cut information, practical tips and how-to's — everything you need to wring more power and pleasure from your machine.

To stay on top of it all you've got to subscribe to it.

So call today. It's a better deal at a better price — FREE software, too — when you subscribe to COMPUTER LIFE!

FREE BONUS SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU CALL!

DON'T

MISS THE NEXT
COMPUTER LIFE!



CALL 1-800-926-1578

All you **DO** is call to subscribe.

DON'T miss the FREE software!

Medieval Mayhem

RAW Entertainment Traces The RISE OF THE WEST

by Terry Lee Coleman

JAMES F. DUNNIGAN IS AS CLOSE TO A MYTHIC FIGURE AS BOARD WARGAMING COULD PRODUCE. THE DESIGNER OF over 100 games, he is better known these days for his best-selling books and his TV analysis of the Gulf War. Still, anyone who has played board wargames recalls Dunnigan, and his former company SPI, that boardgaming giant which gave rise to the quaintly awkward phrase "An Historical Simulation."

Empires of the Middle Ages was unique among Dunnigan's designs, because it took chances with scale and focus—even using cards in a 1980 wargame!—and largely succeeded. *Empires* is out of print now (worth \$100-200 at game auctions), but the game has been revived in computer form as *RISE OF THE WEST*, its rules loopholes nicely sewn up, and its game systems adapted for Windows. The unassuming graphic palette will hardly thrill any gamer exposed to the SVGA lushness of *PANZER GENERAL*, and there are no digitized explosions or clashing of swords to impress you with the sounds of the era. What the game does offer, however, is a broad yet elegant look at the forces of change in medieval Europe.

As the head of an empire, you are rated for administrative, diplomatic and military prowess, where the abilities are either: 1 (incredibly inept); 2 or 3 (various states of mediocrity); 5 (good); or 9 (incredible). At the beginning of each scenario, the leader of each empire has values based on his historical abilities. Thus, Charlemagne is excellent across the board, while the

Byzantines are generally more effective at warding off enemies with the olive branch than the sword.

This version retains the boardgame concept of playing "cards" to perform operations, except that the number of operations now varies with the size of the empire and initiative of the leader involved. To attempt conquest of an area, for instance, one must first raise an army with Administration, then attack with Military. Assuming the attack is successful, Administration will again be necessary to get the newly-won province out of a state of unrest. In order to get victory points for a province, you must have a diplomatic tie and/or a claim to an area, showing that your "national will" is recognized throughout the lands. It is even possible to take adjoining lands diplomatically, if all the conditions are

right. In order to win, you must get the most out of your strengths and weaknesses—the heart of any good strategy game.

Before expanding your empire, you must weigh several factors, such as religion, mineral/gold wealth, even language differences between your lands and those you covet. Fortunately, you may access all of this information through pull-down menus, a huge advantage over looking them up in a thick manual. Similarly, the chance of success for each endeavor is clearly marked in the operations window, relieving players from the tedium of solving the complex formulas involved.

Even though the computer does the dirty work, the flavor of the boardgame is everywhere evident. Players fight civil wars, engage in trade, parley, attempt as-



A YEAR IN PROVENCE Empire management is a delicate balance in *RISE OF THE WEST*. Taxing the populace to raid enemies can result in revolts at home.

sassinations, raid enemy lands, and suffer from corruption, heresy, and famine. You may even be excommunicated or die heirless, and watch helplessly as your charismatic 9-9-9 leader is replaced by a 2-1-2 puppet. Special "holding cards" increase your chances (military advance) or damage that of your neighbor's (subversion).

The computer opponents are strong, and enjoy trading cards—or (almost gleefully, it seems) playing nasty cards on human players. It's hard to accuse them of cheating, either, when none of the info, not even the cards, is hidden from any player. It's a shame network play isn't provided, but there are work-arounds for those who wish to play over lunch in the office.

Ultimately, *RISE OF THE WEST* is a real player's game, simple to learn and difficult to master. It covers a neglected period of history with good scenarios, a great campaign game and more than a little charm. It even goes beyond the boardgame by including a scenario editor, that new empires may rise and fall on your computer screen until the next millennium. Dunnigan himself would no doubt be proud. ☼

THE EDITORS SPEAK

RISE OF THE WEST

RATING ★★★★★

PROS The best game on the subject, with good AI and challenging scenarios. The editor gives unlimited replay value.

CONS Gamers needing sexy graphics, sound, and *panzers* might want to stay in the modern era.

RISE OF THE WEST

Price: \$34.95

System Requirements: IBM 386 or better, VGA graphics, 2MB hard drive space, Windows 3.1, mouse


Protection: None

Designer: Greg Goheen

Original Boardgame Design:

James F. Dunnigan

Publisher: RAW Entertainment
Houston, TX
(713) 286-2386



You've just arrived in a bustling city... a strange, wonderful, dangerous place. Full of unpredictable people. People you've never met, strangers. Enter the cityscape. Move through public places. Go to a nightclub, café, restaurant, movie or the theater. Explore the limits of emotion and discover startling things about them and yourself.

YOUR WORLD JUST BECAME STRANGER

MIDNIGHT STRANGER™

An interactive game that never plays the same way twice.

BEST STORY, Rated *****

"The game never plays the same twice." —*Electronic Entertainment*

Rated ***

"Mature audiences will find themselves captivated..." —*Computer Gaming World*

Rated *****

"...a multimedia tour de force...cool, totally cool..." —*Nautilus CD*

Top 50 CD-ROMs & Invasion Award Finalist —*New Media*

Top 10 CD-ROMs "A realistic look into other people's lives." —*American Way*



- An interactive social experience
 - Interact with 18 characters
 - Explore 23 different locations
 - 100's of variations for endless interactivity
 - First CD-ROM to employ Virtual Intimacy
- Available on CD-ROM for the Macintosh® and Multimedia IBM® PC & Compatibles.

For more information or to order call toll-free:

1-800-237-6675

CGI Dealer inquiries welcome.

Circle Reader Service #49



Gazelle Technologies, Inc.



ANIMATICS
Multimedia Corporation

STEREO HEADPHONES
FREE



The Worldwide

*You must be over 21 to order Adult Titles.

Adult Pictures

Adult Palate Vol. 2 39
All Night Long 39
Amateur Models 29
Amateur Models 2 34
American Girls 2 39
Asian Ladies 39
Asian Ladies 2 44



Bel Your Sweet Body 24
Boyfriend 1 49
Busty Babes 3 34
Busty Babes 4 39
Elite American Models 1 24
Elite American Models 2 24
Elite European Models 1 24
Elite European Models 2 24

Endless Beach Babes 24
Girlfriends 1 29
Girls of J. Stephen Hicks 29
Girls of Spice 19
Girls of Vivid 24
Girls of Vivid 2 24
High Volume Nudes 39
Mellon Man 1 24
Playboy Screen Saver 29
Select A Pet 29
Select A Pet 2 29
Sizzle Screen Saver 19
Tabloid Beauties 24
Tokyo Glamour Girls 39

Adult Interactive

101 Sexual Positions 1 or 2 29
Adult Movie Almanac 49
Adventures Seymour Butts 39
Adventures Seymour 2 64
Adventures of Snatchman 39
Club Cyberlesque 34
CyberStrip Blackjack 49
CyberStrip Poker 49
Dirty Debutantes 39
Dirty Debs2 Asian Edition 49
Doors of Passion 29
Dream Machine 39
Electric Swing 34
Fantasy Chamber 49
Girlfriend Teri 49
Hot Slots 39
Hot Wire 29
Interactive Sex Therapy 39



Lingerie Interactive 19
Maddam's Family 49
Max, Naughty Dog 49

Pixie Adult Sampler 10
Platinum Six Pack 69
Poker Party 49
Private Prison 49
Samurai Pervert 69
Scissors N Stones 29
See Some, 3 Some 49
Space Sirens 49
Space Sirens 2: Aja 49
Spy Club 44
Stripper P.I. 49
Texas Table Dance 39
Tokyo Nightlife 49
Vampire's Kiss 39
Virgins 44
Virgins 2 49
Virtual Photoshoot 2 49
Virtual Photoshoot 3 49
Virtual Photoshoot 4 49



Money Saving Coupon

\$5 OFF

ANY PURCHASE OVER \$99.

Offer valid through September '95. One coupon per customer, one coupon per order. If ordering by phone, refer to coupon CGW0895.

Free CD and Special Insider Prices on Games

Game Shopper™ Your Quarterly Window on the World of Interactive Entertainment.

Game Shopper™ covers the creative stars and studios of the exploding new multimedia entertainment industry plus reviews, reviews, reviews.

*All subscribers get reduced prices on many titles.

Men In Motion 69
Morphing Babes 39
Nasty Parts 49
NeuroDancer 34
New Machine Sampler 39
Nightwatch 2 49
PeepShow Interactive 49

Game Shopper

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT QUARTERLY

Order Your Subscription Now!
Only \$9.95 for an entire year.

Mail to: Game Shopper, 7 Oak Place, CGW0895, Montclair, NJ 07042

YES! I want to order Game Shopper™ for only \$9.95!

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Birthdate	Age	
<input type="checkbox"/> MC	Card #	Exp:
<input type="checkbox"/> Visa	Signature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Discover		
<input type="checkbox"/> Check		

Virtual Sex 49
Virtual Valerie 2 39
Virtual Vixens 34
Virtually Yours 39
Virtually Yours 2 49
Where in World Dick Jane 49
Winner Take All 39

800-999-7995



39



24



39



49



49



29

CD-ROM Experts



34

- Blonde Justice 29
- Box Hunt 29
- Cafe Flesh 24
- Candy Snacker 29
- College Girls 39
- Darker Side of Shayla 29
- Daydreams 34
- Deception 29
- Defending Your Sex Life 29
- DynaStud 49
- Elements of Desire 34
- Forever 29
- Future Kink 29
- Ginger Lynn: The Movie 29
- Hidden Obsessions 24
- John Wayne Bobbitt 29
- Justice 49



39

Adult Movies

- A Pussy Called Wanda 2 29
- Adult Stars Super Blondes 29
- Adult Superstars 1 29
- Adventures of Mikki Finn 49
- Always 39
- American Built 29
- Amorous Asian Girls 39
- Arcus 2001 10
- Babes Illustrated 2 34
- Best of Inferno 29
- Best of Vivid 39
- Beverly Hills 90269 29
- Bike Bang 49
- Blondage 29



49

- Seymore's Six Pack 69
- Sharon Starlet 29
- Streets of New York 29
- Super Models Go Wild 34
- SuperStars Jap. Porn 49
- Taboo 12 34
- The Dinner Party 34
- Traci I Love You 24
- Urotsujidoji Collection 49
- VagaBlonde 29
- Virtual Vibration Sampler 10
- Wild Innocence 24
- WPINK TV 29



49

- Lady in Spain 34
- Legends of Porn II 29
- Lethal Passion 29
- Model Wife 29
- Mystique of the Orient 2 39
- Night Creatures 29
- Night Trips 2 34
- Other Side Chelsea 29
- Passion Files 19
- Private Video Mag. #1 39
- Put it in Cere 29
- Racquel Released 29
- Raunch 39
- Rise of Roman Empress 24
- Sex and Money 24
- Sex Over 40 29



49

- Includes:
- Insatiable
 - Digital Dancing
 - Legends Porn 2
 - Legend 4
 - Taste of Erotica
 - Biker Babes

WIN A FREE TRIP TO CANCUN!

Enter the

IQ

Contest

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to *Interactive Quarterly*, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software. IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

AMERICA'S PREMIERE ADULT CD-ROM MAGAZINE

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a **FREE** Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only \$9.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...
YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:
1 First Prize: A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun*
50 Second Prizes: IQ T-shirts
100 Third Prizes: IQ Mouse Pads
* Airfare not included.

SUBSCRIBE!

☐ **YES!** Start my subscription to *Interactive Quarterly* for \$9.95 & send my **FREE** Adult CD sampler (check one)
☐ New Machine ☐ Pixie Interactive ☐ Arcus ☐ Digital Playground

Name _____
 Phone (area code) _____
 Mailing address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 Payment enclosed: ☐ check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)
☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ Discover
 Exp. Date _____
 Signature _____
(Circle 1 on 21-line postage stamp)

Mail to: IQ, CGW0895, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07041, fax: 201-783-3686 or E-Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscription purchased by December 15, 1995 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard with the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest, CGW0895, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07041, postmarked by December 15, 1995. * Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. * You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. * Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. * Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. * Void where prohibited by law.

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • FAXBACK Line (201) 783-3374

Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW0895, Montclair, NJ 07042
 MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please
 Include Phone #. Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping \$25.
 E-Mail MissionCd@aol.com

Circle Reader Service #331

Hints: The Universal Gaming Language

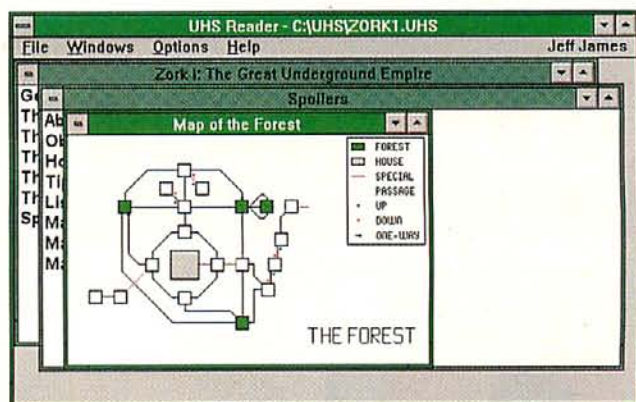
Jason Strautman's *UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM* Speaks To The Adventure Gamer In Need
by Jeff James

If you've played many adventure games, you've undoubtedly come across a puzzle, trap or other tenacious conundrum that simply refuses your best attempts to solve it. After repeated unsuccessful attempts to bypass the obstacle, you throw up your hands in frustration, remove the game from your hard disk, and toss it into the dusty recesses of your software library, never to be played again.

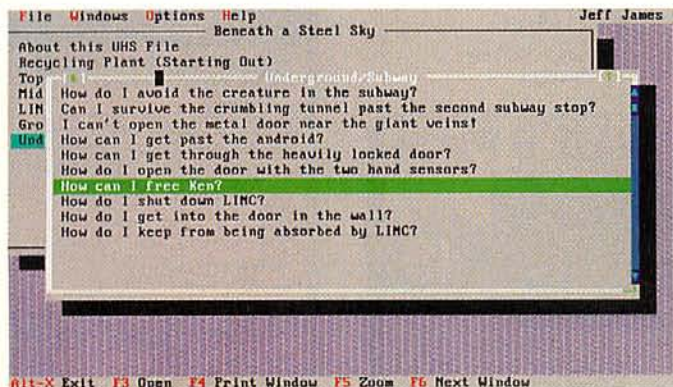
If you're determined to see your way through to the bitter conclusion of the game, you can take a trip to your local software shop and spend \$20 for a clue book, or you can dial up the game publisher's 900 hint line—usually at a buck a minute—for yet another pricey solution to your gaming dilemma. Thankfully, there is a far less expensive—and more effective—solution to your adventure

UHS hint file. The UHS reader is shareware, and is available for a wide range of computer platforms and operating systems, including DOS, Windows, Macintosh and Amiga. Once you have the UHS reader, you can find and download the appropriate UHS hint files. There are over 100 UHS hint files available, ranging from classic adventure games like the first ZORK to new titles like MYST and ALONE IN THE DARK 3.

After you've loaded the correct hint file into the UHS reader, you're presented with a list of subjects. For example, the UHS hint file for MYST lists eight initial topics, including "Finding the books," "Channelwood," "Mechanical age" and "Stoneship age." For information about any of the topics listed, you use your mouse or cursor keys to select the one that interests you. If you select "Channelwood" in our MYST example, you're taken to another window which offers a short list of puzzle topics. After you've clicked on a



GET THE PICTURE? The Windows version of UHS supports image files, like this crude but effective map of a crude but effective game—the original ZORK.



TIERED ON MY WINDOW The Universal Hint System has a tiered hint structure, allowing you to get as much or as little help as you want.

gaming difficulties: Jason Strautman's *UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM* (UHS).

The UHS is a software system consisting of two parts: the UHS reader and the

particular topic, you're given a very vague hint about how to solve the puzzle. If you still can't figure it out, another mouse-click will reveal even more information. This process continues until you get enough information to solve the clue on your own or until the program gives you the correct answer. This allows you to tailor the hints to meet your need for help, ranging from a gentle nudge in the right direction to smacking you over the head with the answer.

In addition to providing text solutions to adventure game puzzles, graphic images—whether maps or screenshots—are supported in the latest revisions of the UHS hint system. If you want the ultimate cheating tool, Strautman also offers a terminate and stay resident (TSR) version of UHS that runs in the background while you're playing the game. When you get stuck, simply press the ALT key plus the "?" key to activate UHS and get the clues you need. The latest shareware revision

NEW

FROM

CH PRODUCTS



Fly higher with VIRTUAL PILOT PRO™! Taking the best features of the award-winning VIRTUAL PILOT™ plus added viewing capabilities and fire buttons, it is ideal for advanced flight simulation and driving games. For those who take their game playing seriously! For IBM PC-compatible computers.



PRO PEDALS™ are the only rudders which feature both forward and back rudder motion for flying and a pivot movement accelerator and brake control for driving games. Compatible with CH Products' entire IBM PC-compatible line.



Jump into the cockpit and experience your most intense flight ever with FLIGHTSTICK PRO for 3DO™, the first 3DO analog joystick. A thrill to use with 3DO software from companies like Crystal Dynamics, Domark, and Dynamix!

Take total control of your aircraft without ever removing your hand from the stick! FLIGHTSTICK PRO for Macintosh™ features a programmable trigger, three fire buttons, and a programmable eight-way switch. It attaches to the ADB port found on Mac SE or later models and requires 6.0.7 software or higher.



TRACKBALL PRO™ is a great alternative to the traditional mouse. It also serves as a professional pointing device for desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, and games. Available for both IBM PC-compatible and Macintosh computers.

the best!



PRODUCTS

(version 95a) of UHS locks out several features, so you'd be well-advised to register the shareware version as soon as possible. The registered version is available for a small fee of \$10, and is highly recommended.

To register the shareware version of the Universal Hint System Reader for MS-DOS or Windows, Version 3.00, Revision 95a, send \$10 US to Jason Strautman, P.O. Box 391481, Cambridge, MA 02139-0015.

The shareware version of the UHS can be found on most commercial on-line services, including America Online and CompuServe. It can also be found on the Internet at the following FTP sites: <ftp.gmd.de> or <wuarchive.wustl.edu>.

XCOMUTIL 1.2

The X-COM and TERROR FROM THE DEEP Game Editor by Scott Jones

Although dozens of cheat and hacking utilities exist for X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP, few can accomplish what Scott Jones' XCOMUTIL 1.2 can. This utility allows you to fiddle with certain parts of X-COM and TERROR FROM THE DEEP that

are normally off-limits to other editors. Using XCOMUTIL with TFD, you can

Cheat of the Month Club

Terminal Velocity

Psst! Hey, kid... Having trouble beatin' Apogee's TERMINAL VELOCITY? That's cuz you're playing fair. For a quarter, I can give you a list of cheat codes that will put you back on top. What, no money? OK. I'll trade you for a PANZER GENERAL unit editor...

Type these codes at any time during play. Note that several of these cheats will work only with the registered version of the game.

- 3DREALM** Prints "Smokin'!" on the screen and give you rapid-fire.
- MANIACS** Refuel the afterburner.
- TRFRAME** Adds a frames-per-second counter in the corner of the screen.
- TRIFIRO** Renders you invincible.
- TRIFIR1** Instant plasma assault cannon (P.A.C.) and full ammo.
- TRIFIR2** Instant ion burst gun (I.O.N.) and full ammo.
- TRIFIR3** Instant rapid-targeting laser (R.T.L.) and full ammo.
- TRIFIR4** Instant manual-aimed missiles (M.A.M.) and full ammo.
- TRIFIR5** Instant seek and destroy missile (S.A.D.) and full ammo.
- TRIFIR6** Instant shock wave torpedo and (S.W.T.) and full ammo.
- TRIFIR8** Gives you full afterburners.
- TRIFIR9** Renders you invisible.
- TRIGODS** Also renders you invisible.
- TRINEXT** Jump to the next stage in the current level, or to the first stage of the next level.
- TRISLD** Restore full shields.
- TRSCOPE** Adds a sound oscilloscope to the screen. (Why?)

change the firing accuracy of all the aliens you encounter to an absurdly high level, or you can replace their pistols with disrupter pulse launchers to make the game more challenging. Using the wide range of command-line options, you can make entire levels visible, rearrange your troopers in the Leviathan transport, and perform dozens of other functions. XCOMUTIL works with both the original X-COM and the sequel. It is available in versions for DOS and OS/2, and it can be found on CompuServe, America Online and ZiffNet. Internet users can find this utility at <wuarchive.wustl.edu> in <pub/msdos_uploads/xcom> and <pub/msdos_uploads/xcom2>.

Jeff James, CGW columnist and Associate Editor of The Electronic Roadhouse, can be reached at 74774.1635@compuserve.com.



RED ZONE FOR THE SERIOUS GAMER

ACTION/ADVENTURE		SIMULATION	
7th Guest 11th Hour /CD	51.00	Aces Of The Deep	45.00
Alone In The Dark 2 /CD	40.00	Falcon Gold DOS/MAC	52.00
Bioforge	45.00	F-14 Fleet Defender Gold /CD	50.00
Deathgate /CD	34.00	Gone Fishing /CD	40.00
Discworld /CD	36.00	Nascar Racing	42.00
Dragonsphere /CD	32.00	Privateer Special Ops	25.00
Ecstasica /CD	36.00	Strike Commander /CD	25.00
King's Quest 7 DOS/MAC	49.00	U.S. Navy Fighters /CD	47.00
Magic Carpet	43.00	Wing Commander 3 /CD	54.00
Relentless Twixens Adventure	44.00	Wings Of Glory	45.00
Star Trek Tng Final /CD	56.00	Yeagers Air Combat /MAC	40.00
Star Trek Tng /CD	77.00	SPORTS	
System Shock	46.00	NHL Hockey 95	40.00
Under A Killing Moon /CD	56.00	PGA Tour Golf 486	48.00
Under A Killing Moon Sample CD	6.00	PGA Tour Golf2 /MAC	45.00
Zorro /CD Windows	36.00	STRATEGY	
WAR GAMES		Iron Assault /CD	40.00
1942 Pacific Air War /CD	48.00	Jagged Alliance /CD	47.00
1942 Pac. Air War Scenario	32.00	Lords Of The Realm /CD	38.00
Armored Fist DOS/MAC	46.00	Master Of Magic /CD	39.00
Battledrome	43.00	Master Of Orion /CD	40.00
Flight Commander 2	42.00	Oh No! More Lemmings /MAC	38.00
Front Lines	39.00	Sim Tower /MAC 3.5 CD	34.00
Panzer General	40.00	X Com Ufo Defense	41.00
ROLE PLAYING		X Com Terror	38.00
Dungeon Master 2	36.00	EDUCATION	
Elder Scrolls Arena	40.00	Little Turtle, The /MAC	32.00
Pirates Gold /MAC CD	48.00	Pull Pull & Fatty Bears /MAC	22.00
Ravenloft Strads Possession	50.00	Three Little Pigs Windows	15.00
Super Heros/Hoboken /MAC CD	36.00	Tortoise And The Hare Windows	15.00

CREDIT CARD
ORDERS, CALL:

1-800-823-3017

QUESTIONS: 1-941-923-1998 • FAX ORDERS: 1-941-925-7614

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover. Make Checks Payable To: Roberts Enterprises. All Checks Held For 10 Days. Florida Residents Add 6% Sales Tax. Returns Require Authorization # And Are Subject To 15% Restocking Fee. Price And Availability Subject To Change Without Notice. Shipping And Handling: UPS Ground \$5. 2 Day And Overnight Available.

Red Zone • 4023 Sawyer Rd., Suite 103 • Sarasota, FL 34233



To locate these files on-line, tune in to the CGW headquarters on ZiffNet. Files featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet on CompuServe. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own forum (GO GAME-WORLD), and search in the Gamer's Edge file library, library 16.

- MODEM Play
- Very Strong Artificial Intelligence
- Superb SVGA Graphics with Astounding Combat Animations
- Many Pre-Designed Maps

- Random Map Generator
- Engrossing Campaigns
- Improved Player History of your Combat Endeavors
- Complete Player Ranking System

- Land Units to take Inland Cities
- Random Events
- A 3rd Player Interloper for that Extra Challenge
- Flagships with Special Abilities

THE LOST ADMIRAL™

The Admiral's Revenge

Dare to enter the waters once again in The Lost Admiral II: The Admiral's Revenge.

The multi-award winning game is back and enhanced in this second incarnation of the classic. This time, combat a third computer controlled interloper (optional)

...see the combat in SVGA graphics ...and play against a human adversary over MODEM. Utilize the land troops as well as your naval fleet to combat the improved AI and try to regain your name.

The pre-designed maps are monumental, the randomly generated scenarios are tremendous

and the campaigns round out a titanic gaming experience. Your progress is tracked all along the way with full player history tracking.

Stealthily, maneuver your submarines through enemy lines to prepare for the all out attack on your adversary. Run a tight ship, but it still will not be easy to conquer the world ...this time it's not just personal ...it's a matter of life or death.

QQP

QUANTUM QUALITY PRODUCTIONS, INC.
A Subsidiary of American Laser Games, Inc.

Technical Information: 495 Highway 202, Flemington, NJ 08822, (908) 788-2799

Sales Information: 4801 Lincoln Rd., Albuquerque, NM 87109, (505) 880-1718

Calculus Unlimited

A Look Into The Mathematical Mind of Seamus Blackley, Designer Of FLIGHT UNLIMITED

by Paul Schuytema

BACK IN HIGH SCHOOL, WHEN I WAS STRUGGLING THROUGH THE TRIGONOMETRIC nightmare that was pre-calc, one of my best friends said, "Hey, just wait until calculus. Then the math gets fun!" He was serious. So I waited, and anxiously trotted to my first calc class my freshman year in college only to be met by an entire semester of mind-numbing confusion. There was nothing fun about calculus at all!

That reaction has dominated my "math psyche" until I recently had the opportunity to chat with Seamus Blackley, director of **Looking Glass Technology's** FLIGHT UNLIMITED aerobic flight simulator. Blackley is passionate about math, and over the course of our conversation, he actually helped me to slough some of my hatred for differential calculus.

CALCU WHO?

Calculus, for those of you who were sleeping off hang-overs that semester, is the mathematics of change. While algebra will let you find the values of x and y , calculus will give you some solid information about how x changes through time, if x represents something like the velocity of an airplane as it launches into the air from a dusty Arizona runway. Calculus is all about limits, about the minimum and maximum possible values for a variable. Since calculus deals with variables that are constantly in a state of flux, calculus applies very well to the more dynamic things in our world, such as a bullet shot out of a gun, a spaceship on the way to Mars, or a Sukoi aircraft snapping 50 feet above a rocky plateau.

The latter example is what FLIGHT UNLIMITED is all about. When Blackley set out to design this flight simulation, he wanted the armchair pilot to get that "yummy, visceral, fluid feeling that you get when flying

a real airplane." To do that, Blackley and the FLIGHT UNLIMITED team had to dive head-first into the Navier-Stokes equations, which, according to Blackley, are "horrible, complicated partial differential equations" that model the way a fluid behaves when it moves around a solid object.

OF TABLES AND NEWTONS

As far as Blackley can tell, FLIGHT UNLIMITED is the first consumer flight simulator to utilize "computational fluid dynamics" to model the way in which the air flows around an airplane. Prior to FLIGHT UNLIMITED, most flight sims used a table-based approach to modeling flight. Essentially, these sims replicated the real world by accessing massive tables of real-world data, gathered either from real flight (in a plane loaded to the gills with sensors) or from wind tunnel tests.

This approach can lead to a very accurate sim, but only within the bounds of the aircraft's table-data. It is impossible to execute complicated aerobatic maneuvers in most sims because the data for those maneuvers just isn't there.

Some of the more advanced PC sims, such as **CONFIRMED KILL**, utilize a "Newtonian" approach. These sims calculate the force vectors acting upon a plane using essentially college-level physics equations (very algebra-intensive), and from these vectors, the sim can calculate the change in a plane's position.

Neither of these approaches do a perfect job of translating the flight experience into the computer, Blackley claims. He points to



Microsoft's FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5 as an example. While he is quick to acknowledge that the Microsoft sim is technically very tight, it just doesn't impart that exhilarating feeling that a real pilot feels when banking tight over Miegs Field. Blackley explained that everybody, pilot or not, has an intuitive sense of force and movement. We all experience it every time we hop into our car for a late summer Slurpee run. We all know how a car should behave, how it leans when we go around a corner, how our control inputs differ depending on our speed (it's only a quick flick of the wheel to avoid flattening a possum at 80 mph, but a huge yank at 20 mph).

A MATHEMATICAL ODYSSEY

When Blackley came aboard Looking Glass, they were already gearing up to do a flight sim. Looking Glass wanted Blackley to give FLIGHT UNLIMITED something special, and as he thought about the problem, he realized that he wanted to create that true "feeling" of flight that he felt was absent from every other sim he had flown. (Blackley is also a real pilot; the German carbon-fiber sailplane in the game is mod-



Yeah! Check out the INN Web Site at
<http://www.imaginationnet.com>

There's more where that
came from rookie!



**YOU THINK YOU'LL JUST RAM IT INTO THE
END ZONE, ONLY THAT MICROBIOLOGIST
FROM FRESNO STUFFS THE PLAY SCREAMING
"NOT TODAY, TOUGH GUY!!!"**



This isn't just another football game.
This time it's personal.

Join thousands of other members
on the ImagiNation Network (INN), where
you'll play against each other rather than
mindless microchips.

Match wits against another "coach"
using real NFL players and actual '94-'95 stats.
Make strategic player substitutions and see the
action from up to nine viewing angles.

Dang! Who's
that new quar-
terback?

No wonder Front Page
Sports: Football has been
named the *Premier Sports*

Game of the Year by
Computer Gaming
World for the last three
years. So check it out. It's
easy. Just call us at 1-800-IMAGIN-1, ext. 961 to
get your free INN software.

But Front Page Sports: Football Online
isn't the only game you'll receive. You'll also get
classic card, board, fantasy role-playing, sports
action, flight simulation, and "edutainment" games.
Come on, hot shot.
Are you INN or out?

FRONT PAGE SPORTS
FOOTBALL
ONLINE

IMAGINATION!



eled directly from the sailplane he has out on Cape Cod.)

Blackley decided not to take the table-based approach because he felt that he wasn't up to the task of dealing with such massive quantities of numerical data. "I'm not smart enough," he joked. More importantly, he wanted whatever flight model approach he took to enable his plane to do a knife-edge spin, just like he'd seen at airshows.

So Blackley embarked on a mathematical odyssey to create the most realistic flight sim ever to appear on a PC. Blackley, through his numerical sorcery, was able to create a flight model that uses differential equations to determine the reaction of the air, moving as a fluid, over the surface of an object (any object: from an airplane to a lawn chair). From that, he is able to use

the data to then figure out where and how a plane is moving in the sky. Basically, the air is modeled instead of the airplane.

"In *FLIGHT UNLIMITED*," said Blackley, "flying straight and level is fun, because an airplane isn't perfect—all sorts of stuff is going on."

Using the complicated Navier-Stokes equations as a foundation, Blackley was able to create a mathematical approximation of them which works in real time on a PC. The Navier-Stokes equations are used to determine the velocity and density of an active fluid. When a plane is in flight, some interesting changes occur in the air moving around the plane. Of course, lift is of primary concern for a flight simulator. Lift is created when the air pressure above a plane's wing is significantly less than below the wing. This favorable condition is created by the shape of a wing, or its airfoil, which makes the air move at a higher velocity over the top of the wing than the air moving underneath. According to Bernoulli's Theorem, air pressure decreases as velocity increases.

So we are left with a low pressure region above the plane, and this creates a "force imbalance" that pushes the plane into the air.

While this explanation may seem a little complicated, in truth, it trivializes the whole process. So many more things are going on as the air moves across the surface of an airplane: the propeller creates turbulence and a torque imbalance; the air eddies and curls as it comes off the



SIGHTS UNLIMITED *FLIGHT UNLIMITED*'s German model sailplane, modeled after Blackley's own sailplane, soars over the beautiful Alaskan landscape.

back of the wing; the air "sticks" to the surface of the airplane, causing drag; and bumps in the plane's shape, such as the pilot's canopy, cause turbulence in the moving air. All of this adds up to one hell of a mathematical nightmare, but all of those little blips in turbulence and pressure are calculated by the Navier-Stokes equations.

Blackley's goal was to approximate these equations, to make them "feel" right. He didn't care if he was 20% off in the results, as long as they worked correctly, worked consistently, and the sim felt right.

The *FLIGHT UNLIMITED* system is intelligent enough to know where to look for "something interesting" happening in the mathematical simulation of the airflow. Essentially, the program must compute the air pressures over the entire surface of the airplane, and convert those pressures into a series of force distributions, which are then used to calculate where and how the plane is moving.

"When I have a Sukoi pilot come up and hug me at trade show," said Blackley, "and

exclaim 'I can't believe this!' then I know that I've hit it pretty close."

OF BANDS AND BOUNDARIES

Blackley explained that "boundaries drive dynamics" in our world. He used the example of a rock group trying to put together a killer album, but their basement studio doesn't even have one tenth the equipment of Michael Jackson's all-digital Sony studio. They're just recording on a cheap Tascam 4-track, but those limitations, those constraints, push the band's creativity and energy, and more often than not (if they have the talent, of course), they come up with something much better and visceral (i.e., with more *soul*) than a megabuck-studio recording.

It's those boundaries, those limitations, which cause interesting and exciting things to happen. In *FLIGHT UNLIMITED*, those boundaries are the surface of the airplane, and the "interesting things" are the turbulence and changes in air pressure around its surface.

IT'S FLYING, FLYING I TELL YOU!

Blackley's first step in the development process was to plow through his real-time physics model, creating a math system that used some sophisticated concepts of "group theory" to take the three-dimensional airflow data and transform it, to "warp it," into a more "math friendly" space. He then performs his modified Navier-Stokes integrations, and then transforms the data back into a three dimensional model.

"That's the most efficient way to use CPU time," explained Blackley, who estimated that his transformations of the data sped up the math-intensive calculations by a factor of 100, with almost no loss in precision.

Once he had the physics equations in place and running in real time, he created a model of a flat plate (using a handful of wireframe programs to check movement and to visualize the airflow), and tweaked the equations until the flat plate fluttered down to earth just as it should. Then he built a wing, and finally added a fuselage.

Next, Blackley built a "really bad airplane." He was studying "pinhead books" which offered him formulas and counter formulas, but it wasn't until he picked up a book on actual aircraft design that he began to understand why his plane wasn't

AN ALL-NEW ADVENTURE!

SEYMORE BUTTS

INTERACTIVE

II

IN PURSUIT OF PLEASURE

ADULT CD ROM
for PC & MAC

2
CD-ROM
SET

Welcome
to Canada

EVEN BUTT-ER
THAN THE FIRST ONE!

THE GREAT
WHITE NORTH
JUST GOT A
WHOLE LOT
WARMER!

His spectacular Double CD-ROM set picks up where the *Interactive Adventures of Seymore Butts* Adult CD-ROM left off! Seymore wants to hook up with his new flame Brianna, but she's left for Canada. If he doesn't scrape up the money for a flight, he'll lose her forever!

What's a voyeur in love to do?

Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A., while you watch! Make the right moves, and Seymore gets to mount his Mounity, but screw up and he's yodeling the blues!

Limited Offer!

Only **\$49.95**

for the first 1000 orders!

(Regularly \$69.95.)

First 1000 orders also receive Mission

Control's 32 page Adult Catalog.

Must be 21 to order.

Call toll-free to order

(800) 999-7995



NEW
MACHINE
PUBLISHING

INTEROTICA



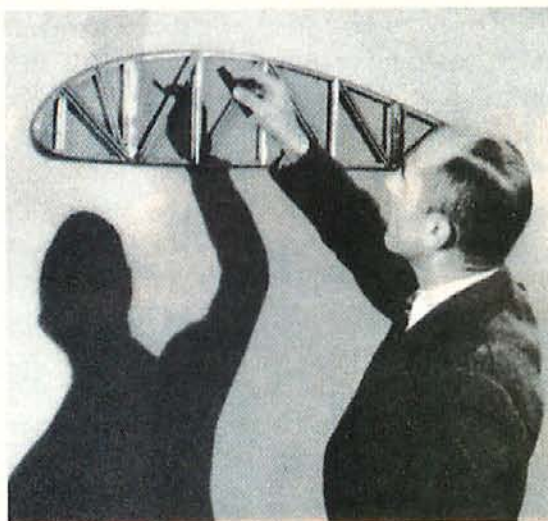
Tel (201) 783-3600 • FAX (201) 783-3686 • e-mail MissionCD@aol.com •
Send orders to: Mission Control: 7 Oak Place • CGW0895 • Montclair NJ
07042 • VISA, MC, Discover, Checks and Money Orders. Checks held 14
days. Please include phone #. Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT (most areas), Int'l
Shipping \$25 (most countries). Must be 21 to order.

working quite right—the tail was stalling and the center of gravity was all off.

"FLIGHT UNLIMITED runs just on the geometry of the shape," explained Blackley "Toss in the shape of a lawn chair, and it will fall, tumbling to earth, just like a lawn chair would. When you apply ailerons in the game, the only thing that happens is that you change the geometry of the wing. Everything else derives from that."

Once he had confidence in his physics model, Blackley spent about three days entering the point-by-point geometry for the Extra 300 stunt plane. The plane was "rocket powered" since he still hadn't worked out the complicated forces involved in a propeller and its component torque and turbulence. Once in his "virtual air," he put the Extra through its paces.

"It snap-rolled like a mother#\$%^&^!", recalled Blackley with genuine enthusiasm.



THE EVIDENCE, MR. SHAPIRO Dr. Ascher H. Shapiro, professor of engineering at MIT in 1960, illustrates how the shape of an airfoil generates lift. Air flows over the top of the airfoil faster than the bottom, reducing the air pressure above the airfoil and thus generating lift.

A CALL TO SERGEY

Blackley worked with Mike Goulian, a member of the U.S. Aerobatic Team and 1990 U.S. National Aerobatic Champion, to nail down the performance of the vari-

ous stunt planes in the game. When they were testing the Sukoi, they just couldn't get it to break into a controlled spin properly. Blackley was anxious, unsure if he would have to go back and wrestle with his math yet again. Before tearing apart the code, Goulian put in a call to a friend, a Russian pilot named Sergey, who said, in his broken English, "only half aileron." They took the advice and attempted the stunt once more, and it worked perfectly. The ailerons on the Russian-built Sukoi were so big that they were just pushing the wing too hard. The physics weren't wrong—instead, the pilots just weren't taking the idiosyncrasies of the plane into account.

"You get everything for free," reflected Blackley, "once you get the air's fluid dynamics right."

For Blackley, and the rest of the crew at Looking Glass, the FLIGHT UNLIMITED experience is "all about exploiting your hind brain—it provides a real visceral experience of flying."

"I don't really understand it," confessed Blackley, "but thank God it's right." ☛

SEXXY SOFTWARE



FIXATION — the first INTERACTIVE STILLS CD-ROM - database allows viewing by YOUR grade, category, description, date viewed instantly view only pictures you have not yet seen or show off your favorites to a friend. You will thrill to over 1000 original pictures in 1024x768x256 Super VGA we concentrate on the oral side of love but we include XXX pictures in every hot category. Order CD A - Price \$59

PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE

— Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza!
2 movies in 1 - play the XXX science fiction sex movie or play our enhanced movie with scenes from the original Plan 9 From Outer Space - see Bela Lugosi and Vampira in the sex movie they never made - you can also create unlimited GIFS from movie. Order CD B - Price \$59

Now You Can Have Your Own Girlfriend™

... a sensuous woman living in your computer! GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. As a true artificial intelligence program, GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday and your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND comes with the base software and GIRLFRIEND LISA. Additional girls will be added. This program requires 7-10MB of free space. On DISK: FREE - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added.
SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Reg. Price \$129. - Special Introductory Price \$69.
SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI - 300+ Pictures Price \$79 • SG9 SoundBlaster VOICE KIT Price \$29
NEW! SG20 GIRLFRIEND TERI CD-ROM Price \$59 includes FREE VOICE KIT

SeXXcapades™ - The GAME

— The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
The game everyone has been waiting for. For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends. Now supports SoundBlaster™ cards! On Disk
Order SG-1 - Price: \$79 or \$69 with purchase of any other product.
VGA and hard disk required - shipped on high density disks.

ON CD-ROM: SeXXcapades . . . the Movie
See incredible uses of a mouse and a joystick in an amateur movie of a group of friends playing our SeXXcapades game.
Order CD 5 Price \$59.

CD-ROM BUNDLE - ANY 3 CD-ROMS \$149.

\$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT - CALL FOR TITLES.

ALSO: TOP SHAREWARE GAMES ONLY \$1.50 PER DISK
FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS

ADD \$4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD \$2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST BE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-462-7399 Ext. 600UM / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to: SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600UM, Hatfield, PA 19440

GOOD NEWS. YOUR NEW CAR?



We Crashed It.

Right along with most of America's best-selling vehicles.

to make the best buying decision. You can even have the

Why? To give you a safety score, from one to five

results faxed to you while you're at the local auto

stars, on how well each vehicle performed in its

dealer. Remember, the phone call is free. But

weight class. So, in addition to air bags and ABS

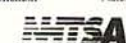
without it, your decision could be costly. This

and all that stuff that makes new cars safe, now,

message is brought to you as a public service by the

with one toll-free call, you'll have even more information

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

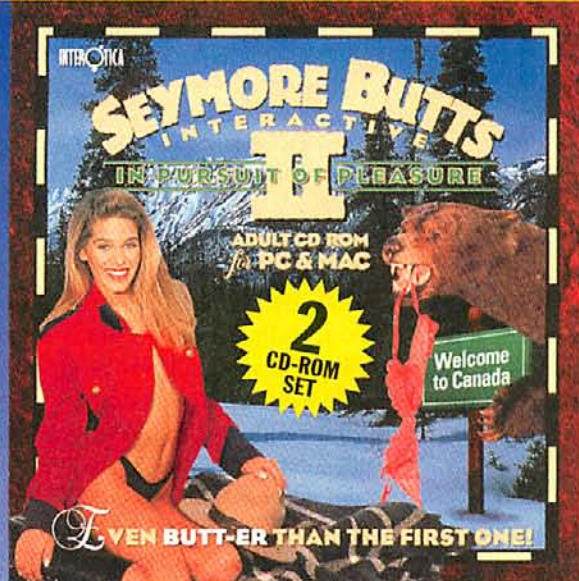


★ NEW ★ CAR ★ ASSESSMENT ★ PROGRAM ★



CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.999.7995

Or 1.201.783.3600. Fax 1.201.783.3686. Email MissionCD@aol.com. Send Orders To: Mission Control,
7 Oak Place, CGW0895, Montclair, NJ 07042. Visa, MC, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks Held 14 days.
Please Include Phone Number. Shipping \$7 Overnight (Most Areas). Int'l Shipping \$25 (Most Countries).



SEYMORE BUTTS 2 - \$59

Help Seymour start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in LA, while you watch! Make the right moves and Seymour gets to mount his mounty, but screw up and he's yodeling the blues!



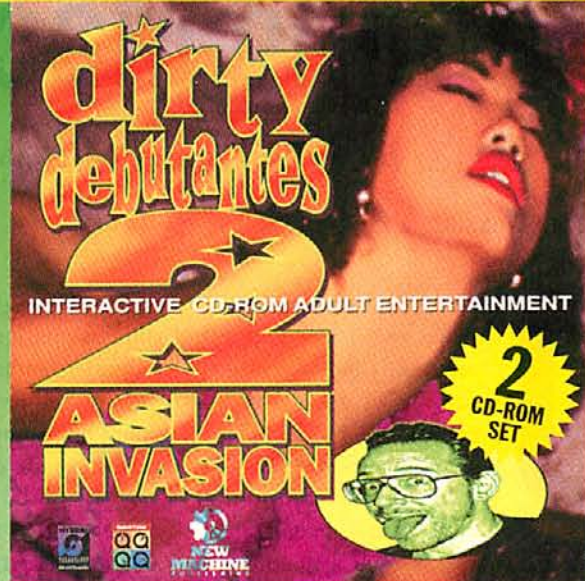
SEYMORE'S SIX PACK - \$49

All the classics, including: *Seymore and Shane: On the Loose*, also *Playing with Fire*, *Do Ireland*, and *Meet Kathy Willets - The Naughty Nymph*. *2 disc set



ADULT SIX PACK - \$49

Six sizzling erotic titles all for one low price! Featuring *Digital Dancing*, *Legend 4*, *Biker Babes*, *Legends of Porn 2*, *Insatiable*, and *A Taste of Erotica*.



DIRTY DEBUTANTES INTERACTIVE 2: ASIAN INVASION - \$49

Help Captain Ed Powers as he comes out firing against luscious Asian vixens...with his pants down! Interactivity, hard core action and Asian beauties make this a collector's choice.



DIRTY DEBUTANTES INTERACTIVE 1- \$39

Neophyte nymphomaniacs save themselves for their 15 minutes of infamy, and The Nasty Brothers are there to film their daring debuts.



ADULT SIX PACK VOLUME 2 - \$49

This sextuplet contains *Night Trips 2*, *Asian Palate*, *Legends of Porn*, *A Taste of Erotica*, *Lovers Trance* and a Special Bonus Selection!



DREAM MACHINE - \$49

The virtual Sexual Experience that adapts to your deepest fantasies.



NIGHTWATCH II - \$49

Join a beautiful security guard at the world's most erotic and luxurious hotel!

BEST ADULT CD-ROM FOR 1994 - AVN

COMING THIS SUMMER... NET EROTIQUE

The future of sex is Net Erotique, the online service full of mystery and possibility, where your deepest desires come true. In this first volume of Net Erotique, Interotica brings to you four of Europe's most dazzling beauties to interact with. Each has her own personality and challenges. It's up to you to charm them, seduce them... whatever your heart desires. Log in and explore the possibilities that Net Erotique can bring. The online future is here today with Interotica's Net Erotique!

ALSO LOOK FOR NIGHTWATCH III AND DREAM MACHINE 2!

FREE Adult CD Sampler With A One Year Subscription To Interactive Quarterly Magazine, Your Guide To Adult CDs! The Hottest News, Views, Reviews. Go Behind The Scenes! Incredible Savings At ONLY \$9.95 For An Entire YEAR! Call, Write, Fax Or EMail To IQMAG@aol.com. You Must Be At Least 18 Years Of Age To Order New Machine Publishing.

Circle Reader Service #322

A Lean, Mean Gaming Machine

What Do You Need For A Good Gaming System?

by Mike Weksler



ONE OF THE MOST COMMON QUESTIONS I HEAR ASKED IN COMPUTER STORES IS, "SHOULD I buy a new computer or upgrade the one I own?" This is usually followed by, "If I upgrade it, what component should I buy first?" Unfortunately, there are as many answers to these questions as there are different types of users.

A good rule of thumb for determining how your machine stacks up can be found in the new MPC level 3 specification for multimedia computers (see chart, next page). The new Multimedia PC Council level 3 specifications outline the minimum criteria for a state-of-the-art multimedia PC. I'd consider the level 3 spec to be a good minimum to shoot for if you're shopping for a new gaming computer, because game developers are great at pushing the envelope of computer performance.

SHORT CIRCUITS

1995 will be the year that you learned, in true Orwellian fashion, that the number which immediately follows 16 is 32. That's because **Creative Labs** has begun shipping its new **Sound Blaster 32**. This latest generation sound card is equipped with 16-bit Sound Blaster digital audio (for sound effects) and a General MIDI wavetable synthesizer (for music). As an entry-level wavetable synthesis sound card, you can upgrade the quality of synthesis by adding a daughtercard like the **Roland SOUND CANVAS DB-10** or a **Creative Lab's WAVE BLASTER II**. Price: \$169.99. For more information, call (800) 998-5227.

Since we're going to be talking about components, it will help if you have a basic understanding of their functions and their overall level of importance to your upgrading strategy—particularly as it relates to computer gaming.

ARE YOU A MACHINE OR A MOUSE?

First, let me distinguish between two kinds of gamers. There are gamers who like action/simulation games, and there is everyone else. Action/sim gamers require powerful computers to continuously update all the graphics in their virtual world. I find it amazing that the computers they need would otherwise be suited for running company-wide networks!

For the rest of you, well, it would be hard to justify a 120MHz Pentium for playing games like *MYST* and *CIVILIZATION* when the DOS version of *Civ* still runs well on a 386!

Let's start with the CPU (Central Processor Unit, like a 486-33MHz). It's the crankcase of your multimedia engine. This is where the horsepower is generated, but that engine is only as good as the other components. If you have a 90 MHz Pentium running with only 4MB of RAM, a lame CD-ROM drive, a slow hard drive, and a poor video card, you're not getting the most out of your CPU. On the other hand, if you take a 486-based machine and augment it with the MPC level 3 components, it can really scream!

If you do decide to go with a Pentium, consider this: with 133MHz Pentiums just announced, 150MHz Pentiums around the corner and the P6 (Intel's next-generation CPU) slated for this fall,

your biggest decision is to figure out how fast you really want to go and how much you want to spend. There are CPU upgrades, but the only one that gave us significant results is the Intel DX4-100. It really enhanced a 486/66 computer, and we did not have problems with it like we had with other upgrade chips.

RAM is the only computer add-on that remains scarce, so it hasn't come down in price like other components. It's expensive, and you gotta pay to play. You should consider 8MB to be a minimum for action games and simulations, and 16MB for Windows gaming. You can stay with 4MB of RAM for DOS games, but it limits the kinds of games you can enjoy. Some games now require you to have up to 7MB of free extended memory! RAM gives your PC the ability to store huge worlds for flight simulations or lots of textures for games like *DOOM*.

YOU NEED SPEED

Keeping the frame rate high for intense action games and simulations is very important to your gaming experience. Slow frame rate can usually be traced to an outdated video card—especially when you're dealing with WINDOWS. When you shop for a new video card, be careful. Many video cards will tout their high-end WINDOWS benchmarks on the packaging and advertisements, but good Windows performance does not mean good DOS performance—they're two separate issues. So check out the DOS benchmarks before you buy. One red flag for video cards is that 3D acceleration cards are around the corner. If you're an action/sim gamer, you should save up

"THIS is cool"

—Computer Gaming World

5/5 Rating

Computer Gaming World—February 1995

94% Rating, Golden Triad Award Winner

Computer Game Review—February 1995

Winner—1994 Best Breakthrough Game

Electronic Entertainment—March 1995

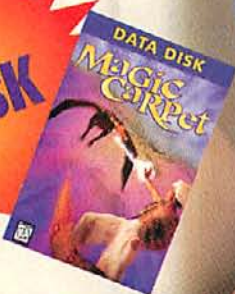
Best Software Developer: Bullfrog

Computer Player—January 1995

"The graphics are stunning, the sounds are amazing, the play is fast and furious."

PC Gamer—February 1995

COMING SOON!
Hidden Worlds
DATA DISK
25 Intense New Levels



50 incredible levels to lay a path of destruction through



24 powerful spells like volcanos and lightning storms



8-player network compatible



Stunning 3D fractal landscapes that morph in real time



ELECTRONIC ARTS®



ANIMATED VIOLENCE

Magic Carpet, Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are trademarks of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd. Electronic Arts and the Electronic Arts logo are trademarks of Electronic Arts.

Circle Reader Service #334

This chart highlights the difference between specifications for the older MPC 2 and new MPC 3 computers as of June, 1995

	MPC Level 2 Minimum Requirements	MPC Level 3 Minimum Requirements
RAM	4MB	8MB
CPU	25MHz 486 SX	75MHz Pentium
Hard Drive	160MB	540GB
CD-ROM Drive	Double Speed (300KB/second) average seek time 400ms	Quad Speed (600KB/second) access time of 250ms
Audio	16 bit digital sound	16 bit digital sound and Wavetable synthesis
Video Playback	N/A	MPEG (Software or Hardware) with OM-1 compliance
Input/Output Ports	MIDI, joystick, serial, parallel	MIDI, joystick, serial, parallel
System Software	Windows 3.0 plus multimedia ext.	Windows 3.11

Source: Multimedia PC Working Group, Software Publishers Association
Complete specifications are available at <http://www.spa.org> and from the Multimedia
PC Working Group: (202) 452-1600 x330 or mpcinfo@spa.org.

some cash, because you're going to want one of the killer 3D video cards that will be out by Christmas.

Also, if you're still on an ISA bus motherboard, it's time to upgrade to a local bus motherboard like VLB (for your 486) or PCI (for a Pentium). These technological marvels provide more bandwidth for the video data, and will speed up video performance.

HARD DRIVING

Even though most games ship on CD-ROM, they still copy many files to your

hard drive to speed up access time and execution. How do you know when it's time to purchase a hard drive instead of another more glamorous component? If you are constantly shuffling data from your drive to a stack of floppies and tapes, then it's time to think about a new hard drive.

Whether you decide to go SCSI or EIDE, a good interface card from the computer to the hard drive can make a huge difference in performance. SCSI is convenient if you have several other SCSI peripherals; otherwise, if you just want a big fat hard drive, the EIDE (Enhanced

Integrated Drive Electronics) drives are less expensive and perform like champs.

When it comes to the CD-ROM drive, you should probably buy a quad speed if you're into games that use a lot of full motion video, or games that require high performance all around (again, action games or simulations).

LISTEN TO THIS

After addressing performance and storage considerations, upgrading your sound hardware is one of the best ways to enhance your gaming experience. If you're going to get a sound card, spend the money and get one of the new 16-bit sound cards that supports General MIDI and has wavetable synthesis. Wavetable synthesis provides music that sounds like real musical instruments, while General MIDI ensures compatibility with a popular wavetable standard.

If a game includes audio tracks on the CD (such as LucasArts' FULL THROTTLE), you can hear real music playing out of your speakers instead of synthesized music. So be sure to hook up the audio cable from your CD drive to your sound card.

Last but not least, I'd heartily recommend you have a modem. With this one device, you'll be jacked into the world. Spend the money and get a fast one—V.34 28.8 bits per second—and you won't be sorry. You'll be able to really get into some fast on-line gaming as a result.

THE PARTS DEPT.

Matrox Millennium Delivers Screaming Windows And DOS Speeds

by Loyd Case

High-end games require high-performance systems. The problem is, even a 120 mhz Pentium won't let you play NASCAR RACING or US NAVY FIGHTERS in high resolution with all the options on at a smooth frame rate. Can't do it. That's why companies like Diamond, Creative Labs and Matrox are working on 3D graphics accelerators, so their card can crank out the graphics computations and free your

processor to handle the rest. The only hitch is that the game you want to play has to be written for the card to take advantage of the 3D acceleration.

Until recently, the only graphics card that had built-in 3D acceleration at an affordable price was the IMPRESSION line from Matrox. Unfortunately, the DOS performance of the Matrox cards was abysmal (and we're being charitable), so it was ill-suited for games. The IMPRES-



SION also didn't have features considered essential by game developers, such as texture mapping in hardware.

Because of these issues, Matrox developed the MILLENNIUM. The MILLENNIUM features a new 32-bit VGA core, which offers screaming DOS performance. Matrox also added support for texture map-

OTHER CD-ROM MAGAZINES STEP IT'S TIME TO *GO DIGITAL*™!



Go Digital™ is a quarterly CD-ROM that picks up where television and magazines leave off. Each issue features interactive stories with over 70 minutes of QuickTime® video that'll take you on a fast paced joy ride to the cutting edge of entertainment and culture.

Go Digital™ brings you:

- In-Depth Features
 - Up Close Interviews
 - Interactive VideoPictorials™
- With The Most Beautiful Women
In The World

Preview Go Digital™ Online at
<http://www.GoDigital.com>



VOLUME: Meet the vanguards of digital music as the Internet changes the face of Rock 'n' Roll.



INBLOOM: Get interactive with sultry Christine Fox, and see why she's this issue's Go Digital Wildflower.



FEATURES: Dive headfirst into the world of Rave Culture as Go Digital takes you to the middle of the action.



THE INTERACTIVIST™: Defenders of the 'Net - How the EFF and CPSP are fighting for your online rights.

ONLY \$14.95! CALL 1.800.57CD-ROM

For Single Issue Orders or Subscriptions

For inquires, write: Go Digital 1223 Wilshire Blvd., Box E, Santa Monica, CA 90403.

ping, though it's not fully accelerated. (Texture mapping is a technique that applies a bitmap to a polygon to make it look realistic.) Basically, texture bitmaps are now stored in video memory on the MILLENNIUM itself.

The MILLENNIUM has some other nice features, too. Matrox uses a new kind of video memory, WRAM ("Window" RAM). WRAM is as fast as VRAM (a kind of memory used in high-end graphics adapters), but almost as cheap as DRAM. There are also connectors for an MPEG card for fast, high-quality MPEG video.

The MILLENNIUM, like any new hardware, isn't fully supported yet. For example, we couldn't get FLIGHT UNLIMITED to run at all. However, this was the only

game we had problems with. Other SVGA games we tested included U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS, PANZER GENERAL, SIM CITY 2000, FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0a and THE GRANDEST FLEET. The only glitch was in US NAVY FIGHTERS: the opening menu would not "paint" properly, but moving the mouse cursor to the top of the screen fixed the problem.

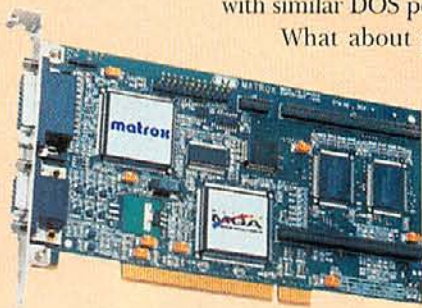
The MILLENNIUM is one fast card, too. The MILLENNIUM tied the DIAMOND STEALTH 64 on Steve Wigginton's FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0a frame

rate benchmarks and was just a bit faster using Ziff Lab's PC Bench 9.0 and Winbench 95—which makes the MILLENNIUM faster in WINDOWS than any other card with similar DOS performance.

What about game support? As a demonstration vehicle, MATROX will be shipping to MILLENNIUM buyers an optimized version of the NASCAR RACING CD-ROM. This release won't support the full 3D

features, but will take advantage of Matrox's superior 2D acceleration, which should still enhance performance. Of course, the MILLENNIUM will fully support the WINDOWS 95 platform, including 3D-DDI and DCI drivers.

All in all, we'd say the MILLENNIUM is a winner, if you've got the bucks. Price: \$379 for the 2 MB version. For more information, call (800) 361-1408.



Card	Chipset	Cygspeed (frames/sec)	PCBench 9.0 Video (Graphics)
Stealth 64 VRAM	S3 Vision964	35.1	4023
Matrox Millennium	MGA 2064W	38.3	6078

Tested on a 100 MHz P54C with Intel Zappa Motherboard (Triton Chipset), 32 MB RAM, 5.3 GB Disk, Adaptec 2940A PCI SCSI Controller.
Winbench 95 run on Windows for Workgroups 3.11. QEMM 7.5 memory manager was also utilized.

VERTRONIX INC. Presents the Best Values in ENTERTAINMENT!

230 Plaza Professional Bldg., El Cerrito CA 94530, 9-6 M-Sat. (PST) (510) 527-4699 (Info) (510) 527-4690 (fax orders)
1-800-478-0217 (orders only) Visa, MC, Checks, MOS, CODs

HARDWARE

Pentium PCIMM Systems
w/ 8mb Ram, 540mb HD,
14" SVGA, 1.44FDD,
Mouse, 2X CD-Drive,
& SB 16 Snd. Crd
75 Mhz/256kb Cache \$1770
90 Mhz/256kb Cache \$2026
100 Mhz/256kb Cache \$2166
CDR DRIV'S BLOWOUT!
LCS-7260 2X \$ 95
Mitsumi Quad \$194
Pioneer 4.4 Fast! \$199
Plexor Quad \$400
Sony 2X IDE \$120
Toshiba Quad \$201
SB Discovery Kit \$260
SB Game Blaster \$390
SOUND CARDS
Gravis Ultra \$160
Gravis Ultra Max \$164
Roband SCD-15 DB \$CAll
SB 16 MCD \$ 86
SB 16 MCD/ASP \$170
SB 16 SCSI 2 \$170
SB 16 VALUE E \$100
SB AWE 32 \$260
SB AWE 32 V.E. \$161
TB Tropez \$206
Memory/Motherboards
4MB 72Pin 70ns SIMM SCall
8MB 72Pin 70ns SIMM SCall
16MB 72Pin 70ns SCall
466 motherboard SCall
Pentium motherboard SCall
MISC.
Gravis Phoenix \$ 87
Logitech Wingman \$ 25
Wingman Extreme \$ 42
Dia. Stealth VRAM \$278
Dia. Stealth DRAM \$168
Realmagic Lite \$290
USR Sport 14.4 INT \$ 90
USR Sport 14.4 EXT \$101
USR Sport 28.8 INT \$229
USR Sport 28.8 EXT \$246
BEST 28.8 V34 INT \$160

NEW TITLES!
5 SSI Games: Drk Leg. UM
Domain, Serf City, CM 3000
& Archon!!! All for \$30
8 Flgt Sim Games: WC.F14
Mig29, WC Acad & More \$33
7 Games! Quant. Gate, Spec
VRJFII, SpearDost, Warlock,
Ultima 1-VII All for \$31
11th Hour \$50
1944 Across Rhine \$47
Absolute Zero \$41
Adv. Civilization \$34
Apache \$44
Brain Dead 13 \$37
Breath 3 \$35
Buried in Time \$49
Chaos Engine \$25
Command & Conquer \$45
Cyberjudas \$37
Deadly Encounter \$46
Deadline \$38
Dungeon Master II \$37
Flight Unlimited \$46
Full Throttle \$43
Harvester \$42
Heretic \$48
Johnny Mnemonic \$40
Journeyman Proj 2 \$26
Kingdom Far Reaches \$43
Last Bounty Hunt \$28
Lords of the Realm \$42
Lost in Town Call
Machivell Prince \$37
Magic the Gathering \$39
MechWarrior 2 \$40
Nascar Track Park \$40
Phantasmagoria \$49
Ravenloft 2: Stn Proph \$45
Riddles of Master Lu \$45
Silverload \$36
Slipstream 5000 \$44
Space Quest VI \$42

Spaceward Ho \$30
Star Trek TNG \$44
Super SF 2 Turbo \$32
The Scroll \$44
Tony L. Russa Base 3 \$46
Top Gun \$41
Wukong \$27
X-Com: T. Fr. Deep \$37
BEST VALUES!
1830 Rail & Rob \$33
Aces of the Deep \$48
Aces of the Pacific \$21
Aces Over Europe \$40
Across the Rhine \$51
AD&D Collector 3 \$20
Air Havoc \$37
Alice \$43
Alien Logic \$20
Alone in the Dark3 \$44
Atari 2600 Act. Pak \$25
BattleDrome \$40
Beneath Steel Sky \$25
Betrayal at Krond \$24
Blood Forge \$42
Blood Bowl \$32
Blown Away \$21
Brutal \$35
Bureau 13 \$25
Campaign \$27
Casino \$34
Colonization \$46
Corridor 7 \$28
Cyberia \$42
Cyclones \$26
Dark Forces \$43
Dark Legions \$25
Darksun Wake \$22
Descent 2.0 \$35
Diggers \$27
Doom 2 \$40
Dragons Lair \$28
Dragon Lore \$25
Ecstasia \$33
Empire Deluxe \$27
Extractors \$34
F-14 Fleet \$50

Fifth Fleet \$41
Flash Traffic \$32
Flash Defender Gold \$47
Fortress Radaki \$29
FPS Football Pro 95 \$45
Front Lines \$36
Gamemaker \$30
Gazillionaire \$27
Goldtree Engine \$25
Grandest Fleet \$27
Great Naval Bat 2 \$25
Great Naval Bat 3 \$22
Hardball 4 \$38
Harpoon Classic \$17
Hell \$18
High Seas Trader \$37
Hurl \$28
Indiana Jones Fate At \$24
Indy Car Racing \$28
Iron Assault \$37
Ishtar 3 \$34
Jagged Alliance \$45
Jewels of Oracle \$40
Jump Raven \$40
Jutland \$28
King's Q 7 \$48
King Maker 3.5 \$30
Knights Xenar \$36
Kyandia 3 \$39
Legions \$34
Lords of Midnight \$47
Maabius \$32
Magic Carpet \$41
Master of Magic \$37
Master of Orion \$38
Metal & Lace \$33
Metaltech: Earthsiege \$46
Myst Python \$54
Mortal Kombai II \$43
Myst \$45
Nascar Racing \$27
NBA Line 95 \$45
Nerves of Steel \$28
Nortropolis \$45
Operation Europe \$36
Operation Crusade \$39

Outpost \$19
Panzer General \$21
Perfect General 2 \$28
Ravenloft Strand \$18
Rebel Assault \$24
Relentless \$43
Renegade \$30
Rise of Robots \$27
Rise of Triad \$28
Road to Final 4 \$38
Sabre Team \$35
Sam & Max Hit Rd. \$28
Shadow Comet \$37
Shadow Caim \$39
Shanghai Great Morn \$44
Space Hulk \$26
SSNSeawolf \$19
Stalingrad 3.5 \$40
Star Crusader \$38
Star Trail \$40
Star Trek Tech \$41
Strike Commander \$19
Super Hero Hoboken \$34
SuperKarts \$46
Syndicate Plus \$19
The Big 3 \$29
Theme Park \$39
Transport Tycoon \$49
Ultima 8 \$42
Ultima VII Comp \$33
Under Killing Mn \$49
US Navy Fighters \$46
USS Ticondara \$34
Virtual Cop \$22
Virtuoso \$39
Voyeur \$45
War Craft \$38
WC Armada \$42
Wing Comm. III \$51
Wings of Glory \$43
Wizardry Trilogy 2 \$35
Wolf \$36
Xcom UFO Def \$39
Zorro \$32

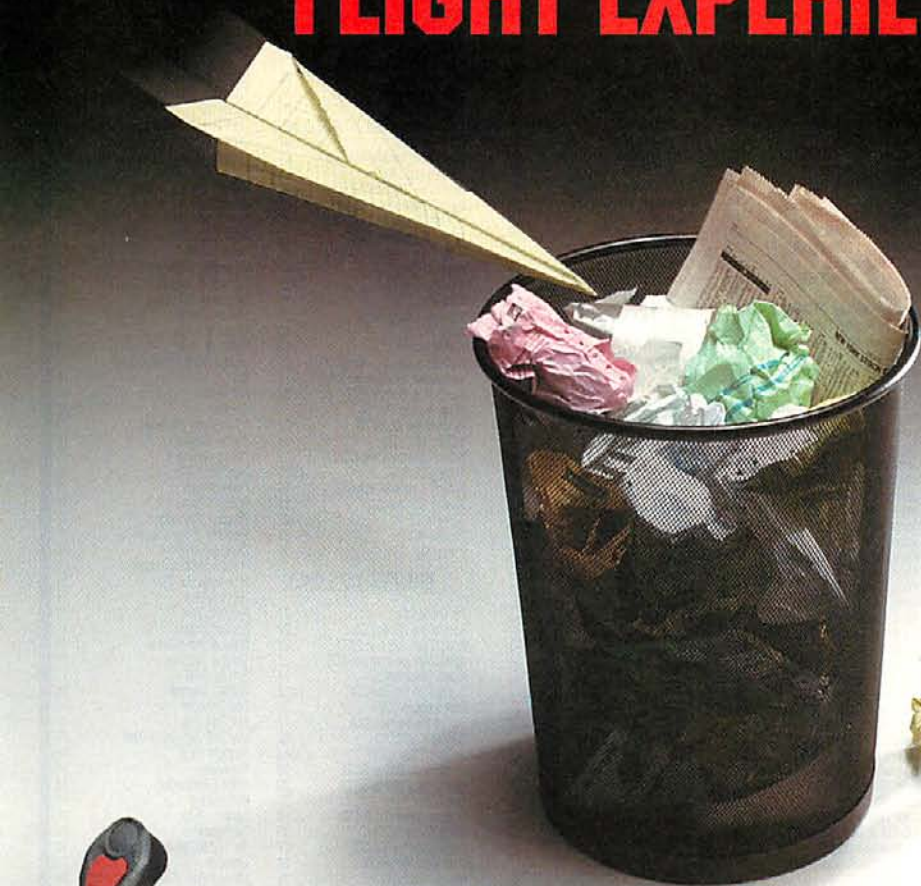
HOT ADULT TITLES!!!
Adv. of Snatchman \$39
Amateur All Star \$20
Asian Palace \$24
Busty Babes 2 \$28
Depraved Fantasies2 \$29
Dirty Debutantes 1 \$35
Dirty Bob's Excel Adv. \$25
Dream Machine \$43
Eruption \$18
Extreme Gail \$18
FAO Gold 1or2or3 \$27
Forbidden Pleasures \$30
Hot Pies! \$23
Lace & Lingerie \$ 9
Luscious Lips \$20
Madam's Family \$30
Nasty Nurses \$18
Naughty Pussies \$18
Neurodancer \$42
New Wave Hookers 2 \$19
Night Watch 2 \$37
Orient XXXpress \$25
Pussy Galore \$18
Red Hot \$15
Seymour Pervert \$40
Seymour Butts 2 \$45
Songbird \$20
Space Siren \$42
Strip Poker Intern \$25
Swimsuit & Lingerie \$ 9
T & A to Max \$17
Taste of Erotica Sump \$ 8
Tokyo Nightlife \$37
Traci I Love You \$26
Vampire Kiss \$36
Virtual Valerie 2 \$40
Virtual Vixens \$37
Wander Lust \$30
Wings and nunny more... .. \$43
We have thousands of Games and Adult Titles in stock! Call for other titles! We build systems to your configuration!

FREE SHIPPING! And CD on all orders over \$100 (contin. US)

Overnight, 2-day, or other shipping — call! CA residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors.
Returns not accepted w/o prior approval. Refund on unopened or damaged items only. Price and availability subj. to change w/o notice.

Please call for catalog and adult titles (510) 527-4699

IS THIS YOUR GREATEST FLIGHT EXPERIENCE?



Then it's time to test-fly INTERACT Game Accessories. With these full-featured flight controllers, you'll develop the skills to complete even the toughest missions...



**PC FLIGHT
FORCE**

comfortable grip and hand rests, rapid fire control, solid metal base, and two highly-responsive fire buttons prove to be a deadly force against enemy fighters.

PC FLIGHT FORCE PRO — Join the ranks of the flying elite with this advanced flight stick. The contoured



**PC FLIGHT
FORCE PRO**

grip with built-in hand rests for both right and left-handed pilots, four fire buttons, 4-way view, throttle control, calibration software, "smart" auto-fire, and sturdy metal base will equip you for all phases of your mission.

FLIGHT FORCE WCS — Add this Weapons Control System to any joystick to put innumerable functions at your command. The take-off & landing throttle function and programmable keys give you access to all of your cockpit controls.

For IBM-PC/Compatibles



**FLIGHT
FORCE WCS
(Coming Soon)**

THE BEST NEVER REST!

INTERACT
GAME PRODUCTS

STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. 110 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030
410-785-5661 • © 1995 STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Circle Reader Service #275

STD
ENTERTAINMENT

GUARANTEED LOW PRICES ON ADULT SOFTWARE (CALL & FIND OUT)

SPECIALS

Argis (CD)	22	Awful Winning Wargame (CD/3.5)	39
Carrier Strike (3.5)	15	B-17 Flying Fortress (3.5)	19
Cash of Steel (3.5)	15	Baldies (CD/3.5)	38
Cybernetics (CD/3.5)	26	Battle Bugs (CD/3.5)	25
Day of the Tentacle (CD/3.5)	19	Battle Isle 2000 (CD)	34
Dominion (CD)	24	Beneath a Steel Sky (CD)	29
Drummers (CD/3.5)	20	Big 3 (CD)	23
Dream Web (CD/3.5)	20	Bioforge (CD)	43
Flight Simulator Toolkit (CD/3.5)	20	Blackthorn (CD/3.5)	30
Great War 1914-1918 (3.5)	24	Black Bear (CD/3.5)	34
Harpoon Classic Collection (CD)	24	Black Stone/Pinstripe (CD/3.5)	25
Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis (CD/3.5)	24	Blood Bowl (CD)	35
King's Quest 5 (CD/3.5)	22	Bludge (CD/3.5)	19
Pacific War (3.5)	20	Body Blows (3.5)	12
Panzer General (3.5)	20	Body Count (CD)	30
Rebel Assault (CD)	20	Brandyard 13 (CD)	38
Sam & Max Hit the Road (CD/3.5)	19	Breach 3 (CD/3.5)	35
Tie Fighter (3.5)	20	Brett Hall Hockey '95 (CD)	34
War in Russia (3.5)	15	Bullfight Compilation Pack (CD)	25

EA CLASSICS

Chuck Yeager's Air Combat (CD)	15	Camels at War (3.5)	25
Lost Flies of Sherlock Holmes (CD)	15	Camels at War 2 (3.5)	39
PGA Golf World Tour Tennis (CD)	15	Casualties (CD)	46
Populous 2: Powermonger (CD)	15	Celtic Tales: Balar Evil Eye (CD)	35
Privateer (CD)	15	Challenge of the 5 Realms (3.5)	18
SEAL Team (CD)	15	Chaos Control (CD)	35
Shadowcaster (CD)	15	Chaos Chorus (CD)	15
Space Hulk (CD)	15	Civilization (3.5)	42
SSN-21: Seawolf (CD)	15	CIVNET (CD)	47
Strike Commander (CD)	15	Civil War (CD)	36
Syndicate Plus (CD)	15	Colonization (CD/3.5)	46/43
Ultra 1-6 (CD)	15	Comanche in Missions (CD)	40
Ultra (CD/3.5)	15	Command & Conquer (CD)	15
Win Commander Academy (CD)	15	Command HQ (3.5)	47
Win Commander 2 Deluxe (CD)	15	Commander Blood (CD)	13

SSI CLASSICS

9-24	15	Companions of Xanth (CD/3.5)	19
Battle of Arnhem	15	Conqueror 1045 A.D. (CD)	36
Battle of Britain	15	Conspiracy (CD)	28
Conflict: Middle East	15	Conitor 7 (CD/3.5)	30/25
Goldberg: Turning Point	15	Creatures Shock (CD)	46
Great Naval Battles 1 add-on	10ea	Critical Path (CD)	19
Kampturpe	15	Crystal Calibur (3.5)	29
Meat Brigade	15	Cyberia (CD)	46
No Greater Glory	18	CyberJudas (CD)	42
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga	15	CyberWar (CD)	44
Red Lightning	15	CyberMania (CD)	33
Second Front	15	DGeneration (3.5)	12
Shich: Grant's Trail	15	D-Day Operation Overlord (CD)	40
Sons of Liberty	15	Daedalus Encounter (CD)	47
Star Commander	15	Diamondgate (CD/3.5)	19
Stellar Crusade	15	Dark Forces (CD)	45
Storm Across Europe	15	Dawn Patrol (CD/3.5)	39/32
Wargame Construction Set	15	Deathgate (CD)	34
Warship	15	Defensive Civil War (3.5)	25
Western Front	15	Defensive Wargame Collection (CD)	35

SCENARIO DISKS

Battles of Napoleon 1-6	55	Defensive Wargame Collection (CD)	35
Battles of Napoleon 1-8	10 ea.	Delta V (CD/3.5)	27
Wargame Cns. Set 2/Tanks 1-22	15 ea.	Descent (3.5)	35

IBM NEW

11th Hour (CD)	55	Doom 1 (CD/3.5)	33
1833 (CD/3.5)	34	Doom 2 (CD/3.5)	33
1942 Pacific Air War (CD/3.5)	46/42	Doom 3 (CD/3.5)	33
1944 Across the Rhine (CD)	47	Doom 4 (CD/3.5)	33
5910 PAK Vol. 1 or 2 (CD)	29	Doom 5 (CD/3.5)	33
5TH Fleet (CD/3.5)	36	Doom 6 (CD/3.5)	33
Absolute Zero (CD)	39	Doom 7 (CD/3.5)	33
Aces Collectors Edition (CD)	47	Doom 8 (CD/3.5)	33
Aces of the Deep (CD/3.5)	46/43	Doom 9 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Gold Box Games (3.5)	12ea	Doom 10 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D 9 Game Collection (CD)	23	Doom 11 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Collectors Ed. 215/25	18	Doom 12 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Collectors Ed. 3 (CD/3.5)	18	Doom 13 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Dungeon Hack (3.5)	18	Doom 14 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Eye Beholder 1.2, or 3 (3.5)	16	Doom 15 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Menzoberranzan (CD/3.5)	47/49	Doom 16 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Ravenloft: Stone Prophet (CD/45)	47	Doom 17 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Three Worlds (CD)	26	Doom 18 (CD/3.5)	33
AD&D Unlimited Adv. (3.5)	18	Doom 19 (CD/3.5)	33
Advanced Civilization (CD/3.5)	34	Doom 20 (CD/3.5)	33
Aole De Camp (3.5)	46	Doom 21 (CD/3.5)	33
Ar Harvok Controller (CD)	39	Doom 22 (CD/3.5)	33
Alien Breed (3.5)	12	Doom 23 (CD/3.5)	33
Alien Legacy (CD/3.5)	39/36	Doom 24 (CD/3.5)	33
Alien Logic (CD)	35	Doom 25 (CD/3.5)	33
Alien in the Dark 1 (CD/3.5)	47/28	Doom 26 (CD/3.5)	33
Alien in the Dark 2 (CD/3.5)	40/24	Doom 27 (CD/3.5)	33
Alien in the Dark 3 (CD)	43	Doom 28 (CD/3.5)	33
Amphib at Sonoma (CD/3.5)	16	Doom 29 (CD/3.5)	33
Archon Gunship (CD)	46	Doom 30 (CD/3.5)	33
Archon Ultra (3.5)	32	Doom 31 (CD/3.5)	33
Archa Dagonfall (CD/3.5)	45/39	Doom 32 (CD/3.5)	33
Archa Elder Sorls (CD/3.5)	45/39	Doom 33 (CD/3.5)	33
Armored Fist (CD/3.5)	36/33	Doom 34 (CD/3.5)	33
Atari 2600 Pak #1 or 2 (CD/3.5)	24	Doom 35 (CD/3.5)	33

Full Throttle (CD)	46	Perfect General 1 (CD)	15
FX Fighter (CD)	48	Perfect General 1 Bundle (3.5)	36
Gadget (CD)	45	Perfect General 2 (CD)	35
Gazillionaire (CD)	29	PGA Tour Golf (CD)	46
Gemfire (3.5/25)	19/15	Phantasmagoria (CD)	54
Genghis Khan (2/3.5)	35	Pirates Gold (CD/3.5)	29
Goblins 3 (CD/3.5)	19/16	Piratical Arcades (CD)	59
Gold of the Americas (3.5)	25	Piratical Fantasies (CD/3.5)	29
Gone Fishin' (CD)	39	Pizza Point (CD/3.5)	38
Grandest Fleet (CD/3.5)	34	Point of Attack (3.5)	23
Gunship 2000 (3.5)	23	Powerhouse (CD)	39
Hammer of the Gods (CD)	34	Primal Rage (CD)	47
Hardball 3 Collection (CD)	19	Prince of Persia 2 (3.5)	29
Hardball 4 (CD/3.5)	34	Privateer Strike Comm. (CD)	43
Harpoon 2 (CD/3.5)	43	Pro League Baseball (3.5)	29
Harvester (CD)	44	Psychron-WIN (CD)	25
Heir to the Throne (3.5)	42	Pure Wargame (CD)	29
Heroes Might & Magic (CD)	42	Quantum Gate (CD)	35
High Seas Trader (CD/3.5)	18	Quarter Pole (CD)	32
Horde (CD/3.5)	19	Quarantine (CD)	15
Horrible Machine 2 (CD/3.5)	42/37	Quest for Glory 2 (3.5)	19
Indy Car Racing (CD/3.5)	29/32	Quest for Glory 3 (3.5)	19
Indepotels Motor Speed (3.5)	19	Quest for Glory 4 (CD/3.5)	43/39
Indy Car Circuits (3.5)	39	Raiden (CD)	25
Iron Assault Mech Force (CD)	39	Raiden Tycoon (3.5)	15
Iron Cross (CD/3.5)	29/39	Raiden Tycoon 2 (3.5)	23
Iron Helm (CD)	23	Reach for the Stars (3.5)	25
Isar 3 (CD/3.5)	32	R. Arkanian Blade of Destiny (3.5)	46/42
Isle of the Dead (CD/3.5)	19	R. Arkanian Star Trail (CD/3.5)	46/42
Jagged Alliance (CD)	46	Reckless Twister's Adv. (CD)	43
Jam Pak 4 top games (CD)	55	Renegade Jacobs Star (CD)	39
Jeffery 3 (CD/3.5)	49/43	Return of the Phantom (CD)	24
Jewels of the Oracle (CD)	42	Return to Ringworld (CD)	42
John N. Mneumonicon (CD)	42	Rise of the Robots (CD/3.5)	15
Jump Raven (CD)	25	Rise of the Triad (CD/3.5)	35/30
Jurassic (CD)	28	Road from Summer Apparat (3.5)	33
Kingdom Far Reaches (CD)	46	Robinson's Requiem (CD/3.5)	34/30
Kingmaker (3.5)	39	Romance 3 Kingdoms (3.5)	39
Kings Quest 1-6 (CD)	56	Rules of Engagement 2 (3.5)	32
Kings Quest 7 (CD)	49	Sabre Team (CD/3.5)	35/30
Kirk & Phipps (CD/3.5)	37	Sam & Max Hit the Road (CD/3.5)	19
Knight of Xenter (CD/3.5)	39	Secret Monkey Island 1 (CD/3.5)	25/20
Lands of Lore 1 (CD/3.5)	42/32	Shadow of Cain (CD)	27
Lands of Lore 2 (CD/3.5)	39/23	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Legend of Kyandia 1 (CD/3.5)	39/24	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Legend of Kyandia 2 (CD/3.5)	39	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Legend of Kyandia 3 (CD)	15	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Legends of Valor (3.5)	35	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Legions (3.5)	13	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6 (CD)	47	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Leisure Suit Larry 6 (CD/3.5)	43/39	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lemmings 1 & 2 (CD)	24	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Links 366 Pro (CD/3.5)	29	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Links 366 Course Disk	CALL	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lode Runner (CD/3.5)	39/36	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
L.O.T.R. & Two Towers (3.5)	19	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lords of Midnight (CD)	47	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lords of the Realm (CD/3.5)	39	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lost Eden (CD)	39	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lost Treasures Incom	CALL	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lost Vikings (3.5)	16	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lucas Arts Adv. Pack (3.5)	20	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Lunatics (CD)	28	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Machibell the Prince (CD)	39	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Mad Dog 1 or 2 (CD)	19	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Magic Carpet (CD)	43	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Magic Carpet Hidden Worlds (CD)	22	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Marion Polo (CD)	36	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Master of Magic (CD/3.5)	38	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Master of Orion (CD/3.5)	38	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Meat Warrior 2 (CD)	46	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
MegaDoom 2 (CD) 600 Levels	15	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
MegaDoom 2 (CD)	CALL	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
(works w/ Doom 1.2, or Heretic)		Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Metal Marines (3.5)	19	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Metal & Loos (3.5)	28	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Metaltech Earth Seige (CD/3.5)	46/43	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
M&M Clones of Xen (3.5)	20	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
M&M Darfside of Xen (3.5)	20	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
M&M World of Xen (CD)	39	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Mortal Combat 1 (3.5)	25	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Mortal Combat 2 (CD/3.5)	43	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
MTV Club Dead (CD)	46	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
MyST (CD)	38	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
NASCAR (CD/3.5)	47/39	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
NASCAR Truck Pack (CD)	25	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Navy Strike (CD)	46	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
NBA Jam (CD)	46	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
NBA Live '95 (CD)	37	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
NCAA Road Final 4 #2 (CD/3.5)	46	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Nerves of Steel (CD/3.5)	20	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Nit. Hockey '95 (CD)	23	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Night Owl 13.14 or 15 (CD)	42	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Nitro Circus (3.5)	22	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Normal (CD/3.5)	19	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Novus Storm (CD)	26	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Operation Crusader (CD/3.5)	34	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Operation Europa (CD/3.5)	38	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Orion Conspiracy (CD)	39	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Outpost (CD/3.5)	38	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27
Panzer General (CD/3.5)	39/29	Shadow of the Comet (CD)	27

Under a Killing Moon (CD)	44	Descent	15
US Navy Fighters (CD)	46	Doom 1: Battle Book	15
USS Ticonderoga (CD)	39	Doom 2: Battle Book	15
Veil of Darkness (3.5)	15	Dracula Unleashed	15
Virtual Pool (CD)	40	Dragon Lore	15
V for Victory 1, 2, 3, or 4 (CD)	19	Dungeon Master 2	15
Voyeur (CD)	46	Empire Deluxe	15
Walls of Rome (3.5)	23	F-14 Flet Defender	15
Warcraft (CD/3.5)	39	Falcon 3.0	15
Wargame Const. Set 2: TANKS (3.5)	39	Front Page Baseball or Football	15ea
Warlords 2 (3.5)	37	Gabriel Knight	10
Warlords 2: Scenario Bldr (3.5)	27	Harpoon 2	15
WaxWorks (3.5)	15	Heil	15
When Two Worlds War (3.5)	25	Heretic	15
Win Commander 1 Dn (CD)	25	Hillstar	11
Win Commander 1&2 Dn (CD)	33	Jagged Alliance	15
Win Commander 3 (CD)	44	Kings Quest 7	15
Win Comm Armada (CD/3.5)	47	Lands of Lore	13
Wings of Glory (CD)	40	Legend of Kyandia 1-3	15
Witchaven (CD)	CALL	Legends of Valor	15
Wizards 4 (3.5)	15	Machiavelli the Prince	15
Wizards Trilogy 2 (3.5)	35	Marian Dreams	15
Wolf (CD/3.5)	40	Master of Magic	15
Wolf 3D Mania (CD)	16	Master of Orion	15
Wolf 3D Spear of Destiny (CD)	25	Might & Magic: World of Xen	16
Wolfenstein Missions for 2 (3.5)	19	Myst	15
Woodruff & Sorbelle (CD)	33	Nightmare	11
World Hockey '95 (CD)	23	Outpost	11
Wrath of the Gods (CD)	22	Pacific Strike Playset	11
X-Com 1 (CD/3.5)	38	Panzer General	15
X-Com 2: Terror Deep (CD/3.5)	39	Perfect General 2	15
X-Wing (CD/3.5)	45/25	Populous 1 & 2	15
X-Wing 1: Imperial Pursuit (3.5)	19	Powermonger	11
X-Wing 2: Wing (3.5)	19	Prince of Persia 1 & 2	15
Zephyr (CD)	29	Privateer Playset's	11
Zeppelin (CD)	24	Prophecy of the Shadow	11
Zorro (CD)	35	Quest for Glory 1-4	15

IBM USED CD'S ONLY

7th Guest(CD)	22	Rebel Assault	12
Aces of the Pacific(CD)	22	Return to Zork	12
AD&D Dark Sun 1 or 2(CD)	24	Savage Empire	11
AD&D Menzoberranzan(CD)	27	Shadow of the Comet	11
AD&D Ravenloft(CD)	24	Shadow Sorcerer	11
Betrayal at Krondor(CD)	24	SimCity 2000	15
Dark Legends(CD)	19	SSN-21 Seawolf	15
Day of the Tentacle(CD)	16	Star Crusader	15
Gabriel Knight(CD)	22	Star Trek 25th	10
Gobblers 1,2 or 3(CD)	13ea	Star Trek Judgement Rites	15
Great Naval Battles 2(CD)	19	Starlight for 2	11ea
Great Naval Battles 3(CD)	24	Stonekeep	15
HELL(CD)	25	Strike Commander	11
Indiana Jones Atlantis(CD)	16	Summoning	11
Kings Quest 7(CD)	35	System Shock	11
Leisure Suit Larry 6(CD)	27	Tie Fighter	15
Lord of the Rings(CD)	35	Tie Fighter/Defender Empire	12
Nascar Racing(CD)	35	Ultima 5	12
Outpost(CD)	24	Ultima 7 Part 1/Ultima Underworld 1	15
Panzer General(CD)	27	Ultima 8	11
Pole Position 4(CD)	22	Ultima Avatar Adventures(4,5,6)	11ea
Rebel Assault(CD)	22	Ultima Underworld 1 or 2	15
Return to Zork(CD)	20	Under a Killing Moon	15
SimCity Enhanced(CD)	20	Veil of Darkness	15
SimCity 2000(CD)	25	Warcraft	15
SimCity 2000: Enhanced(CD)	25	Wing Commander Armada	11
Star Crusader(CD)	22	Wing Commander 1 & 2	15
Wolf(CD)	19	Wing Commander 3	15
X.COM 1(CD)	25	Wings of Glory	15

THAT'S RIGHT, CRAVE HAS THE HOTTEST NEW
ADULTS ONLY
 CD ROMS TITLES TO SATISFY YOUR CRAVING.

Play it! Wear it! Crave it!

NEW RELEASES

ADULT INTERACTIVE

#10735	BROTHER INTERACTIVE PC	\$25.29
#10748	CELEBRITY POKER	\$35.29
#10893	CLUB CYBERLESQUE	\$35.29
#10888	DARK TUNNELS	\$30.29
#10889	DEVA X	\$49.29
#10741	DIGITAL DANCING	\$27.29
#10777	DREAM GIRLS PC	\$21.29
#10743	DREAM MACHINE	\$41.29
#10778	FANTASIES	\$32.29
#10779	GIRLFRIEND NIKKI DOS	\$43.29
#10848	GIRLFRIEND TRACY DOS	\$43.29
#10732	GIRLFRIEND TERI DOS	\$43.29
#10781	LOVE SLAVES	\$43.29
#10772	LEASURE SUIT LARRY COL. EDT.	\$63.29
#10782	MIND TEAZER	\$32.29
#10742	NIGHTWATCH 2	\$43.29
#10780	NIGHTWATCH	\$32.29
#10844	PASSION FILES	\$32.29
#10783	PARADISE CLUB	\$39.29
#10543	PENTHOUSE INTER. 1	\$47.29
#10544	PENTHOUSE INTER. 2	\$48.29
#10560	PENTHOUSE INTER. 3	\$50.29
#10566	PLEASURE ZONES	\$32.29
#10886	POKER PARTY	\$48.29
#10785	PORN MANIA	\$48.29
#10775	RACQUEL IN THE WILD	\$39.29
#10734	SEYMORE BUTTS 2 INTER.	\$41.29
#10299	SEYMORE BUTTS PC	\$41.29
#10733	SEYMORE BUTTS MAC	\$41.29
#10787	SEX THERAPY	\$48.29
#10740	SPACE SIRENS	\$39.29
#10890	STRIP POKER	\$36.29
#10812	STRIP POKER PRO PC	\$39.29
#10813	STRIP POKER PRO MAC	\$39.29
#10744	SORORITY HOUSE PC	\$34.29
#10891	SUPER GIRLS	\$39.29
#10845	TRACY I LOVE YOU	\$25.29
#10788	VAMPIRE'S KISS INTER.	\$48.29
#10789	VIRTUAL VALERIE 2	\$38.29
#10739	VIRTUAL VIXENS	\$32.29
#10790	WANDERLUST	\$38.29

MOTION

#10887	ALL THAT SX.	\$28.29
#10896	BABE PATROL WIN	\$30.29
#10630	BLONDE JUSTICE	\$24.29
#10541	BLIND SPOT	\$24.29
#10569	BUSTING OUT	\$28.29
#10549	BEST OF VIVID	\$24.29
#10578	CHEATING	\$24.29
#10556	COVEN	\$24.29
#10774	DIRTY LOOKS	\$35.29
#10540	GIRLS/GIRLS	\$24.29
#10895	HOT DOG GIRLS OF FLORIDA	\$30.29
#10555	HOT SLOTS	\$39.29
#10548	IMMORTAL DESIRE	\$24.29
#10848	INTIMATE JOURNEY	\$24.29
#10542	ICE WOMAN MPEG	\$24.29
#10842	ICE WOMAN	\$24.29
#10854	LEGEND/KAMA SUTRA	\$28.29
#10897	LUSCIOUS LADIES WIN	\$30.29
#10559	LOVE BITES	\$24.29
#10562	MASK	\$24.29
#10551	MYSTIQUE/ORIENT	\$24.29
#10551	MYSTIQUE/ORIENT 2	\$24.29
#10561	NAKED REUNION	\$24.29
#10545	NAUGHTY BUT NICE	\$29.29
#10849	NEW LOVERS	\$24.29
#10806	NIGHT TRIPS 2 PC	\$26.29
#10852	PARLOR GAMES	\$24.29
#10894	PENETRATION WIN	\$30.29
#10567	RACQUEL RELEASED	\$24.29
#10853	SAFE SX.	\$24.29
#10576	SUPER MODELS	\$28.29
#10768	SUPERMODEL	\$26.29
#10553	SX.	\$24.29
#10565	STEAMY WINDOWS	\$24.29
#10558	SWAP II	\$24.29
#10759	SUITE 18	\$24.29
#10147	SHAME MPEG	\$27.29
#10552	WINNER TAKES ALL	\$32.29
#10854	VOICES IN MY BED	\$28.29
#10550	101 SX. POSITIONS	\$24.29
#10268	101 SX. POSITIONS 2	\$24.29

FREE CATALOG
 CALL TODAY!
 612-942-9920

OTHERS

#10796	ACTS OF CONFESSION PC	\$28.29
#10884	ADULT SUPERSTARS	\$30.29
#10883	A. ROM	\$30.29
#10773	BLONDE BOMBSHELLS STILLS	\$27.29
#10771	BIKER BABES	\$34.29
#10800	BIG TOWN PC	\$32.29
#10710	CAFE FLESH	\$22.29
#10791	CAMP DOUBLE D PC	\$34.29
#10757	CELEBRITY NUDE STILLS PC	\$30.29
#10736	DREAM GIRLS PC	\$25.29
#10765	EXTREME SX.	\$26.29
#10792	ENDANGERED	\$34.29
#10811	ENDLESS BEACH BABES	\$24.29
#10838	EROTIC FANTASIES PC	\$28.29
#10902	FILM CLUB SEYCHELLES	\$35.29
#10880	FUTURE KINK	\$30.29
#10795	GIRLS OF D -XTC PC	\$28.29
#10753	GIRLS OF RISQUE STILLS PC	\$28.29
#10547	GIRLS OF VIVID	\$24.29
#10557	GIRLS OF VIVID 2	\$24.29
#10799	MARRIED WOMAN PC	\$28.29
#10754	MORE NORTHERN DELIGHT STILLS PC	\$28.29
#10878	NASTY PARTS	\$45.29
#10885	ORIENTAL ACTION	\$30.29
#10879	OUTRAGEOUS ORGIES	\$30.29
#10793	PLANET X PC	\$25.29
#10784	PRIVATE DANCER STILLS	\$28.29
#10903	PRIVATE VIDEO V.2	\$35.29
#10767	POISON	\$26.29
#10770	PUT IT IN GERE	\$28.29
#10751	PINK PASSION STILLS PC	\$26.29
#10775	RACQUEL IN THE WILD	\$35.29
#10786	SEE SOME 3 SOME	\$35.29
#10794	SX. OBSESSION PC	\$28.29
#10843	SX. DEPUTATIONS STILLS PC	\$32.29
#10737	SEXY WOMAN ON CD STILLS PC	\$19.29
#10876	STRIPPER NURSES	\$26.29
#10880	SINFULLY YOURS	\$28.29
#10798	SIZZLE PC	\$28.29
#10881	SUPER BLONDES	\$30.29
#10882	SUPER CYBER SEX	\$30.29
#10745	SX. & MONEY ANDREW BLAKE'S	\$24.29
#10870	SUPER S. WARE STILLS DOS	\$26.29
#10755	SWEET CHEEKS STILLS PC	\$28.29
#10809	TEXAS TABLE DANCE	\$38.29
#10803	TREASURE CHEST	\$22.29
#10837	TOTAL FANTASY	\$24.29
#10752	TRANZ. 1400 STILLS PC	\$27.29
#10756	UNDERGROUND ADULT-STILLS PC	\$28.29
#10797	UP & COMING EXECUTIVE PC	\$28.29
#10764	VEGASBLONDE	\$26.29
#10802	WAX PC	\$26.29
#10901	WOMEN OF MOSCOW	\$30.29



HOT SLOTS

THE FUTURE... YOU'VE SET YOUR COORDINATES FOR THE HAGAR SYSTEM. BE AWARE THAT ADMIRAL JAMES HAS CREATED THE ULTIMATE MACHINE. PREPARE FOR LAUNCH. JOIN THIS HOLOCAUST.

#10555 \$39.29



GIRLFRIEND TERI

TRULY INTERACTIVE NEVER THE SAME. LOOKING FOR A RESPONSIVE PARTNER? ACT OUT YOUR WILDEST FANTASIES WITH THE WORLD'S FIRST VIRTUAL WOMAN.

#10732 \$43.29



DESIGNER BODIES

10 GIRLS IN ONE, AND IF YOU CAN DISCOVER WHAT SHE LIKES TO WEAR, YOU'LL SEE AND HEAR MORE!

#10841 \$35.29



MIRAGE

YOUR MISSION IS TO LOCATE THE MISSING IN ACTION AND HELP FIND YOUR FRIENDS BEAUTIFUL WIFE. YOU MUST BRING THEIR ANGRY AGGRESSORS BACK FOR JUSTICE. DEAD OR ALIVE! IN THIS ILLUSIONARY BADLAND OF MIRAGE, THE REAL ENEMY IS YOUR IMAGINATION. YOU WILL VISION SEVERAL HALLUCINATIONS (MIRAGES) ALONG THE WAY AS WELL AS ENCOUNTER REAL ATTACKS!

#10776 \$36.29

CDI ADULT DIGITAL MOVIES

#10862	AMERICAN BLONDE MPEG	\$26.29
#10570	BLONDE JUSTICE MPEG	\$26.29
#10860	BAD GIRLS / LOCKDOWN 1 MPEG	\$26.29
#10861	CHANNEL BLONDE MPEG	\$26.29
#10858	CHEATING MPEG	\$26.29
#10855	THE COVEN MPEG	\$26.29
#10866	ICE WOMAN MPEG	\$26.29
#10856	IMMORTAL DESIRES MPEG	\$26.29
#10859	INTIMATE JOURNEY	\$26.29
#10857	MASK	\$26.29
#10872	NEW LOVERS MPEG	\$26.29
#10867	NAKED REUNION	\$26.29
#10863	PARLOR GAMES MPEG	\$26.29
#10865	SX. MPEG	\$26.29
#10869	SHAME MPEG	\$26.29
#10864	SUITE 18 MPEG	\$26.29
#10858	STEAMY WINDOWS MPEG	\$26.29



PENTHOUSE V.3

WITH THE VIRTUAL PHOTO SHOOT YOU CAN HAVE ONE OF THE MOST ENVIED JOBS IN THE WORLD. PENTHOUSE MAGAZINE PHOTOGRAPHER! P. PETS STAR IN A PRIVATE PHOTO SESSION WHERE YOU CALL THE SHOTS! FEATURES HIGH QUALITY FULL-MOTION VIDEO ACTION, CUSTOM SOUNDTRACK AND THE MOST BEAUTIFUL MODELS IN THE WORLD.

#10560 \$50.29



SCISSORS N STONES

ENGAGE IN AN ALL OR NOTHING, HEAD TO HEAD COMPETITION OF HIGH STAKES. FORTUNATELY, THE STAKES ARE NOT FOR MONEY BUT RATHER FOR ARTICLES OF CLOTHING. FEATURES INCLUDE REALISTIC 3D GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION, AND FULL MOTION VIDEO STRIP SEQUENCES.

#10747 MAC \$42.29

#10746 PC \$25.29

IN STOCK CD ROMS, UPS 2ND DAY AIR SERVICE MOST ORDERS CAN INCLUDE 4 CDS FOR ONLY \$6.00 SHIPPING. MC, VISA ACCEPTED. CHECKS HELD 4 WEEKS. MONEY ORDERS UNDER \$200 SAME AS CASH. C.O.D.S \$8.00 U.S. ONLY. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED ASAP. ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS ON OUT OF STOCK ITEMS. PARCEL POST ORDERS \$4.00 SHIPPING 0-2lbs. 2lbs-10lbs \$8.00 SHIPPING. ORDERS OVER 10lbs MUST CALL FOR PRICE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. MN. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX. NOT ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK. CALL FOR DETAILS. ALL SALES FINAL. DEFECTIVES REPLACED WITH SAME ITEM. WHEN ORDERING CATALOG PLEASE ASK FOR THE ADULT ISSUE. FOR A CATALOG WHICH INCLUDES VIDEO GAME PRODUCTS SUCH AS GAMES, ACCESSORIES GAME SYSTEMS AND T-SHIRTS ASK FOR A CRAVE CATALOG.

WE HAVE OVER 2000 TITLES call for more!

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE;
WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX,
DOCUMENTATION AND
DISKS

Game Title	Price
AD&D GAMES	CALL
ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH-VGA	12
AIR BUCKS	15
AL-QUADIM GENIE'S CURSE	19
ALIEN BREED	9
ALIEN LEGACY	8
ALONE IN THE DARK	11
AMBUSH AT SORINOR	17
APBA BASEBALL	7
ARENA-ELDER SCROLLS	28
ARMADA 2525	13
ARMORED FIST	24
ATAC	7
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12
BATTLE BUGS	25
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	5
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	8
BLOODNET	24
BLOODSTONE	14
BLUE AND GREY	19
BLUE FORCE NEXT OF KIN	12
BUCK ROGERS 1-COUNTDOWN	5
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE SPACE	13
CAESAR	15
CAMPAIGN 2	24
CARRIER STRIKE	15
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	15
CD - HELL CAB-WINDOWS	24
CD - 7TH GUEST	23
CD - AEGIS GUARDIAN FLT	25
CD - ALIEN LOGIC	22
CD - ARMORED FIST	32
CD - CRITICAL PATH	22
CD - CYBERIA	29
CD - DAGGER OF AMMON RA	19
CD - DARK FORCES	35
CD - DARK LEGIONS	22
CD - DARK SUN 2	29
CD - DAWN PATROL	25
CD - DEATH GATE	23
CD - DRACULA UNLEASHED	24
CD - DRAGON LORE	27
CD - DRAGON'S LAIR	23
CD - DRAGONSPHERE	16
CD - DUNGEON HACK	18
CD - ELECTRIC ARTS: TOP 10	19
CD - FANTASY EMPIRES	25
CD - FIGHTER WING	29
CD - FRONT PAGE FB '95	29
CD - GABRIEL KNIGHT	23
CD - GREAT NAVAL BATTLE 2	25
CD - HELL: CYBERPUNK	29
CD - HORDE	25
CD - INCA 2	17
CD - INDY JONES FATE	24
CD - INFERNO	19
CD - INHERIT THE EARTH	19
CD - IRON HELIX	25
CD - JOURNEYMAN PROJECT	25
CD - JUMP RAVEN	25
CD - JURASSIC PARK	19
CD - KING'S QUEST 6	15
CD - KING'S QUEST 7	34
CD - LANDS OF LORE	24
CD - LAWMOWER MAN	21
CD - LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	24
CD - MAD DOG MCCREE	19
CD - MAD DOG MCCREE 2	22
CD - MAN ENOUGH	19
CD - MEGA RACE	27
CD - MENZOBERRANZAN	25
CD - MIGHT AND MAG.WRLD	29
CD - MYST	33
CD - OUTPOST	24
CD - POLICE QUEST 4	21
CD - PRIVATEER	24
CD - PSYCHOTRON	24
CD - QUANTUM GATE	19
CD - RAVENLOFT	24

CD - REBEL ASSAULT	24	CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	11
CD - RETN TO RINGWRLD	24	CYBER EMPIRES	8
CD - RETURN TO ZORK	21	D-DAY BEGINNING OF END	22
CD - RISE OF THE ROBOTS	29	D-GENERATION	12
CD - SAM & MAX	29	DAEMONSGATE	12
CD - SHADOW OF THE COMET	23	DAGGER OF AMMON RA	12
CD - SPACE SHUTTLE	12	DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN	15
CD - STAR CRUSADER	21	DARK SUN	22
CD - STAR TRAIL	29	DARKSEED	14
CD - STAR TREK 25TH ANN.	29	DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	14
CD - STELLAR 7	10	DEJA VU 1&2 DUAL PAC-WIN	11
CD - SUBWAVE 2050	22	DISCOVERY STEPS COLUMB	12
CD - TFX	25	DOOM - REGISTERED VER.	28
CD - TORNADO-OP. DESERT	19	DOOM 2 - REGISTERED VER.	29

HINT BOOKS	CALL	PACIFIC ISLANDS	17
HYPERSPEED	8	PACIFIC STRIKE	18
INCA	10	PACIFIC WAR	24
INCA 2	15	PALADIN 2	22
INDY JONES LAST CRUSADE	14	PANZER GENERAL	26
IRON CROSS	23	PERFECT GENERAL	17
ISLE OF DEAD	14	POLICE QUEST 1-VGA	9
JACK NICKLAUS & AD-ONS	CALL	POLICE QUEST 3-VGA	15
JEOPARDY	12	POLICE QUEST 4	22
JETFLIGHTER 2.0	14	POOLS OF DARKNESS	13
KING'S QUEST 5-VGA	12	POPULOUS 2	17
KING'S QUEST 6-VGA	15	POWER HITS: MOVIES	12
KOSHAN CONSPIRACY	10	PRIVATEER	22
LEGACY-REACH OF TERROR	15	PRIVATEER SPEECH PAC	5
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	12	PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL '94	18
LEGENDS OF VALOR	9	PROTOSTAR	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	13	QUARANTINE	24
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	13	QUEST FOR GLORY 4	25
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	15	QUEST FOR GLORY SERIES	CALL
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	15	RAILROAD TYCOON	9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	20	RALLY	19
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	6	RAVENLOFT	24
LINKS & PRO COURSE DISKS	CALL	REALMS OF ARKANIAN	15
LINKS 386 PRO	21	RED BARON VGA	15
LORD OF THE RINGS 1	9	RED CRYSTAL	9
LOST ADMIRAL	8	RED LIGHTNING	5
LOST TREAS INFOCOM 2	19	RED STORM RISING	6
LUCAS ARTS CLASSIC BNDL	14	RETURN TO ZORK	19

SPECTRE	15
"SPELLCASTING 101, 201, or 301"	CALL
SPELLCRAFT/ASPECT VALOR	7
STAR CRUSADER	21
STAR LEGIONS	7
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV.	12
STAR TREK JGMMT-AD-ON	7
STAR TREK JUDGEMENT	17
STELLAR 7	6
STORM ACROSS EUROPE	6
STORMOVIK	6
STREET FIGHTER 2	14
STRIKE ACES	9
STRIKE COMMANDER	17
STRIKE SQUAD	19
STRONGHOLD	12
STUNT ISLAND	12
SUBWAVE 2050	15
SUMMONING	7
SUPER HERO LEAGUE	19
SYSTEM SHOCK	25
TAKE-A-BREAK PINBALL	10
TERMINATOR	7
TERMINATOR 2:CHESSE	17
TERMINATOR 2029	12
TERMINATOR: RAMPAGE	15
TFX	19
THEATRE OF DEATH	16
THEME PARK	27
TIE FIGHTER	30
TONY LARUSSA GAMES	CALL
TORNADO	15
TREASURES SAVAGE FRON.	7
TUNNELS & TROLLS	6
TWILIGHT 2000-VGA	16
ULTIMA 5	11
ULTIMA 6	11
ULTIMA 7	15
ULTIMA 7 FORGE OF VIRTUE	10
ULTIMA 7.5 SERPENT ISLE	15
ULTIMA 8: PAGAN	21
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1	16
ULTIMATE DOMAIN	15
ULTRABOTS	14
UNLIMITED ADVENTURES	18
V FOR VICTORY GAMES	CALL
VETTE	7
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	6
WARLORDS 2	25
WESTERN FRONT	13
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	17
WING COMMAND ACADEMY	15
WING COMMANDER 1	9
WING COMMANDER 2	15
WING COMMANDER ARMADA	25
WIZARDRY 5	11
WIZARDRY 7	15
WOLFPACK	11
WORLD CIRCUIT RACING	12
WORLD CLASS SOCCER	10
WORLD WAR 2: BATTLES	13
WW2: AIR FORCE COMNDR	10
X-WING	19
X-WING AD-ONS (EACH)	8
YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT	9

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

call for authorization before shipping or
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766
(include your return address & FAX no.)

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked

games are in original box with original documentation

Call for current title availability



WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check

Call for title availability before sending M.O.

Most items shipped same day. \$5 UPS/\$9 2nd Day Air
call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!
IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?
Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or
mail your list to **GAMER'S GOLD**.

2. **GAMER'S GOLD** will quote the current buying
prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment.
Games will not be accepted without an authorization no.
Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on
outside of box. Mail to **GAMER'S GOLD**. Save your
authorization no. We can't answer questions about your
shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase
games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working
days of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game
credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness.
Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials,
& in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at
your expense.

FREE GAME OFFER

On orders over \$75
Choose from list below

- Rex Nebular
- Power Manger
- Jordan Vs. Bird
- When Two Worlds War
- Realms
- Dagger of Amon Ra

CHAOS CONTINUUM	16
CIRCUITS EDGE	6
COASTER	9
CO - MAN ENOUGH	9
COHORT 2	9
COLONIZATION	29
COMPANION OF XANTH	19
CONAN	9
CONFLICT KOREA	9
CONQUEST OF JAPAN	9
CONQUEST OF LONGBOW	9
CONTINUUM	9
CORRIDOR 7	17
COUNTDOWN	9

DRACULA - BRAM STOKER'S	11
DRAGON'S LAIR 3	15
DREAMWEB	23
DUNGEON HACK	18
DYNAMIX SAMPLE PACK	19
ELVIRA 2	10
EMPIRE DELUXE	19
EMPIRE SOCCER '94	17
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	9
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	12
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3	17
FALCON 3.0	19
FALCON AD-ONS	CALL
FANTASY EMPIRES	24
FLIGHT SIM 4 & AD-ONS	CALL
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	11
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO	18
FRONTIER ELITE 2	22
GABRIEL KNIGHT	17
GAMES NOT LISTED?	CALL
GATEWAY 2: HOMEWORLD	15
GOBLIINS QUEST 3	14
GRANDEST FLEET	22
GREENS GOLF	9
HAND OF FATE	15
HANNIBAL	12
HARDBALL 3	14
HARPOON	7
HARPOON 2	23
HARPOON AD-ONS	CALL
HARRIER ASSAULT	9
HARRIER SUPER-VGA	17
HEAVEN & EARTH	12
HEIRS TO THE THRONE	10
HEROES OF THE LANCE	9
HEXX	17
HIGH COMMAND	17

M-1 TANK PLATOON	7
MAELSTROM	12
MAGIC CANDLE 2	9
MARIO ANDRETTI RACING	9
MASTER OF MAGIC	25

TO GET OUR NEW UPDATED PRICE SHEET

Call 800-377-8578
In Canada, call 605-339-2060

We'll mail or FAX our
latest price sheet with all
our current titles!

MASTER OF ORION	25
MATRIX CUBED	5
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	22
MEGAFORTRESS	8
METALTECH: EARTHSIEGE	29
MICROLEAGUE SPORTS	CALL
MICROSOFT ARCADE -WIN	12
MIG 29	25
MIGHT & MAGIC 4-CLOUDS	14
MIGHT & MAGIC 5-DARKSIDE	15
MONKEY ISLAND -VGA	16
MONKEY ISLAND 2	19
MORTAL KOMBAT	15
NFL COACHES CLUB	15
NHL HOCKEY(4MB RAM REQ.)	19
NO GREATER GLORY	18
NOMAD	7
OPERATION COMBAT 2	15
OUT OF THIS WORLD	12

we Buy & SELL

Prices & availability subject
to change. Call Toll Free for
current titles and those not
listed—we've got lots more!
All Used Games are
complete & virus free with
original box, documentation
& disks. System
compatibility is not
guaranteed. All sales are
final—defective games
replaced with same title.
Free shipping (Regular
Ground) in the continental
USA on orders over \$150.

NATIONAL CD-ROM

1-800-CDROM-13 CGW 0895

Fax orders: 214-488-2109 (US, Canada and Mexico only)

Phone: 214-241-0724



Mon-Thur 9am-9pm Fri-Sat 9am-6pm Sun 12-6pm CST

We offer the only NO RISK return policy.
If not completely satisfied with your purchase, exchange it for something else!

Download our Catalog with our entire selection and descriptions. **BBS 214-241-4754.**



Nascar Racing



Panzer General



Hot Pix 1



The Seventh Guest

Get ONE of the above specials with the purchase of 2 additional new titles at our regular low prices or First-time Buyers can get 10% off all Titles. Not valid with other specials.

PC BUSINESS (NEW)

Instant Internet Access	\$ 35
Home & Office Legal Guide	\$ 10
Phone Disc Residential 95	\$ 55
PhoneDisc Business Winter 95	\$ 55
Select Phone 1995	\$ 179

PC FILM (NEW)

Bugs Bunny Cartoon	\$ 10
TV Commercials 1950s 1960s	\$ 12
Three Stooges	\$ 10

PC RELIGION (NEW)

Bible Complete Multimedia	\$ 35
Bible Library	\$ 25
Bibles and Religion	\$ 11
Dead Sea Scrolls	\$ 45
Logos Bible Software Coll.	\$ 35
Multimedia Family Bible	\$ 19

PC GRAPHICS (NEW)

2000 True Type Fonts	\$ 24
ClipArt Warehouse	\$ 10
Clipart Heaven II	\$ 22
Color Clips 3000	\$ 52
Font Elegance	\$ 12
Fonts Platinum	\$ 12
GIFs Galore	\$ 19
Kodak Photo CD	\$ 15
Mother of ClipArt	\$ 12
Print Shop Ensemble	\$ 75
Publishers Platinum	\$ 12

PC MULTIMEDIA (NEW)

Beethoven's Fifth	\$ 19
Encyclopedia of Sound II	\$ 10
MPC Wizard 3.0	\$ 12
Multimedia 4 Pak	\$ 36
Multimedia Mania	\$ 10
Multimedia Platinum	\$ 12
Jazz Multimedia History	\$ 19
Learn to Play Guitar	\$ 29
MIDI Music Shop Professional	\$ 22
MIDI Music Collection	\$ 10
Sound Mod Vol. 1	\$ 25
Sound Sensations	\$ 10

PC HEALTH (NEW)

ADAM Inside Story	\$ 49
Family Doctor ver 3	\$ 19
Home Medical Advisor Pro	\$ 45
Home Remedies	\$ 18
Mayo Clinic Family Health	\$ 18
Mayo Clinic Pharmacist	\$ 25
Mayo Clinic Sports Health	\$ 16
Ultimate Human Body	\$ 47

PC TRAVEL (NEW)

AAA Trip Planner	\$ 19
Global Explorer	\$ 69
London Multimedia Tour	\$ 19
Map N' Go	\$ 49
Street Atlas USA v2.0	\$ 89
US Atlas 4.0	\$ 19

PC ADULT (NEW)

APL Adult Pic. Lib. 1	\$ 19
APL Adult Pic. Lib. 2	\$ 19
Photo Reference Library	\$ 25
All Beauties	\$ 15
Amateur Models 2	\$ 25
Asian Fantasy Girls	\$ 29
Asian Ladies	\$ 29
Asian Palate	\$ 25
Asian Pearls	\$ 29
Barlow's Affairs	\$ 29
Blonde Justice	\$ 19
Bodacious Beauties	\$ 29
California Beauties	\$ 29
Danish Fantasies	\$ 29
Dirty Debutantes	\$ 35
Dirty Duo	\$ 29
Dream Machine	\$ 45
EB Imaging	\$ 29

PC GAMES (NEW)

10 Pack Series	\$ 39
101 of the Best Games 1	\$ 19
101 of the Best Games 2	\$ 19
Flame 1.1	\$ 29
Forbidden Pleasures	\$ 35
Forbes	\$ 25
Fronts Platinum	\$ 49
Giddy in Vivid I	\$ 19
Hidden Obsessions Quicktime	\$ 25
High Society Hot Wire	\$ 36
Hot Pix	\$ 25
Hot Pix 1	\$ 29
Hotest Fantasies	\$ 25
Madams Family	\$ 35

PC GAMES (NEW)

Descent	\$ 39
Doom II	\$ 49
Dragons Lair	\$ 29
Gabriel Knight	\$ 25
Gone Fishing	\$ 39
Hell	\$ 19
Incredible Machine II	\$ 39
Indiana Jones	\$ 25
Journeymen Project Turbo	\$ 25
Kings Quest 6	\$ 19
Legend of Kyandia 3	\$ 25
Legend of Kyandia II	\$ 25
Lesure Suit Larry 6	\$ 22
Loose Runner	\$ 19
Mad Dog Maccee 2	\$ 25
Mad Dog Maccee	\$ 19
Magic Carpet	\$ 45
Metaltch Earthsiege	\$ 49
Monty Python	\$ 39
Myst	\$ 39
NASCAR Racing	\$ 29
Outpost	\$ 29
Panzer General	\$ 22
Pinball Arcade	\$ 32
Pinball Quest 4	\$ 25
Ravenloft	\$ 29
Rebel Assault	\$ 39
Return to Zork	\$ 52
Rise of the Robots	\$ 21
Rise of the Triad	\$ 44
Seventh Guest	\$ 25
Sim City 2000	\$ 29
Sim City Enhanced	\$ 39

PC GAMES (NEW)

Star Trek 25th Anniversary	\$ 25
Star Trek Technical Manual	\$ 39
UFO N-Com	\$ 25
US Navy Fighter	\$ 45
Under A Killing Moon	\$ 59
War Craft	\$ 39
Wing Commander 3	\$ 59
N-Com: Terror From the Deep	\$ 44
N-Wing	\$ 49
Zork Anthology	\$ 19

PC CHILDREN (NEW)

Alladin Disney	\$ 29
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	\$ 19
Arthur's Birthday Surprise	\$ 25
Barney Bear Goes to School	\$ 12
Berenstein Bears	\$ 15
Carmen Sandiego World	\$ 19
Cool School	\$ 29
Doctor To Singalong	\$ 16
Gus Goes to Cybertown	\$ 15
Just Grandma and Me	\$ 19
Kids Zoo Undersea American	\$ 25
Learning Fun for Kids	\$ 15
Lion King	\$ 25
MS Magic Schoolbus Solar	\$ 19
Math Blaster 2	\$ 35
Mathematics Library	\$ 22
Patt Patt Joins the Parade	\$ 25
Reader Rabbit 1 Deluxe	\$ 44
Rich Scary How thing Work	\$ 25
Tortoise and the Hare	\$ 29
Tuneland	\$ 39

PC REFERENCE (NEW)

Amer Heritage Talking Diet	\$ 25
Audubon Birds	\$ 15
Complete Bookshop	\$ 12
Dictionaries and Language	\$ 10
Encyclopedia of Science	\$ 47
Family Tree Maker	\$ 59
Forbidden Subjects 3	\$ 29
Gardening	\$ 10
Government Giveaways	\$ 29
Great Literature Plus	\$ 19
Hacker Chronicles 2	\$ 35
Haldeman Diaries	\$ 19
How things Work	\$ 33
JFK Assassination	\$ 15
Learn to Speak Spanish 4.0	\$ 69
Leonardo the Inventor	\$ 22
Library of the Future 2	\$ 19
MS Bookshelf 94	Call
MS Encarta 95	Call
Monarch Notes	\$ 29
Multimedia World History	\$ 19
National Geographic Mammals	\$ 19
Northern American Indians	\$ 27
Oceans Below	\$ 19
Our Solar System	\$ 10
Parenting	\$ 19
Project Gutenberg	\$ 19
QRZ Ham Radio Winter 95	\$ 15
Redshift	\$ 49
Simply House	\$ 45
Triple Play Spanish	\$ 12
US Air Force Aircraft	\$ 12
US Aircraft Carriers	\$ 12
US Navy & Marine Aircraft	\$ 12

PC SHAREWARE (NEW)

C Source Code Walnut Creek	\$ 19
C User Group	\$ 24
CICA 3 Disc 2.95	\$ 17
CICA 3 Disc Set 12.94	\$ 19
DOOM Accessory Pack 4	\$ 19
Doom Fever II	\$ 15
Doom II Explosion	\$ 15
Education Master 4	\$ 15
Five Foot Ten Pack v2	\$ 33
Free BSD Unix 2.0	\$ 25
Games Platinum	\$ 12
Hobbes OS 2 Ready to Run	\$ 19
Internet Access	\$ 21
Internet Info	\$ 25
Just for Kids	\$ 12
Linux 3 CD Set InfoMagic	\$ 25
Linux Plug n Play W.Creek	\$ 25
Night Owl 15	\$ 25
Night Owl Pack	\$ 25
Overload Trio 3 Disc set	\$ 19
Simtel-20 Walnut Creek	\$ 15
Software Vault Sapphire	\$ 19
Techno Tools	\$ 19
Top 100 Games	\$ 13
Unifiles Platinum	\$ 13
Wav Cool Windows Games 2	\$ 13
Win Platinum	\$ 12

Check this out! CD's as low as \$2.00 each!
We Buy/Sell and Trade Used CD'S. Call us for a Quote.

7TH GUEST	\$ 15	FAO GOLD 3	\$ 18	LINKS	\$ 30	SAM AND MAX	\$ 12
AMATEUR MODELS	\$ 16	FORBIDDEN SUBJECTS	\$ 14	LOOM	\$ 10	MONKEY ISLAND	\$ 8
BATTLECHES	\$ 6	HARD CORE 2	\$ 16	MAD DOG	\$ 12	SEN AND MONEY	\$ 20
BLUE FORCE	\$ 6	HELL	\$ 12	MAN ENOUGH	\$ 16	SHERLOCK HOLMES	\$ 16
BODY COUNT	\$ 10	HELL CAB	\$ 10	MANTIS	\$ 8	SIMCITY 2000	\$ 12
BROTHER	\$ 12	HIDDEN OBSESSIONS	\$ 16	MASTER OF MAGIC	\$ 28	SOUTHERN BEACHES	\$ 20
BUSTY BABES 3	\$ 29	HIGH VOLUME NUDES	\$ 20	MEGARACT	\$ 10	STAR REACH	\$ 20
CASTLES II	\$ 12	HOW THINGS WORK	\$ 16	ARC WIZARD	\$ 10	STAR TREK T-TECH MANE	\$ 29
CELEBRITY NUDES	\$ 10	INCA 2	\$ 6	ABC WIZARD 3.0	\$ 8	THE HORDE	\$ 12
CORRIDOR 7	\$ 14	INTERNET TOOLS	\$ 14	MS BOOKSHELL '93	\$ 5	THE PSYCHOTRON	\$ 12
CRITICAL PATH	\$ 11	IRON HELIX	\$ 8	MS WORD BOOKSHELL	\$ 12	TOOL WORKS REF LIB	\$ 12
DZONE	\$ 16	NIS PLUSHIER	\$ 9	MYST	\$ 26	TRIPLE PLAY FRENCH	\$ 12
DRAGONSEED	\$ 12	SEYMORE BUTTS	\$ 32	NIL HOCKEY 95	\$ 30	TURBO TAX	\$ 4
DIGITAL DREAMS 2	\$ 12	JFK ASSASSINATION	\$ 7	NIGHTOWL 14	\$ 12	ULTIMA VII	\$ 20
DOOM2	\$ 32	JONES THE EAST LANE	\$ 10	PHYSICAL THERAPY	\$ 12	ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	\$ 10
DRAGON LORE	\$ 18	JURASSIC PARK	\$ 16	PLEASURE ZONES	\$ 25	UNDER A KILLING MOON	\$ 30
DRAGONS LAIR	\$ 18	KING QUEST 6	\$ 12	QUANTUM GATE	\$ 8	VAMPIRES KISS	\$ 26
ELEMENTS OF DESIRE	\$ 22	KINGS QUEST V	\$ 6	RELENTLESS	\$ 28	WANDER LUST	\$ 18
ERIC THE UNREADY	\$ 12	DAGGER OF AMON	\$ 12	RINGWORLD	\$ 6	WING COMMANDER II	\$ 11
FAMILY DOCTOR	\$ 6					WORLDS BEST BREASTS	\$ 14

All Used CD's are Fully Guaranteed!

Sorry, Due to the overwhelming popularity of our used CD's, our prices and titles are subject to change.

OVER 1400 TITLES IN STOCK!
Price and availability are subject to change. US orders - \$5 Shipping for entire order \$10 UPS 2-day, \$18 UPS overnight. Call for shipping cost to Canada and Mexico. No other international orders.

OVER 1000 NEW CD-ROM TITLES UNDER \$30!

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS PUBLICATION!

National CD-ROM • 800-237-6613 • 11005 Indian Trail Suite 101-A Dallas, Texas 75229

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-699-4263

Adults Only
PO Box 234,
Dept. 10350
Rochester,
VT 05767

Source
10350

MUST BE AN
ADULT TO ORDER

IBM INTERACTIVE

Adv of Seymore Butts	\$54
Adv of Seymore Butts 2	\$49
CD Brothel	\$28
Cheap & Dirty	\$19
Club Cyberlesque	\$38
Come Play With Me	\$36
Cyber Strip Black Jack	\$49
Cyber Strip Poker	\$49
Cyber-Peep Interactive	\$19
Daily Teasers	\$32
Dark Tunnels	\$29
Desktop Mistress	\$49
Desktop Voyeur V. 1	\$49
Deva X	\$49
Digital Dancing	\$32
Dirty Debutantes 2	\$39
Dream Girl	\$28
Dream Machine 1 or 2	\$49
Electric Swing	\$39
Encyclopedia of Sex	\$49
Fantasies Interactive	\$35
Fox Pack	\$37
Girlfriend Maria	\$39
Girlfriend Nikki	\$49
Girlfriend Suzie	\$44
Girlfriend Teri	\$46
Girlfriend Speech Pack	\$19
Hot Slots	\$39
IA Adult Sampler WIN	\$12
I-active Sexual Therapy	\$54
Interna'l Strip Poker	\$22
Intimate Journey	\$24
Ladies Clb Poker Night	\$26
Love Slaves	\$39
Lust Connection	\$39
Maddams Family	\$39
Max	\$49
Midnight Stranger	\$45
Mind Teazer 1 or 2	\$32
Mirage	\$49
Mustang Interactive	\$42
Neurodancer	\$39
Neuropak	\$54
Nick Steele P.I.	\$59
Nightwatch 1 or 2	\$39
Nightwatch Interactive	\$349
Paradise Club	\$39
Party Time	\$19
Penetration	\$24
Penthouse 2	\$49
Penthouse 1, 3, 5 each	\$59
Pleasure Zones	\$33
Poker Party	\$45
Porn Mania	\$49
Private Prison	\$44
Room For Rent	\$42
Scissors N' Stones	\$29
Secrets Interactive	\$35
See Some 3 Some	\$39
Sex Therapy Interactive	\$59
Sexy Slot Machine	\$24
Sorority House	\$34
Space Sirens 1 or 2	\$49
Spy Club	\$49
Strip Poker Pro	\$29
Strip Pot MPEG	\$36
Texas Table Dance	\$39
Vampire's Kiss	\$44
Velvet Dreams	\$35
Virtual Director	\$49
Virtual Sex Shoot	\$44
Virtual Strip Tease	\$25
Virtual Valerie 2	\$42
Virtual Vibrations	\$8
Virtual Vixens	\$39
Virtually Yours 1 or 2	\$49
WanderLust	\$44
Winner Takes All	\$39

IBM MOTION

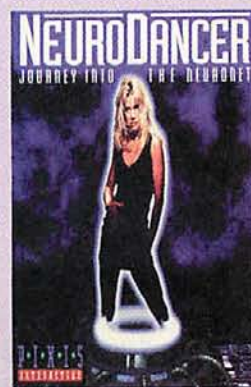
101 Sex Positions 2	\$24
A Woman's Touch	\$26
Adult Movie Almanac	\$59
Adult Superstars	\$26
Adventures of Snatchman	\$39



'THE PLEASURE ZONES'
Unlock the secrets of the Pleasure Zones. The hottest girls of Vivid are waiting for your special touch, including the gorgeous Racquel Darrian, Janine, Kelly O'Dell and more. Caress these luscious stars just right and you'll be up all night!
CD \$33



'SCISSORS 'N' STONES'
Step inside the depths of an interactive erotic arena inhabited by beautiful women who engage in an all or nothing, head-to-head competition of high stakes. Fortunately, the stakes are not for money but rather for articles of clothing. Features include realistic 3D graphics and animation, and full motion video strip sequences.
CD \$29



'NEURO-DANCER'
Navigate through the Neuro-Net by hacking into the forbidden worlds of dark mysteries, danger, and sensuality. Use computer and Vid-Fone to obtain credits to interact with the erotic NeuroDancers who traverse the computer networks in search of willing viewers.
CD \$45

IBM MOTION

All Night Long	\$24
All That Sex	\$24
Amateur Models 3	\$25
American Blond	\$24
American Swinger 1 or 2	\$26
Animation Temptress	\$28
Ashlyn Geres Realities 2	\$24
Asian Heat	\$24
Asian Invasion	\$19
Asian Ladies V. 1	\$39
Baby's Got Butt	\$32
Bachelor Party 1 or 2	\$24
Best of Blonds	\$26
Best of Vivid	\$24
Betrayal	\$27
Beyond Explicit	\$28
Bikini Beach	\$44
Blind Spot	\$24
Blond Justice	\$25
Bobbit Uncut	\$32
Bonnie & Clyde	\$26
Breast Wishes	\$22
Bubble Butts	\$24

IBM MOTION

Busen Extra V. 1 or 2	\$28
Busting Out	\$39
Busty Babes 3	\$38
Butt Of Course	\$26
Rom Collectables	\$26
California Calendar	\$29
Camp Double D	\$29
Candy Snacker	\$24
Candy Strippers	\$29
Cat and Mouse	\$39
Centerfolds & Covergirl	\$24
Channel Blonds	\$26
Collectables	\$24
Curse of the Catwoman	\$24
Dangerous Blondes	\$29
Danish Girls Exclusive 1	\$25
Danish Girls Only V. 1	\$25
Debbie Does Dallas	\$38
Deep Throat Girls 1 or 2	\$29
Desert Passion	\$25
Digital Seduction	\$34
Dinner Party	\$39
Dirty Debutantes	\$24



'VIRTUAL VALERIE 2'
The queen of cybersex is back! Virtual Valerie 2 is the ultimate in cybernetics and the embodiment of every red-blooded technophile's deepest desires! Sophisticated 3D modeling, tantalizing animation, erotic sound effects, and a sizzling music score combine to create a mind blowing sex-travaganza!
CD \$42



'DREAM MACHINE'
Travel through a 3D rendered virtual world where your only limitation is your imagination and your libido. This full motion video, has the most beautiful women in adult film. Interact with your seductive escort, telling her what your tastes are, and she will guide you through your ultimate fantasy world!
CD \$49



'SPACE SIRENS 2: MEGABABES FROM AIJA'
You've encountered the Space Sirens and lived to tell the tale. Now face the new challenge, a deadlier form of alien. Amazing graphics, pulsating sound and gorgeous women. Also Touch and Feel User Interface.
CD \$49

IBM MOTION

Dirty Duo	\$22
Dirty Laundry	\$35
Dirty Little Cartoons V2	\$36
Doors of Passion 1 or 2	\$27
Dripping With Desire	\$32
Dungeon of Dominance	\$36
Eight is Never Enough	\$24
Electrosex	\$26
Elements of Desire	\$39
Endangered	\$29
Erotic Dreams 1 or 2	\$32
Erotic Film Sensations 2	\$22
Extreme Sex	\$24
Fantasies 2	\$26
Fantasy	\$24
Film Club Seychelles	\$32
Forever	\$26
Ginger Unlimited	\$25
Girlfriends V. 1	\$24
Girls Doin' Girls 1 or 2	\$26
Girls Games	\$32
Girls Gone Bad	\$26
Girls Will Be Boys 3	\$26

IBM MOTION

Girls of Pleasure	\$26
Girls on CD 1 or 2	\$25
Girls on Sunset Strip	\$34
Girls with Girls	\$29
Graduation From F.U.	\$39
Group Therapy	\$39
Hidden Agenda	\$39
Hidden Obsessions	\$25
Hot Lovers	\$22
Hot Shorts	\$26
Hot Stuff	\$36
House of Dreams	\$24
House of Pain	\$24
Indiscretion	\$36
Insatiable	\$24
Junkyard Dykes	\$24
Kama Sutra	\$38
Kelly Eighteen	\$24
L.A. Strippers	\$34
Ladies Club Pool Night	\$25
Legend 4	\$25
Legends of Porn 1 or 2	\$25
Lethal Passion	\$26



'A TASTE OF EROTICA' The sampler of all samplers! This includes interactive demos, movie clips and photos of over 30 different titles from New Machine Publishing. Seymour Butts, Nightwatch, Hidden Obsession to name a few of the best adult titles ever produced for CD Rom. This is the ultimate try before you buy experience! **CD \$8**



'MIND TEAZER II' You've finished with the first set and now you're ready for more! Mind Teazer II has a plethora of brand new puzzling sexcapades to challenge you. After you complete the puzzles you are rewarded with your Vivid girl of choice who will show you her favorite film clips. **CD \$32**



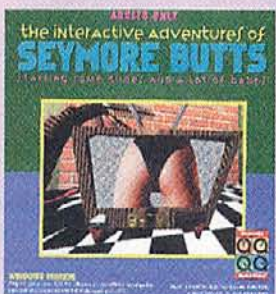
'DREAM GIRL' Your dream girl asks you questions and depending on your response you advance further in the game and get to know her better, MUCH BETTER! **CD \$28**



'THE LADIES CLUB: THE POOL GAME' The Ladies club, where passion is the password for membership. Five women share their most intimate secrets and their mutual lust for pleasure and control. Five women, five men, countless possibilities! This is a multimedia movie for Windows and Macintosh users. **CD \$25**



'VAMPIRE'S KISS' Journey through the corridors of the vampire's ancient virtual 3D castle. Astounding interactive graphics allow you to search for the secret passageway that leads to the vampire's private chamber. Your actions determine the outcome, but beware of things that go bump in the night! **CD \$44**



'THE INTERACTIVE ADVENTURES OF SEYMORE BUTTS' Follow the adventures of Seymour Butts and his camera and help him meet and mate with the girl of his dreams. This full length interactive quicktime adventure features over 90 minutes of digital video with freshest talent in adult entertainment. **CD \$54**

IBM STILLS

101 Sex Positions	\$24
3D Darling	\$34
3D Dream Girls	\$25
Adult Palate 2	\$27
All Beauties	\$24
Amateur Allstars	\$26
Amateur Models	\$22
American Girls 2	\$29
Asian Palate V. 2	\$36
Babe Watch 3D	\$26
Biker Babes	\$29
Blond Bombshells	\$29
Bodacious Beauties	\$34
Celebrity Nudes	\$25
Erotic Fantasies	\$26
Erotic Giant	\$24
European Erotica	\$29
Exotic Poses V. 1	\$22
Extreme Delight	\$28
Femme Fatale	\$33
Garage Collection	\$24
Girls of J Steven Hicks	\$34
Girls of Risk	\$26
Girls of Vivid V. 1	\$29
Heavenly Bodies 2 or 3	\$39
High Volume Nudes	\$28
Hooter Heavens	\$36
Hot Girls	\$24
Hot Pix	\$24
International Beauties	\$24
Lady in Spain	\$29
Leather & Lace	\$29
More Northern Delights	\$34
Northern Delights	\$32
Nova Collection 1 or 2	\$26
Oral Fixation	\$32
Overexposed	\$39
Public Fantasies	\$29
Select A Pet	\$29
Sensuous Girls in 3-D	\$29
Sexiest Women on 2	\$24
Shaved Pink	\$27
Sizzle	\$26
Southern Beauties	\$34
Stripping Hot Girls	\$24
Super Smutware	\$26
Sweet Cheeks	\$26
Sweet Dreams	\$29
Tabloid Beauties	\$28
Women of Moscow	\$34
Women of Venus	\$22

CDI ADULT

American Blond	\$32
Bad Girls: Lockdown	\$32
Channel Blonde	\$29
Cheating	\$32
Dirty Looks	\$32
Endlessly	\$32
Ice Woman	\$32
Intimate Journey	\$32
Mask	\$32
Naked Reunion	\$32
Parlor Games	\$32
Sex	\$32
Shame	\$29
Suite 18	\$32
Super Model	\$32
The Coven	\$32

3DO ADULT

Blond Justice	\$32
Endlessly	\$32
Hot Rxxx	\$32
Immortal Desire	\$32
Intimate Journey	\$32
Love Bites	\$32
Neurodancer	\$39
Passion Files	\$36
Sex	\$32
Super Models Go Wild	\$32
The Coven	\$32
Voices in My Bed	\$32
Winner Takes All	\$32

ADULTS ONLY

Call
800-699-4263

International
802-767-3033

Fax
802-767-3382

Source
10350

Adults Only
PO Box 234,
Dept. 10350
Rochester,
VT 05767

MUST BE AN
ADULT TO ORDER

Overnight Shipping in us \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide air-mail \$8 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Restrictions apply. Cannot guarantee customs clearance. Order at own risk. Call for details.

Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Order same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final.

CDW 895A

IBM MOTION

Lip Stick Lesbians	\$26
Loads of Fun	\$32
Love Bites	\$26
Main Street USA	\$26
Mask	\$25
Matihari	\$28
Menage A Trois	\$26
Mind Shadows	\$24
Model Wife	\$24
Model's Memoirs	\$22
Mom on the Make	\$26
Murphy's Brown	\$24
My First Time	\$24
Mystique of the Orient 2	\$24
Naked Edge	\$26
Naked Reunion	\$24
Nasty Neighbor Girls	\$29
Nasty Nurses	\$29
Naughty But Nice	\$29
New Lovers	\$24
New Machine Six Pack	\$42
New Wave Hookers 1or2	\$25
Night Creatures	\$26

IBM MOTION

Night Trips 2	\$25
Nova Collection V 3	\$24
Novel Desires	\$33
One Nine Hundred	\$33
Only the Very Best	\$26
Orient XXXPress	\$29
Oriental Action	\$26
Oriental Treatment 3	\$28
Outrageous Orgies	\$24
Parlor Games	\$25
Pleasing Your Lover	\$25
Pleasure Dome	\$28
Poison	\$24
Project X	\$36
Put it in Gere	\$24
Racquelle Released	\$24
Rain Women	\$38
Raunch	\$38
Red Hot	\$15
Rimfire Pacific Video	\$32
Secrets 2	\$26
Seductions	\$24
Sex	\$25

IBM MOTION

Sex Foot Slut Pack	\$59
Sex Games	\$32
Sexlandia	\$36
Sexual Instinct	\$32
Sexual Obsession	\$29
Shame	\$24
Sharon Starlet	\$24
Sindy Does it All	\$29
Sinful Girls	\$32
Sinfully Yours	\$29
Sleepwalker	\$42
Sorority Sluts	\$29
Spring Break Girls	\$32
Star Bangers 1-4 each	\$26
Starware Gift Pack	\$59
Steamy Windows	\$25
Stocking Stuffers	\$33
Strap On Palace	\$34
Super Cybersex	\$26
Super Models Go Wild	\$39
Superstars of Porn	\$24
Swingers Worldwide 1	\$34
Take Me Hard	\$32

IBM MOTION

The Coven	\$25
The Fisherman's Wife	\$38
The Last Girl Scout	\$26
The Private Collection	\$48
Topless Dancer	\$29
Touch Me, Feel Me	\$29
Toy's Not Boys	\$29
Ultimate Teasers	\$26
Urotsukidoji	\$24
Virgins V. 1 or 2	\$39
Voice in my Bed	\$24
W Pink TV	\$25
Wager of Love	\$25
Wanda 2	\$24
Weekend at Ernie's	\$26
Welcome to my Face	\$24
Wet Dreams 2	\$26
Wet Nurses	\$39
Wicked Whispers	\$29
Wide Open Spaces	\$34
Wild Innocence	\$26
Woman to Woman	\$26
Women of Beverly Hills	\$39

SPACE SIRENSTM 2

MEGABABES FROM A J I A

CONTACT
XIA
xia999@aol.com

\$59.95

LIMITED TIME OFFER
1st 500 Callers Who
Order Space Sirens 2
Receive \$10 Off the
regular price of \$69.95
and a FREE PIXIS
Sampler 3 CD-ROM
(A \$9.95 Value).

CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER

800.999.7995

TEL: 201.783.3600
FAX: 201.783.3680

Send Orders To:

Mission Control, 7 Oak Place -
IQ 0695-PIX - Montclair, NJ
07042. MC, Visa, Discover,
Checks & Money Orders.
Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT (most
areas) Must be 21+ To Order.

AN INTERACTIVE GAME ON CD-ROM

PIXIS PRESENTS A DIGITAL BOY PRODUCTION

XIA AKINA AND MISCHA WRITTEN BY TETSUO DIRECTED BY RYU SHINOBI PRODUCTION MANAGER ROBERT BOE

VISUAL SPECIAL EFFECTS BY D. LO GRAPHIC DESIGN BY LEON WAS COSTUME DESIGN F. GADO LEAD PROGRAMMER ANTHONY GOMEZ



PRODUCED BY MARK MEDIA MUSIC BY TASC A PIXIS RELEASE
© Copyright 1995 PIXIS. Dealer Inquiries Call: 214.669.1818 • Fax: 214.573.1210 • Online Address: pixisintl@aol.com.



P-I-X-I-S
[Touch the Future]



Circle Reader Service #74

THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (415) 357-4920 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.

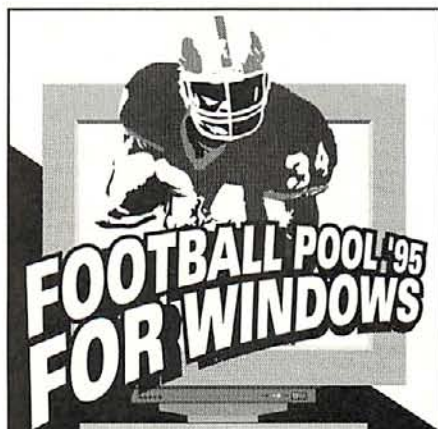


**COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD**

145,000

**Volume
Game Buyers
Each Buying an
Average of 18
Games a Year**

Put the power of this audience to work for you. Call Marci Yamaguchi for advertising information (415) 357-4920



Finally! Run your own football pool in an easy to use, Windows program!

- Preprogrammed pro season schedule!
- Download weekly line and game results!
- Best bet and elimination pools included!
- Season bonus pool!
- Team standings and your pool players' stats, generated on a weekly pick sheet!

Introductory offer of \$45.00 plus shipping and handling

Visa/MasterCard Accepted

Call 1.800.552.7489

For beginners and experienced players!

Circle Reader Service #78

Thanks for
sticking
WITH US.



© 1994 National Easter Seal Society

ADVERTISER INDEX

FREE

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
35	21st Century Entertainment, Inc.	Pinball Fantasies Deluxe	56
168	7th Level, Inc.	Battle Beast	141
67	Activision	Pitfall: Windows 95	85
68	Activision	Mechwarrior 2	109
33	Activision	Atari Action Pack 2	113
113	Advanced Gravis	Firebird and Ace	Cover 3
*	America OnLine, Inc.	Test-Glacier	49-50
293	BAO	Las Vegas	128
45	Bare Bones Software	Buy and Sell Pre-Owned Software!	100
325	Capstone Software	Witch Haven	105
53	Capstone Software	Harpoon II Deluxe	125
91	Carbela Tek	The Jam Pack	66
5	CH Products	New From CH Products	171
50-52	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Products	74-79
111	Chips & Bits	Interactive Entertainment	117
200	Chips & Bits	Board Games and Role-Playing Games	126-127
362	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Adult Software	190-191
*	Columbia House	CD-ROM Direct	97
300-302	Computer Express	Mail Order Products	88-93
119	Computer Express	3D Game Creation System	94
59	Computer Express	Ms. Metaverse	154
38	Corel Corporation	Marilyn	27
39	Corel Corporation	Movie Guide	83
32	Crave	Mail Order Adult CD-Roms	187
280	Creative Labs	Van Gogh Sound Blaster AWE 32	159
87	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64	47
220	Domark Software	Absolute Zero	61
210	Domark Software	Orion Conspiracy	73
49	Educorp	Midnight Stranger	167
188	Electromedia Productions, Inc.	go DIGITAL	183
64	Electronic Arts	Fade To Black	114-115
139	Electronic Arts	Marine Fighters	138
62	Electronic Arts	Pumpkin Head	164
334	Electronic Arts	Magic Carpet	181
6	empire Interactive Entertainment	The Civil War	198
265	Enhanced Software Design, Inc.	Game Wizard	112
*	Epic MegaGames, Inc.	One Must Fall 2097	17
141	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MACH V	15
44	FormGen, Inc.	Terminal Velocity	2-3
241	Gamer's Gold	Mail Order Products	188
203	GT Interactive Software	Ultimate Doom	101
69	GTE Entertainment	FX-FIGHTER	Cover 2
*	HPS Simulations	Tigers on the Prowl	70
12	I*Motion, Inc.	CEO	43
71	id SOFTWARE	Heretic	65
18	ImagiNation Network	ImagiNation Network	175
17	Impressions Software, Inc.	Caesar II	57
17	Impressions Software, Inc.	Caesar II	58
17	Impressions Software, Inc.	Caesar II	59
14	Interactive Magic	Apache	137
72	KOEI	Celtic Tales	107
82	Logitech	Ejector Seat	156-157
73	Looking Glass Technologies	Flight Unlimited	133

FREE

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
66	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	FULL THROTTLE	119
1	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	DARK FORCES: Darth Vader	161
2	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	DARK FORCES: Yoda	163
3	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	DARK FORCES: Jabba the Hut	165
86	Megatech Software	Knights of Xentar	197
80	Microforum	Dagger's Rage	87
298	MicroProse	CivNet	149
382	MicroProse	This Means WAR!	151
268	Microsoft Corporation	FAA	20-21
79	Military Simulations, Inc.	Fighting Falcons	160
213	Mission Control	Interactive Quarterly	121
331	Mission Control	Mail Order Products	168-169
321	Mission Control	Seymour Butts	177
322	Mission Control	Collage of Products	179
74	Mission Control	Space Sirens	192
250	MPG-Net	Multi-Player Games Network	52-53
306	National CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	189
76	Nawu Triad Institute	Triad Wargame System	100
151	New World Computing	Heroes of Might and Magic	32-33
219	Novastar Game Company	Wargames	120
78	Office Pools, Inc.	Football Pool '95 For Windows	193
99	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Cybermage	131
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Crusader	Cover 4
153	Papyrus	NASCAR Racing & NASCAR Track Pack	45
24	QQP subsidiary of ALG, Inc.	Lost Admiral	173
307	R & G Games	Used Game Software	120
100	Reveal Computer Products	Family of Products	4-5
346	Roberts Enterprises	RED ZONE	172
291	S Software	Mail Order Software	178
363	Sanctuary Woods	Buried in Time	102-103
271	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Space Quest 6	1
120	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Phantasmagoria	39-41
261	Sir-Tech	Druids	55
163	Sir-Tech	Jagged Alliance	147
333	Spectrum Electronics	Mail Order Products	186
190	Spectrum HoloByte	Star Trek	63
275	STD Entertainment	INTERACT PC Game Accessories	185
104	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Steel Panthers	123
173	Suncom Technologies	If Looks Could Kill....	145
11	Take 2 Interactive Software	Millennia	10-11
289	Talonsoft	Battleground: Ardennes	29
297	The Avalon Hill Game Company	D-Day	13
121	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat	132
26	Time Warner Electronic Publishing	Mod Modus Operandi	19
*	Time Warner Interactive	Primal Rage	152-153
314	Time Warner Interactive Group	Conqueror	69
131	TRIMARK Interactive	The Hive	8-9
319	Venus Interactive Cinema	Intimate Possibilities	203
122	Vertronix, Inc.	Mail Order Products	184
25	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Command & Conquer	71
201	WarnerActive	Panic in the Park	162

* Please see advertisement for contact information.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626



COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.

2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after November 30, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Some high school or less
02. ☐ Graduated High School
03. ☐ Some College or Technical school
04. ☐ Graduated College
05. ☐ Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)

01. ☐ IBM compatible (intel standard)
02. ☐ Macintosh
03. ☐ Amiga
04. ☐ Dedicated game machine
05. ☐ None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Power PC
02. ☐ Pentium (586)
03. ☐ 486
04. ☐ 386
05. ☐ 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Own
02. ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Once a week
02. ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03. ☐ Once a month
04. ☐ Once every two to three months
05. ☐ Once every four to six months
06. ☐ Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

01. ☐ Independent computer store
02. ☐ Consumer electronic store
03. ☐ Mass merchandising store
04. ☐ Computer store chain
05. ☐ Direct from vendor
06. ☐ Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

- | | Yourself | Other 1 | Other 2 |
|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 01. Strategy | | | |
| 02. War/Military | | | |
| 03. Role Playing | | | |
| 04. Brain Teasers | | | |
| 05. Card | | | |
| 06. Sport | | | |
| 07. Action/Arcade | | | |
| 08. Educational | | | |
| 09. Adventure | | | |

Name

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.

2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after November 30, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Some high school or less
02. ☐ Graduated High School
03. ☐ Some College or Technical school
04. ☐ Graduated College
05. ☐ Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)

01. ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)
02. ☐ Macintosh
03. ☐ Amiga
04. ☐ Dedicated game machine
05. ☐ None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Power PC
02. ☐ Pentium (586)
03. ☐ 486
04. ☐ 386
05. ☐ 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Own
02. ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Once a week
02. ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03. ☐ Once a month
04. ☐ Once every two to three months
05. ☐ Once every four to six months
06. ☐ Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

01. ☐ Independent computer store 04. ☐ Computer store chain
02. ☐ Consumer electronic store 05. ☐ Direct from vendor
03. ☐ Mass merchandising store 06. ☐ Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01. Strategy			
02. War/Military			
03. Role Playing			
04. Brain Teasers			
05. Card			
06. Sport			
07. Action/Adventure			
08. Educational			
09. Adventure			

Name

CGW 8/95-4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE

**FAX TO
(609) 829-0692**

**Free Product
Information**

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD**

P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



KNIGHTS of XENTAR

Enter a world
of Demons
and Damsels.
If you Dare.

For centuries, war has raged among the demons and fairies, devastating this mystical land. Twin brothers, born to mortals, are separated at birth, chosen for the ultimate battle that will decide the fate of heaven and earth. They later meet, never knowing their true relation-or their own dark destiny. Fated to duel your twin to the death, you must fight to stay alive and rescue lovely, innocent maidens from the clutches of menacing foes. And perhaps, become ruler of all.

So the challenge is on! An incomparable role playing fantasy game for your PC, with stunning, hand sculpted graphics throughout, numerous scripts and a thrilling plot. But be warned -with its voluptuous women and intense action, Knights of Xentar is for mature audiences only. And not for the faint hearted.

Available now at your nearest dealer or call 1-800-258-MEGA. Or write Megatech P.O. Box 11333, Torrance, CA 90510. Visa., Mastercard and checks accepted



System requirements: 386/33 or faster machine (486 recommended) with 40 K RAM. Hard disk. Mouse recommended. Operating Sys.: MS-DOS 2.3 or above, Windows 3.1 Graphics compatible with VGA. Sound Support: Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro, Pro Audio Spectrum, Adlib Gold, and Speed Master.

For a free demo, call our 24 hr. BBS at 310-539-7739. (8N1)

NR 13

WARNING!!!

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PLAYERS UNDER 13

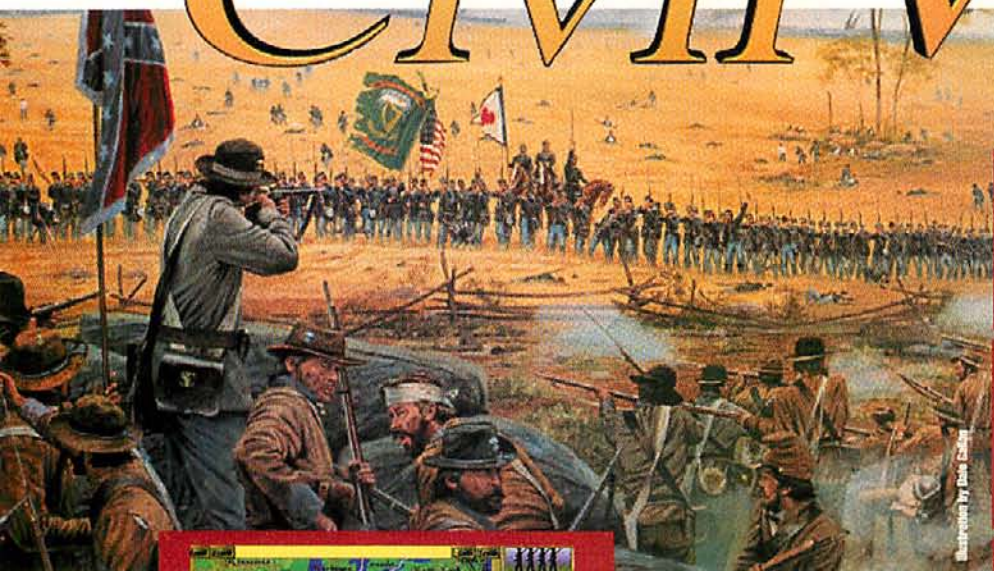
Circle Reader Service #86

MEGA TECH

20,000 MEN LAY STREWN ON THE BATTLEFIELD...
ENEMY GUNS RIPPING INTO YOUR FLANK...
CAVALRY ADVANCING TOWARDS YOUR CAPITAL...

DECIDING THE FATE OF A NATION WAS NEVER GOING TO BE EASY

The Civil War



BUILD-
RECRUIT ARMIES, BUILD
FLEETS, SET UP
BLOCKADES, IMPROVE
RAILWAYS AND CONSTRUCT
FORTIFICATIONS.



DATABASE-
ACCESS TO ALL THE
INFORMATION YOU WILL
EVER NEED, GENERALS,
WEAPONS AND WHAT
REALLY HAPPENED.



COMMAND-
APPOINT, PROMOTE AND
SACK HISTORICAL
GENERALS. DECIDE ARMY
STRENGTHS AND
FORMATIONS, PUT YOUR
STRATEGY INTO ACTION.



MANEUVER-
USE THE DETAILED
CAMPAIGN MAP OF THE USA
TO MOVE YOUR ARMIES BY
LAND, SEA, RAIL AND RIVER.



FIGHT-
MOVE AND FIGHT
INDIVIDUAL ARTILLERY,
CAVALRY AND INFANTRY
UNITS ON A 3D TEXTURE
MAPPED, SHADOWNED
BATTLEFIELDS.



THE TEAM THAT BROUGHT YOU THE AWARD WINNING FIELDS OF
GLORY PUSHES THE ENVELOPE OF STRATEGY AND SIMULATION
TECHNOLOGY ONCE MORE WITH *THE CIVIL WAR*.

THE CIVIL WAR ALLOWS YOU TO PLAN AND FIGHT EVERY MAJOR
BATTLE AND CAMPAIGN OF THE WAR. LEAD NORTH OR SOUTH IN ONE
OR TWO PLAYER MODES OVER SERIAL LINK, MODEM OR NETWORK;
THROUGH FOUR "BLOODY" YEARS THAT SHAPED THE WORLD'S MOST
POWERFUL NATION.

EVERYTHING IS IN REAL TIME, THE CLOCK IS RUNNING...

**CIVIL WAR, THE DEFINITIVE GAME OF STRATEGY, LEADERSHIP
AND TERRITORIAL ADVANTAGE.**

PC CD-ROM

PAGGER
INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

empire interactive • 13220 Wisteria Drive • Bay N-2 • Germantown, MD 20874 • Voice: (301) 916 9302 • Fax: (301) 916 0437

empire
INTERACTIVE

Hall Of Fame

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games.
Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records,
established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

HIGHLIGHTS



MULE

ELECTRONIC ARTS, 1983

When Trip Hawkins asked Dan Buntin to create a CARTELS & CUTTHROATS clone, he decided to throw out the template and start afresh. Fortunately for gamers, this resulted in a seminal design still unique a dozen years after its initial release. Up to four humans would attempt to explore and exploit the resources of distant planets with the help of robotic "mules." With no bombs, guns or rocket ships anywhere evident, M.U.L.E. became a strategy classic. Surprisingly, gamers were enraptured by manipulating supply & demand and balancing production & storage—especially when competing against other players. Aided by a funny yet elegant interface, M.U.L.E. was the landmark work for multi-player "hotseat" gaming. We can only speculate on how immensely popular the game would be today if revamped for network and modem play.

PIRATES!

MICROPROSE, 1987

Perhaps the truest measure of Sid Meier's greatness is the wide range of gamers to which his designs appeal. Nowhere is this more evident than in PIRATES!, a game which has a bit of everything: resource management, desperate swordfights, dodging cannonades from enemy shores, damsels in distress, hidden treasure, and scalawags seemingly everywhere, waiting to follow you to fame and fortune. Especially on the higher levels, the life of a buccaneer takes on a keen edge of excitement and danger, as you attempt to appease colonial governors and scurvy crewmates alike. Both the tactical and action-oriented combat sequences do a fine job of immersing you in the action, as you juggle men, material, and morale to achieve your ends. Whether you call this a role-playing, adventure, strategy or even an action game, PIRATES! is simply the most successful hybrid game in gaming history.



CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, 1991)

FALCON 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

GUNSHIP (MicroProse, 1989)

HARPOON (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

KING'S QUEST V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

LEMMINGS (Psygnosis, 1991)

LINKS 386 PRO (Access Software, 1992)

M-1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse, 1989)

RAILROAD TYCOON (MicroProse, 1990)

RED BARON (Dynamix, 1990)

THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989)

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990)

ULTIMA VI (Origin Systems, 1990)

ULTIMA UNDERWORLD (Origin Systems, 1992)

WING COMMANDER I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)

WOLFENSTEIN 3-D (id Software, 1992)

INDUCTEES PRIOR TO 1988

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1988)

CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

DUNGEON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)

EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)

EMPIRE (Interstel, 1978)

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)

GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1986)

KAMPFGRUPPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

MECH BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

MIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)

M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)

PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)

SIMCITY (Maxis, 1987)

STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)

THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)

ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)

ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)

WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)

WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)

WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.87
2 Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.42
3 Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.30
4 The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9.25
5 Under A Killing Moon	Access	9.12
6 Relentless	Electronic Arts	9.12
7 Ecstasia	Psygnosis	9.09
8 Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	8.96
9 Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	8.95
10 Legend of Kyandia 3	Virgin	8.94



TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.44
2 Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	9.40
3 Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37
4 Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.25
5 Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9.11
6 Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	9.08
7 Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	8.88
8 Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	8.83
9 Veil of Darkness	SSI	8.74
10 Menzoberranzan	SSI	8.26



TOP SIMULATION GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	9.97
2 US Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	9.62
3 Wings of Glory	Origin	9.56
4 Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	9.48
5 Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	9.43
6 Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.25
7 Hornet	Spectrum HoloByte	8.96
8 Aces Over Europe	Dynamix	8.66
9 MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	8.64
10 1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	8.39



TOP STRATEGY GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 X-COM	MicroProse	10.37
2 Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	10.36
3 Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.21
4 Warlords II	SSG	9.95
5 X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	9.73
6 Master of Magic	MicroProse	9.67
7 Warcraft	Blizzard	9.63
8 Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.58
9 Merchant Prince	QQP	9.08
10 The Grandest Fleet	QQP	9.08



TOP 100 GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
★ 1 Panzer General	SSI	WG	10.66
★ 2 Wing Commander 3	Origin	AC	10.55
★ 3 X-COM	MicroProse	ST	10.37
★ 4 Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	ST	10.36
5 TIE Fighter	LucasArts	AC	10.29
6 DOOM	id Software	AC	10.24
7 Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.21
★ 8 NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	SP	10.21
★ 9 Dark Forces	LucasArts	AC	10.01
★ 10 NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	SI	9.97
★ 11 Warlords II	SSG	ST	9.95
★ 12 Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.87
13 DOOM II	id Software	AC	9.83
14 Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	SP	9.75
15 X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	ST	9.73
16 Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	AC	9.71
17 Master of Magic	MicroProse	ST	9.67
18 Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.64
19 Warcraft	Blizzard	ST	9.63
20 US Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	9.62
21 X-Wing	LucasArts	AC	9.60
22 Stalingrad	Avalon Hill	WG	9.59
23 Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	9.58
V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
25 Wings of Glory	Origin	SI	9.56
26 NHL Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.49
27 Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	SI	9.48
★ 28 Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.44
War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.44
30 Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	SI	9.43
31 Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.42
★ 32 Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	RP	9.40
33 Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
34 Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.35
35 Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	WG	9.32
36 Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	9.30
System Shock	Origin	AC	9.30
38 Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.25
The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AD	9.25
Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.25
41 Heretic	id Software	AC	9.24
42 Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	WG	9.21
43 V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.18
44 Privateer	Origin	AC	9.16
45 Relentless	Electronic Arts	AD	9.12
Under A Killing Moon	Access	AD	9.12
47 Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.11
48 PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	SP	9.09
Ecstasia	Psygnosis	AD	9.09
50 The Grandest Fleet	QQP	ST	9.08

TOP WARGAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Panzer General	SSI	10.66
2	Stalingrad	Avalon Hill	9.59
3	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
4	War in Russia	SSI	9.44
5	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.35
6	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	9.32
7	Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	9.21
8	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.18
9	Tanks	SSI	9.00
10	Tigers on the Prowl	HP's Simulations	8.97



TOP ACTION GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander 3	Origin	10.55
2	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.29
3	Doom	id Software	10.24
4	Dark Forces	LucasArts	10.01
5	Doom II	id Software	9.83
6	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	9.71
7	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.60
8	System Shock	Origin	9.30
9	Heretic	id Software	9.24
10	Privateer	Origin	9.16



TOP SPORTS GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	10.21
2	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	9.75
3	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.64
4	NHL Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.49
5	PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	9.09
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	8.76
8	Hardball IV	Accolade	8.64
9	Jordan In Flight	Electronic Arts	7.85
10	Microsoft Golf 2.0	Microsoft	7.43



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
53	Merchant Prince	QOP	9.08
54	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	9.08
55	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	9.07
56	Incredible Machine 2	Interplay	9.02
57	Tanks	SSI	9.01
58	VEGA Planets	Tim Wiseman	9.00
59	Tigers on the Prowl	HP's Simulations	8.97
60	Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	8.96
61	Clash of Steel	SSI	8.96
62	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	8.95
63	Alone in the Dark	Virgin	8.94
64	Legend of Kyrandia 3	MicroProse	8.94
65	Transport Tycoon	Sanctuary Woods	8.88
66	Wolf	Dynamix	8.86
67	Incredible Toons	Bethesda	8.83
68	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	New World Computing	8.82
69	Empire Deluxe	SSG	8.82
70	Carriers at War II	SSI	8.80
71	Serf City	Three-Sixty Pacific	8.78
72	Harpoon II	SSI	8.78
73	Tony La Russa Baseball II	Broderbund	8.77
74	Myst	Dynamix	8.76
75	Front Page Sports Baseball	Koei	8.74
76	Genghis Khan II	SSI	8.74
77	Veil of Darkness	Viacom	8.74
78	Dracula Unleashed	Dynamix	8.66
79	Acres Over Europe	Accolade	8.64
80	Hardball IV	Spectrum Holobyte	8.64
81	Mig-29	Sierra	8.64
82	King's Quest VII	Legend	8.62
83	Superheroes of Hoboken	Acclaim	8.61
84	Marital Combat II	Sierra	8.60
85	Space Quest V: Mutation	Westwood Studios	8.56
86	Hand of Fate	SSI	8.55
87	Great Naval Battles 3	Electronic Arts	8.54
88	Kasparov's Gambit	Impressions	8.52
89	Rules of Engagement 2	Impressions	8.51
90	Lords of the Realm	Crystal Dynamics	8.50
91	The Horde	Legend	8.50
92	Death Gate	Interplay	8.49
93	Star Trek: Judgment Rites	Broderbund	8.49
94	Prince of Persia 2	Interplay	8.46
95	The Lost Vikings	Dynamix	8.45
96	Sid n' Al's Incredible Toons	SSI	8.43
97	Dark Legions	Origin	8.42
98	Sim City CD-ROM	Interplay	8.40
99	1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	8.39
100	Flashback	SSI	8.38

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ★ = Top game of type. Dark Teal = New Game. AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer Gaming World

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

1830 Update: The game will now run with 2,700 KB of EMS and will no longer lock up when trying to buy a train from the bank when the bank has no trains. 5/11/95

1942: Pacific Air War V1.5b

AI Update: Provides AI enhancements. For use with Version 1.4 or later. 5/24/95

Alien Logic V1.1 Update:

Fixes several problems, including the "Cleash General *Null Jig Tokens* Crash," as well as adding command line switches for many sound boards. 5/2/95

Big 3 for Windows Update:

Updates Big 3 to the latest version and fixes problems in the retreat function, defender retreating function, control array element errors, and several other problems. 4/6/95

Blood Bowl Modem Patch

V1.1: Adds modem play and fixes a number of known quirks. 6/7/95

Cyberia Save Game Patch:

Corrects problems with the game not saving milestones after the conference room. 6/6/95

Daedalus Encounter V1.1:

Fixes most of the sound card-related crash problems with lower-end sound cards. Several other new bug fixes are also included. 5/15/95

Descent V1.2 Update:

Includes several bug fixes

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.



These patches can usually be downloaded from the major online networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZiffNet), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. Red indicates new files.

and adds support for multiple sockets during netgames, hooks for SPACEBALL controller, and alternate joystick reading methods. 3/24/95

F-14 Fleet Defender V2.0

Update: Updates the flight sim to version 2.0. 5/24/95

FrontLines V1.02: Includes modem play as well as several other enhancements and bug fixes. 4/2/95

Great Naval Battles III V1.1

Update: Fixes reported bugs, provides some gameplay enhancements. 5/13/95

Harpoon Classic for Windows

V1.55a: Corrects several reported GPF errors. 6/6/95

High Seas Trader Sound

Update: Should fix any soundcard related crashes. 4/4/95

Jagged Alliance V1.10:

Fixes a few problems, including keyboard lock-out and offers several enhancements to the interface, AI and gameplay. 4/14/95

Legions Windows Update:

Allows LEGIONS WINDOWS to run under WINDOWS NT and corrects a very rare problem with later scenarios. 3/29/95

Links: The Challenge of Golf

Update: Fixes lockups with Soundblaster 16 cards. 3/22/95

Master of Magic V1.31

Update: Latest upgrade with numerous fixes, new features, and major AI enhancements. Updates all versions. 3/07/95

Pacific Air War Gold CD-ROM Update:

Corrects a problem if your copy of the game has a volume label of PAW_1942 instead of 1942_PAW, where the game will not run from a minimum installation. 3/16/95

Stone Prophet V1.1 Update:

Fixes reported problems. 5/23/95

Tank Commander V1.1

Update: Fixes reported problems on faster PCs with serial/modem data loss. Also fixes a few other minor quirks. 5/19/95

Tigers on the Prowl V1.23

Update: Fixes all reported problems with versions 1.2x and adds a few new options that can be selected to speed up gameplay (at a little loss in accuracy). 5/14/95

World of Xeen for Macintosh

V1.1 Update: Fixes many problems some customers have run into and adds a Power PC native mode. 6/2/95

X-COM: Terror From the

Deep V2.0 Update: Numerous tweaks and fixes. 6/3/95

Publisher BBS Numbers

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem parity settings at N-8-1.

- Accolade** (408) 296-8800
- Apogee** (508) 368-7036
- Bethesda** (301) 990-7552
- Blizzard** (714) 556-4602
- Broderbund** (415) 883-5889
- Capstone** (305) 374-6872
- Creative Labs** (405) 742-6660
- Id Software** (508) 368-4137
- Impressions** (617) 225-2042
- InterPlay** (714) 252-2822
- LucasArts** (415) 257-3070
- Maxis** (510) 254-3869
- MicroProse** (410) 785-1841
- Microsoft** (206) 936-6735
- NovaLogic** (818) 774-9528
- Origin** (512) 328-8402
- Papyrus** (617) 576-7472
- Sierra Online** (206) 644-0122
- Spectrum HaloByte** (510) 522-8909
- SSI** (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739-6623
- Virgin Interactive** (714) 833-3305



OUR NEW *Intimate Possibilities* CD-ROM
IS SO **HOT** THEY WON'T LET US
SHOW IT TO YOU.

Play *Intimate Possibilities* and participate in our 35 hot, intimate encounters!
There are literally thousands of possible storylines with the exclusive
company of 4 eager female hardbodies exposing 15 erotic tropical
locations in this 2 1/2 hour **VR Cinema™** interactive experience. We
broke all the rules and defied most laws of physics in creating the most
talked about game of 1995.

VENUS
INTERACTIVE CINEMA

1-800-714-7349

Quicktime and the Quicktime Logo are trademarks of
Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

Free!

The making of *Intimate Possibilities*
bloopers video tape is absolutely free
with every order. The hilarious, behind
the scenes activities, foul-ups, bloop
and blunders have been top secret and
unavailable to the public...until now!



Macintosh
and Windows
Hybrid CD-ROM

\$59⁹⁵
**2-Disc
SET**

"What's the Deal With... Playtesting?"

by Martin E. Cirulis

LONG AGO IN THE AGE OF TABLETOP GAMES, WHEN HUMANS HAD TO CALCULATE GAME RESULTS themselves instead of getting a machine to do it, new game designs went through a period called playtesting. A bunch of folks, usually hapless buddies of the designer, played game after game trying to see how the rules meshed and whether anything unforeseen and unbalanced had slipped into the design. Now, in today's gleaming world of silicon and CD's, the word "playtesting" has come to mean something completely different, and this little mutation in definition is making a lot of great games into just good ones.

If you ask most computer game companies about playtesting—and we're talking mostly about strategic and tactical games—they will assure you that countless hours have gone into making sure the game is bug-free. Unfortunately, that isn't the question. Bug-free is nice, but when you play-test a boardgame, you aren't checking for dice that won't stop rolling or counters that explode, and while the computer part of a game is very cool, somebody has got to start making sure the actual game is up to speed when that master CD is burned in.

It's not to say that nobody is paying attention. I'm sure there's always a clever kid around trying to point out stuff like this. When Impressions put out *WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR*, there must have been somebody asking if they really wanted to have transports fly as well as fighters. And, surely, a lone voice on Sierra's *OUTPOST* team must have cried out, "I don't think the last 400 humans in the Universe, clinging to life under the surface of a hellish, radiation-blasted alien world, would get so bent out of shape about hav-

ing a red-light district next door as to abandon their shelters."

As you may have noticed, dumb rules are pretty easy to spot and they usually occur in SF strategy games, though CRPG's have their own version of the "What were they thinking?" syndrome. Though I can't prove it, I'm pretty sure the cause is some business weasel with the attitude of, "It's all made up anyway, the geeks'll never notice. Now stop wasting time and money and get this puppy out the door and on the shelves by the end of



this quarter!" Of course, we do notice, and games that could have been cool suffer early deaths, and some designer's good idea is wasted because publishers are in such a hurry that they've forgotten that the rules as well as the program have to be "bug-free."

Of course, all is not cynicism and failed games. There are still designers who take the time to make a game right, even if they don't always get the chance before it hits the shelves. Witness the endless tweaking by the designers of games like *TANKS!* or *WAR IN THE PACIFIC*. These guys are still pouring time into their games, not just getting rid of bugs but adding new rules or balancing others in unofficial upgrades—as if an update of a game by the guy who created it could

ever be "unofficial." Who the heck is more official than the designer? The kids down at SimTex also deserve a nod for the spasm of updates that follow the release of a *MASTER OF ...* game; a lot of it is bug-fixes, but they do try to tweak out the faults in their AI routines, which improves their games markedly. Forget the overworked, underpaid people on help lines—this is the kind of support gamers really remember. (Of course, those of us without the access or inclination to the online world rarely see this side of the industry, except on those chilly days in Hell when a company is conscientious enough to send registered users the upgrades they deserve.)

Designers need the time to get a game right, and maybe we are a little to blame for the time pressure. It's no shocker that every time a hot (read as: really huge and complicated) game falls behind schedule, we, the buying public, begin to snivel and demand our new game *NOW!* with lower lip all a'tremble—and all it takes is a few pieces of impatient e-mail to justify some Suit's "Get it out the door!" agenda. Lord knows, nobody hates waiting more than this boy, but as the years go by I think it's safe to say that I'll gladly wait an extra few months for a new toy if it's not only bug-free, but bad-idea-free as well.

One rant isn't going to change anything, I know, but perhaps a few of those memos that go back and forth so furiously between testing and programming could have a few bits about the game itself instead of just the code. I'm thinking that Game Designers have to be a lot like Writers: we both want each new baby to be The Next Big Thing. Maybe somebody should start giving those designers the time and resources to get things right, and do their ideas justice. ☹

MORE **BANGS!** FOR YOUR BUCK

Gravis UltraSound ACE™

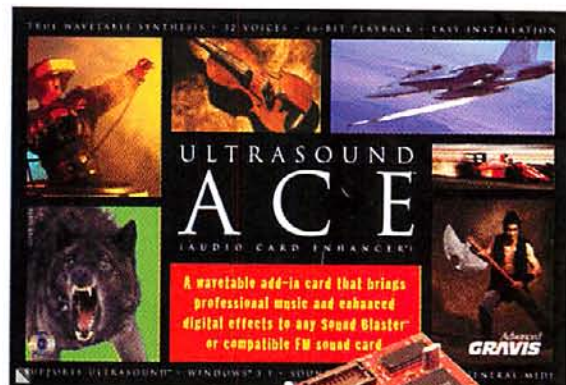
(Audio Card Enhancer)

"... low price, and solid performance" ★★★★★

-Multimedia World, May '95

BANGS like you've never heard before with UltraSound ACE's CD-quality sound. UltraSound ACE is an add-in card that upgrades any FM or Sound Blaster™ card to stereo wavetable sound. For a price that's hard to beat, you get dynamic music and digital sound effects with most current games and total compatibility with every game and application you already own.

only \$99.95*



Gravis Firebird™

Programmable Flight & Game Controller

"Overall 90%"

-Computer Game Review, May '95

More BANGS, bombs, and bullets with the Firebird's 17 programmable buttons. Ready-to-play settings included for today's hot games. More control than you've ever had before without touching your keyboard. Firebird works with every PC game that supports a joystick.

only \$69.95*



Call Now to Order!
1-800-679-0024

Purchase BOTH Firebird and UltraSound ACE, and we'll throw in a game* that's making a BIG BANG at the top of the charts—your choice of **Descent™ Destination Saturn**, **DOOM II™**, or **US Navy Fighters™**.

* Applies only to purchases direct from Gravis. Retail policy and price may vary.
All brands or products names are trademarks owned by their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #113

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd. 1790 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA, USA 98226

GRAVIS

PLAY TO WIN

READY, AIM,

CRUSADER: NO REMORSE

NON-STOP ACTION FROM A DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE

Huge mission areas
all rendered in SVGA

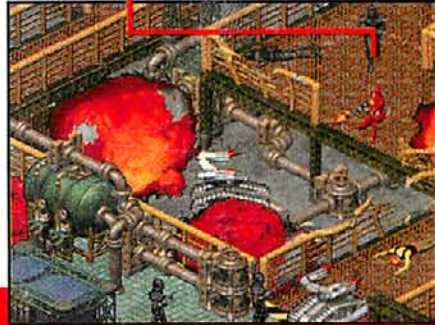


Visible damage from
every round fired



Live-action video for
character interaction

Walk, run, jump, roll,
crouch, and ambush



Check out the demo at <http://www.ea.com/origin.html>

ORIGIN Systems is an Electronic Arts® Company • 12940 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78750-3235

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Crusader: No Remorse is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin is a registered trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

